



Aalborg Universitet

AALBORG UNIVERSITY  
DENMARK

## Digital Twins in Architecture

*An ecology of practices and understandings*

Horvath, Anca-Simona; Pouliou, Panagiota

*Published in:*

Handbook of Digital Twins

*DOI (link to publication from Publisher):*

[10.1201/9781003425724-46](https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003425724-46)

*Publication date:*

2024

*Document Version*

Publisher's PDF, also known as Version of record

[Link to publication from Aalborg University](#)

*Citation for published version (APA):*

Horvath, A.-S., & Pouliou, P. (2024). Digital Twins in Architecture: An ecology of practices and understandings. In Z. Lv (Ed.), *Handbook of Digital Twins* (1 ed., pp. 662-686). CRC Press.  
<https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003425724-46>

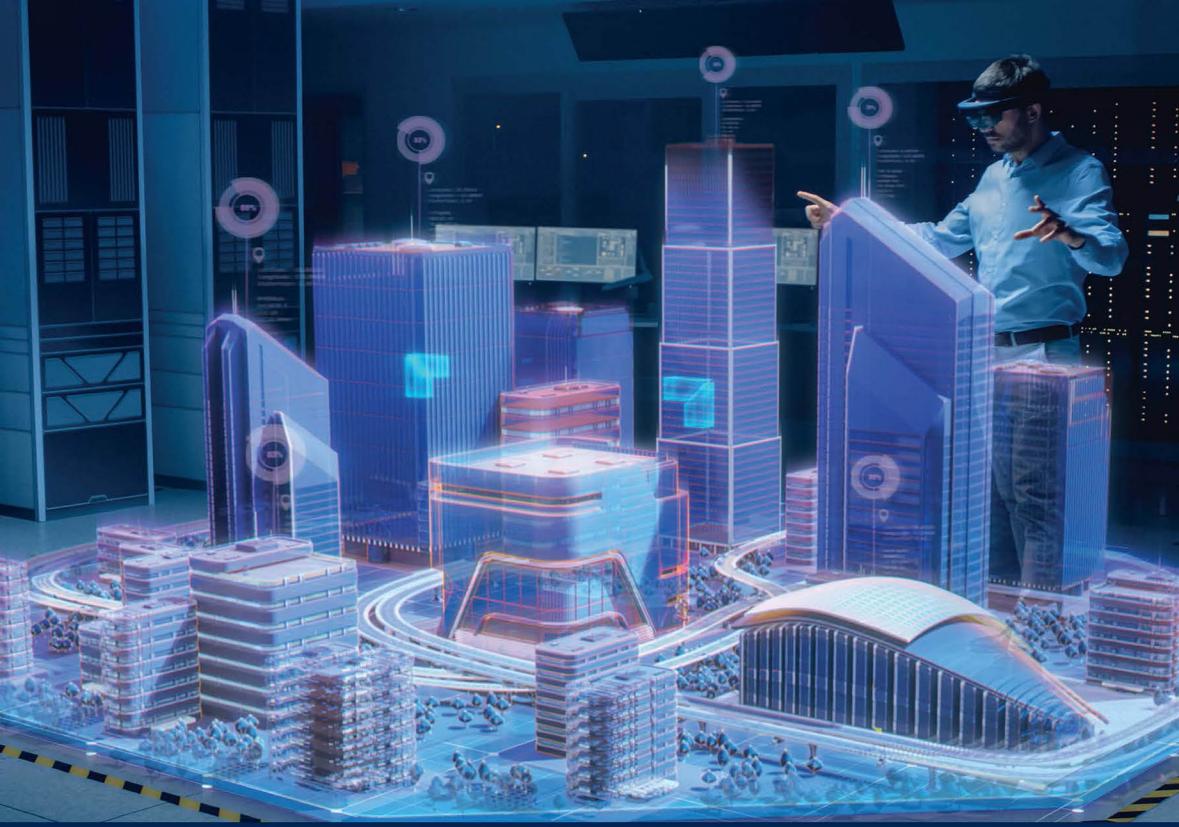
### General rights

Copyright and moral rights for the publications made accessible in the public portal are retained by the authors and/or other copyright owners and it is a condition of accessing publications that users recognise and abide by the legal requirements associated with these rights.

- Users may download and print one copy of any publication from the public portal for the purpose of private study or research.
- You may not further distribute the material or use it for any profit-making activity or commercial gain
- You may freely distribute the URL identifying the publication in the public portal -

### Take down policy

If you believe that this document breaches copyright please contact us at [vbn@aub.aau.dk](mailto:vbn@aub.aau.dk) providing details, and we will remove access to the work immediately and investigate your claim.



# HANDBOOK OF DIGITAL TWINS

Edited by  
**Zhihan Lyu**



# Handbook of Digital Twins

Over the last two decades, Digital Twins (DTs) have become the intelligent representation of future development in industrial production and daily life. Consisting of over 50 chapters by more than 100 contributors, this comprehensive handbook explains the concept, architecture, design specification and application scenarios of DTs.

As a virtual model of a process, product or service to pair the virtual and physical worlds, DTs allow data analysis and system monitoring by using simulations. The fast-growing technology has been widely studied and developed in recent years. Featured with centralization, integrity and dynamics, it is cost-effective to drive innovation and performance. Many fields saw the adaptation and implementation across industrial production, healthcare, smart city, transportation and logistics. World-famous enterprises such as Siemens, Tesla, ANSYS and General Electric have built smart factories and pioneered digital production, heading towards Industry 4.0.

This book aims to provide an in-depth understanding and reference of DTs to technical personnel in the field, students and scholars of related majors, and general readers interested in intelligent industrial manufacturing.

**Dr Zhihan Lyu** is an Associate Professor at the Department of Game Design, Uppsala University, Sweden. He is also IEEE Senior Member, British Computer Society Fellow, ACM Distinguished Speaker, Career-Long Scientific Influence Rankings of Stanford's Top 2% Scientists, Marie Skłodowska-Curie Fellow, Clarivate Highly Cited Researcher and Elsevier Highly Cited Chinese Researcher. He has contributed 300 papers including more than 90 papers on IEEE/ACM Transactions. He is the Editor-in-Chief of Internet of Things and Cyber-Physical Systems (KeAi), an Associate Editor of a few journals including *ACM TOMM*, *IEEE TITS*, *IEEE TNSM*, *IEEE TCSS*, *IEEE TNSE* and *IEEE CEM*. He has reviewed 400 papers. He has received more than 20 awards from China, Europe and IEEE. He has given more than 80 invited talks for universities and companies in Europe and China. He has given 20 keynote speeches at international conferences.



Taylor & Francis  
Taylor & Francis Group  
<http://taylorandfrancis.com>

# Handbook of Digital Twins

Edited by  
Zhihan Lyu



CRC Press

Taylor & Francis Group  
Boca Raton London New York

---

CRC Press is an imprint of the  
Taylor & Francis Group, an **informa** business

Front cover image: Gorodenkoff/Shutterstock

First edition published 2024  
by CRC Press  
2385 NW Executive Center Drive, Suite 320, Boca Raton FL 33431

and by CRC Press  
4 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 4RN

CRC Press is an imprint of Taylor & Francis Group, LLC

© 2024 selection and editorial matter, Zhihan Lyu; individual chapters, the contributors

Reasonable efforts have been made to publish reliable data and information, but the author and publisher cannot assume responsibility for the validity of all materials or the consequences of their use. The authors and publishers have attempted to trace the copyright holders of all material reproduced in this publication and apologize to copyright holders if permission to publish in this form has not been obtained. If any copyright material has not been acknowledged please write and let us know so we may rectify in any future reprint.

Except as permitted under U.S. Copyright Law, no part of this book may be reprinted, reproduced, transmitted, or utilized in any form by any electronic, mechanical, or other means, now known or hereafter invented, including photocopying, microfilming, and recording, or in any information storage or retrieval system, without written permission from the publishers.

For permission to photocopy or use material electronically from this work, access [www.copyright.com](http://www.copyright.com) or contact the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (CCC), 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, 978-750-8400. For works that are not available on CCC please contact [mpkbookspermissions@tandf.co.uk](mailto:mpkbookspermissions@tandf.co.uk)

*Trademark notice:* Product or corporate names may be trademarks or registered trademarks and are used only for identification and explanation without intent to infringe.

ISBN: 978-1-032-54607-0 (hbk)  
ISBN: 978-1-032-54608-7 (pbk)  
ISBN: 978-1-003-42572-4 (ebk)

DOI: 10.1201/9781003425724

Typeset in Palatino  
by codeMantra

---

# *Contents*

---

Contributors .....	xi
--------------------	----

## **Part 1 Introduction**

<b>1. Overview of Digital Twins .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<i>Zhihan Lyu and Xiaocheng Liu</i>	

## **Part 2 Thinking about Digital Twins**

<b>2. What Is Digital and What Are We Twinning?: A Conceptual Model to Make Sense of Digital Twins .....</b>	<b>13</b>
<i>Ashwin Agrawal and Martin Fischer</i>	
<b>3. When Digital Twin Meets Network Engineering and Operations....</b>	<b>30</b>
<i>Pedro Henrique Diniz, Christian Esteve Rothenberg, and José Ferreira de Rezende</i>	
<b>4. Cognitive Digital Twins.....</b>	<b>51</b>
<i>Xiaochen Zheng, Jinzhi Lu, Rebeca Arista, Jože Martin Rožanec, Stavros Lounis, Kostas Kalaboukas, and Dimitris Kiritsis</i>	
<b>5. Structural Integrity Preservation of Built Cultural Heritage: How Can Digital Twins Help?.....</b>	<b>66</b>
<i>Annalaura Vuoto, Marco Francesco Funari, and Paulo B. Lourenço</i>	

## **Part 3 Digital Twins Technology**

<b>6. Key Technologies of Digital Twins: A Model-Based Perspective .....</b>	<b>85</b>
<i>Serge P. Kovalyov</i>	
<b>7. A Generic Deployment Methodology for Digital Twins – First Building Blocks .....</b>	<b>102</b>
<i>Mohammed Adel Hamzaoui and Nathalie Julien</i>	
<b>8. Automated Inference of Simulators in Digital Twins .....</b>	<b>122</b>
<i>István David and Eugene Syriani</i>	

9. Digital Twin for Federated Analytics Applications ..... 149  
*Dan Wang, Dawei Chen, Yifei Zhu, and Zhu Han*
10. Blockchain-Based Digital Twin Design ..... 167  
*Esra Kumaş, Hamide Özyürek, Serdar Çelik, and Zeynep Baysal*
11. Physics-Based Digital Twins Leveraging Competitive Edge in Novel Markets ..... 185  
*Emil Kurvinen, Antero Kutvonen, Päivi Aaltonen, Jussi Salakka, and Behnam Ghalamchi*

## Part 4 Digital Twins Design and Standard

12. Digital Twin Model Formal Specification and Software Design..... 203  
*Yevgeniya Sulema, Andreas Pester, Ivan Dychka, and Olga Sulema*
13. Layering Abstractions for Design-Integrated Engineering of Cyber-Physical Systems ..... 221  
*Thomas Ernst Jost, Richard Heininger, and Christian Stary*
14. Issues in Human-Centric HMI Design for Digital Twins ..... 238  
*Vivek Kant and Jayasurya Salem Sudakaran*
15. Toward a New Generation of Design Tools for the Digital Multiverse ..... 256  
*Chiara Cimino, Gianni Ferretti, and Alberto Leva*
16. A Service Design and Systems Thinking Approach to Enabling New Value Propositions in Digital Twins with AI Technologies.... 274  
*Shaun West, Cecilia Lee, Utpal Mangla, and Atul Gupta*
17. Tokenized Digital Twins for Society 5.0 ..... 291  
*Abdeljalil Beniiche and Martin Maier*
18. Urban Digital Twin as a Socio-Technical Construct ..... 308  
*Timo Ruohomäki, Heli Ponto, Ville Santala, and Juho-Pekka Virtanen*
19. Design and Operationalization of Digital Twins in Robotized Applications: Architecture and Opportunities ..... 321  
*Tobias Osterloh, Eric Guiffo Kaigom, and Jürgen Roßmann*

## Part 5 Digital Twins in Management

20. Management of Digital Twins Complex System Based on Interaction ..... 337  
*Vladimir Shvedenko, Valeria Shvedenko, Oleg Schekochikhin, and Andrey Mozokhin*
21. Artificial Intelligence Enhanced Cognitive Digital Twins for Dynamic Building Knowledge Management ..... 354  
*Gozde Basak Ozturk and Busra Ozen*
22. On the Design of a Digital Twin for Maintenance Planning ..... 370  
*Frits van Rooij and Philip Scarf*
23. Organizational Barriers and Enablers in Reaching Maturity in Digital Twin Technology ..... 386  
*Päivi Aaltonen, Laavanya Ramaul, Emil Kurvinen, Antero Kutvonen, and Andre Nemeh*
24. Digital Twin Development – Understanding Tacit Assets ..... 401  
*Petra Müller-Csernetzky, Shaun West, and Oliver Stoll*
25. Digital Twins for Lifecycle Management: The Digital Thread from Design to Operation in the AECO Sector ..... 420  
*Sofia Agostinelli*

## Part 6 Digital Twins in Industry

26. Digital Twins for Process Industries ..... 441  
*Seppo Sierla*
27. Digital Twins in the Manufacturing Industry ..... 456  
*Dayalan R. Gunasegaram*
28. Cognitive Digital Twins in the Process Industries ..... 473  
*Jože Martin Rožanec, Pavlos Eirinakis, George Arampatzis, Nenad Stojanović, Kostas Kalaboukas, Jinzhi Lu, Xiaochen Zheng, and Dimitris Kiritsis*
29. Development of the Digital Twin for the Ultraprecision Diamond Turning System and Its Application Perspectives ..... 498  
*Ning Gou, Shangkuan Liu, David Christopher, and Kai Cheng*

<b>30. Conceptualization and Design of a Digital Twin for Industrial Logistic Systems: An Application in the Shipbuilding Industry.....</b>	515
<i>Giuseppe Aiello, Islam Asem Salah Abusohyon, Salvatore Quaranta, and Giulia Marcon</i>	
<b>31. Digital Twin Applications in Electrical Machines Diagnostics .....</b>	531
<i>Georgios Falekas, Ilias Palaiologou, Zafeirios Kolidakis, and Athanasios Karlis</i>	
<b>32. Building a Digital Twin – Features for Veneer Production Lines – Observations on the Discrepancies between Theory and Practice .....</b>	549
<i>Jyrki Savolainen and Ahsan Muneer</i>	
<b>33. Experiments as DTs.....</b>	563
<i>Jascha Grübel</i>	
<b>34. Digital Twins–Enabled Smart Control Engineering and Smart Predictive Maintenance .....</b>	584
<i>Jairo Viola, Furkan Guc, and YangQuan Chen</i>	

## Part 7 Digital Twins in Building

<b>35. 3D City Models in Planning Activities: From a Theoretical Study to an Innovative Practical Application .....</b>	603
<i>Gabriele Garnero and Gloria Tarantino</i>	
<b>36. Exploiting Virtual Reality to Dynamically Assess Sustainability of Buildings through Digital Twin.....</b>	617
<i>Muhammad Shoaib, Lavinia Chiara Tagliabue, and Stefano Rinaldi</i>	
<b>37. Riding the Waves of Digital Transformation in Construction – Chances and Challenges Using Digital Twins.....</b>	632
<i>Bianca Weber-Lewerenz</i>	
<b>38. A Framework for the Definition of Built Heritage Digital Twins....</b>	647
<i>Marianna Cognale, Melissa De Iuliis, and Vincenzo Gattulli</i>	
<b>39. Digital Twins in Architecture: An Ecology of Practices and Understandings.....</b>	662
<i>Anca-Simona Horvath and Panagiota Pouliou</i>	

<b>40. Developing a Construction Digital Twin for Bridges: A Case Study of Construction Control of Long-Span Rigid Skeleton Arch Bridge .....</b>	687
<i>Chunli Ying, Long Chen, Daguang Han, Kaixin Hu, Yu Zhang, Guoqian Ren, Yanhui Liu, Yongquan Dong, and Yatong Yuan</i>	
<b>41. Urban-Scale Digital Twins and Sustainable Environmental Design: Mobility Justice and Big Data.....</b>	705
<i>Marianna Charitonidou</i>	

## Part 8 Digital Twins in Transportation

<b>42. Digital Twins in Transportation and Logistics .....</b>	725
<i>Mariusz Kostrzewski</i>	
<b>43. Digital Twin–Driven Damage Diagnosis and Prognosis of Complex Aircraft Structures .....</b>	746
<i>Xuan Zhou and Leiting Dong</i>	
<b>44. Digital Twins and Path Planning for Aerial Inspections .....</b>	767
<i>Antonio Bono, Luigi D'Alfonso, Giuseppe Fedele, and Anselmo Filice</i>	

## Part 9 Digital Twins in Energy

<b>45. Digital Twin Security of the Cyber-Physical Water Supply System .....</b>	787
<i>Nikolai Fomin and Roman V. Meshcheryakov</i>	
<b>46. Digital Twin in Smart Grid .....</b>	804
<i>Hui Cai, Xinya Song, and Dirk Westermann</i>	
<b>47. Digital Twins in Graphene Technology.....</b>	821
<i>Elena F. Sheka</i>	
<b>48. Applications of Triboelectric Nanogenerator in Digital Twin Technology .....</b>	840
<i>Jiayue Zhang and Jie Wang</i>	

## Part 10 Digital Twins in Medicine and Life

49. **Digital Twins in the Pharmaceutical Industry**..... 857  
*João Afonso Ménagé Santos, João Miguel da Costa Sousa,  
Susana Margarida da Silva Vieira, and André Filipe Simões Ferreira*
50. **Human Body Digital Twins: Technologies and Applications**..... 872  
*Chenyu Tang, Yanning Dai, Jiaqi Wang, and Shuo Gao*
51. **Digital Twins for Proactive and Personalized Healthcare –  
Challenges and Opportunities** ..... 888  
*Sai Phanindra Venkatapurapu, Marianne T. DeWitt, Marcelo Behar,  
and Paul M. D'Alessandro*

---

# *Contributors*

---

**Päivi Aaltonen**

MORE SIM Research Platform,  
LUT School of Business and  
Administration  
LUT University  
Lappeenranta, Finland

**Islam Asem Salah Abusohyon**  
Università degli studi di Palermo  
Palermo, Italy**Sofia Agostinelli**

CITERA Research Centre  
Sapienza University of Rome  
Rome, Italy

**Ashwin Agrawal**

Civil and Environmental  
Engineering  
Stanford University  
Stanford, CA

**Giuseppe Aiello**

Università degli studi di Palermo  
Palermo, Italy

**George Arampatzis**

School of Production Engineering  
and Management  
Technical University of Crete  
Chania, Greece

**Rebeca Arista**

Industrial System Digital Continuity  
Specialist at Airbus SAS  
Leiden, the Netherlands

**Zeynep Baysal**

Ostim Technical University  
OSTIM, Turkey

**Marcelo Behar**

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
New York, New York

**Abdeljalil Beniiche**

Optical Zeitgeist Laboratory  
Institut national de la recherche  
scientifique  
Quebec, Canada

**Antonio Bono**

Department of Computer Science,  
Modeling, Electronics and  
Systems Engineering  
University of Calabria  
Rende, Italy

**Hui Cai**

Department of Electrical  
Engineering and Information  
Technology  
Ilmenau University of Technology  
Ilmenau, Germany

**Serdar Çelik**

Ostim Technical University  
Ostim, Turkey

**Marianna Charitonidou**

Faculty of Art Theory and History  
Athens School of Fine Arts  
Athens, Greece

**Dawei Chen**

InfoTech Labs  
Toyota Motor North America  
Plano, Texas

**Long Chen**

School of Architecture, Building and Civil Engineering  
Loughborough University  
Loughborough, England

**YangQuan Chen**

University of California Merced  
Merced, California

**Kai Cheng**

Brunel University London  
Uxbridge, England

**David Christopher**

Brunel University London  
Uxbridge, England

**Chiara Cimino**

Associate Professor at University of Turin  
Department of Management, Economics, and Industrial Engineering  
Politecnico di Milano  
Milan, Lombardia, Italy

**Marianna Crognale**

Department of Structural and Geotechnical Engineering  
Sapienza University of Rome  
Rome, Italy

**Paul M D'Alessandro**

Customer Transformation  
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
New York, New York

**Luigi D'Alfonso**

Department of Computer Science, Modeling, Electronics and Systems Engineering (DIMES)  
University of Calabria  
Rende, Italy

**João Miguel da Costa Sousa**

IDMEC, Instituto Superior Técnico  
Universidade de Lisboa  
Lisbon, Portugal

**Susana Margarida da Silva Vieira**

IDMEC, Instituto Superior Técnico  
Universidade de Lisboa  
Lisbon, Portugal

**Yanning Dai**

School of Instrumentation and Optoelectronic Engineering  
Beihang University  
Beijing, China

**Istvan David**

Université de Montréal  
Montreal, Canada

**Melissa De Iuliis**

Department of Structural and Geotechnical Engineering  
Sapienza University of Rome  
Rome, Italy

**José Ferreira de Rezende**

Federal University of Rio de Janeiro (UFRJ)  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

**Marianne T DeWitt**

Customer Transformation  
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
New York, New York

**Pedro Henrique Diniz**

Federal University of Rio de Janeiro (UFRJ)  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

**Leiting Dong**

School of Aeronautic Science and  
Engineering  
Beihang University  
Beijing, China

**Yongquan Dong**

Chongqing Jiaotong University  
Chongqing, China

**Ivan Dychka**

Faculty of Applied Mathematics  
National Technical University of  
Ukraine  
Kyiv, Ukraine

**Pavlos Eirinakis**

Department of Industrial  
Management and Technology  
University of Piraeus  
Piraeus, Greece

**Georgios Falekas**

Department of Electrical and  
Computer Engineering  
Democritus University of Thrace  
Komotini, Greece

**Giuseppe Fedele**

Department of Informatics,  
Modeling, Electronics and  
Systems Engineering (DIMES)  
University of Calabria  
Rende, Italy

**André Filipe Simões Ferreira**

Hovione Farmaciência S.A.  
Loures, Portugal

**Gianni Ferretti**

Automatic Control  
Cremona campus of the Politecnico  
di Milano  
Cremona, Italy

**Anselmo Filice**

Department of Environmental  
Engineering, Afference to  
Department of Informatics,  
Modeling, Electronics and  
Systems Engineering (DIMES)  
University of Calabria  
Rende, Italy

**Martin Fischer**

Civil and Environmental  
Engineering  
Stanford University  
Stanford, California

**Nikolai Fomin**

V. A. Trapeznikov Institute of  
Control Sciences of Russian  
Academy of Sciences  
Moscow, Russia

**Marco Francesco Funari**

Department of Civil and  
Environmental Engineering  
University of Surrey  
Guildford, England

**Shuo Gao**

School of Instrumentation and  
Optoelectronic Engineering  
Beihang University  
Beijing, China

**Gabriele Garnero**

Interuniversity Department of  
Regional and Urban Studies and  
Planning  
Università degli Studi di Torino  
Turin, Italy

**Vincenzo Gattulli**

Department of Structural and  
Geotechnical Engineering  
Sapienza University of Rome  
Rome, Italy

**Behnam Ghalamchi**

Mechanical Engineering  
California Polytechnique State  
University  
San Luis Obispo, California

**Ning Gou**

Brunel University London  
Uxbridge, England

**Jascha Grübel**

Cognitive Science  
ETH Zurich  
Zurich, Switzerland

**Furkan Guc**

University of California Merced  
Merced, California

**Dayalan R. Gunasegaram**

CSIRO Manufacturing  
Geelong, Australia

**Atul Gupta**

Merative  
Ann Arbor, Michigan

**Mohammed Adel Hamzaoui**

Lab-STICC  
Université Bretagne Sud Lorient  
Lorient, France

**Daguang Han**

School of Civil Engineering  
Southeast University  
Nanjing, China

**Zhu Han**

Department of Electrical and  
Computer Engineering  
University of Houston  
Houston, Texas

**Richard Heininger**

Business Informatics-  
Communications Engineering  
Johannes Kepler University  
Linz, Austria

**Anca-Simona Horvath**

Research Laboratory for Art and  
Technology  
Aalborg University  
Aalborg, Denmark

**Kaixin Hu**

Smart City and Sustainable  
Development Academy  
Chongqing Jiaotong University  
Chongqing, China

**Thomas Ernst Jost**

Business Informatics-  
Communications Engineering  
Johannes Kepler University  
Linz, Austria

**Nathalie Julien**

Lab-STICC  
Université Bretagne Sud Lorient  
Lorient, France

**Eric Guiffo Kaigom**

Computer Science and Engineering  
Frankfurt University of Applied  
Sciences  
Frankfurt, Germany

**Kostas Kalaboukas**

Gruppo Maggioli  
Santarcangelo di Romagna, Greece

**Vivek Kant**

Human Factors and Sociotechnical  
Systems Studios  
IDC School of Design  
Indian Institute of Technology  
Bombay  
Mumbai, India

**Athanasios Karlis**

Department of Electrical and  
Computer Engineering  
Democritus University of Thrace  
Komitini, Greece

**Dimitris Kiritsis**

Sustainable Manufacturing  
Ecole Polytechnique Federale de  
Lausanne (EPFL)  
Lausanne, Switzerland

**Zafeirios Kolidakis**

Department of Electrical and  
Computer Engineering  
Democritus University of Thrace  
Komitini, Greece

**Mariusz Kostrzewski**

Warsaw University of Technology  
Faculty of Transport  
Warszawa, Poland

**Serge P. Kovalyov**

Institute of Control Sciences of  
Russian Academy of Sciences  
Moscow, Russia

**Esra Kumas**

Ostim Technical University  
Ostim, Turkey

**Emil Kurvinen**

Materials and Mechanical  
Engineering Research Unit,  
Machine and Vehicle Design  
University of Oulu  
Oulu, Finland

**Antero Kutvonen**

LUT School of Engineering Science  
LUT University  
Lappeenranta, Finland

**Cecilia Lee**

Royal College of Art  
London, United Kingdom

**Alberto Leva**

Automatic Control at Politecnico di  
Milano  
Milan, Italy

**Shangkuan Liu**

Brunel University London  
Uxbridge, England

**Xiaocheng Liu**

School of Computer Science and  
Technology  
Qingdao University  
Qingdao, China

**Yanhui Liu**

Southwest Jiaotong University  
Chengdu, China

**Stavros Lounis**

ELTRUN E-Business Research  
Center, Department of  
Management Science and  
Technology  
Athens University of Economics and  
Business  
Athens, Greece

**Paulo B. Lourenço**

Department of Civil Engineering  
University of Minho  
Minho, Portugal

**Jinzhi Lu**

Ecole Polytechnique Federale de  
Lausanne (EPFL)  
Lausanne, Switzerland

**Zhihan Lyu**

Department of Game Design  
Uppsala University  
Uppsala, Sweden

**Martin Maier**

Optical Zeitgeist Laboratory  
Institut national de la recherche  
scientifique  
Quebec, Canada

**Utpal Mangla**

Telco Industry & EDGE Clouds  
IBM  
Toronto, Canada

**Giulia Marcon**

University of Palermo  
Palermo, Italy

**Roman V. Meshcheryakov**

V. A. Trapeznikov Institute of  
Control Sciences of Russian  
Academy of Sciences  
Moscow, Russia

**Andrey Mozokhin**

Department of Automated Systems  
of Process Control of SMGMA  
Group  
Moscow, Russia

**Petra Müller-Csernetzky**

Design Management and Innovation  
Lucerne School of Engineering and  
Architecture  
Lucerne, Switzerland

**Ahsan Muneer**

School of Business and Management  
LUT University  
Lappeenranta, Finland

**Andre Nemeh**

Strategy and Innovation  
Rennes School of Business  
Rennes, France

**Tobias Osterloh**

RWTH Aachen University  
Aachen, Germany

**Busra Ozen**

Department of Civil Engineering  
Aydin Adnan Menderes University  
Aydin, Turkey

**Gozde Basak Ozturk**

Department of Civil Engineering  
Aydin Adnan Menderes University  
Aydin, Turkey

**Hamide Özyürek**

Department of Business  
Administration  
Ostim Technical University  
Ostim, Turkey

**Ilias Palaiologou**

Department of Electrical and  
Computer Engineering  
Democritus University of Thrace  
Kkomotini, Greece

**Andreas Pester**

Faculty of Informatics and  
Computer Science  
The British University in Egypt  
Cairo, Egypt

**Heli Ponto**

Forum Virium Helsinki Oy  
Helsinki, Finland

**Panagiota Pouliou**

CITA – Center of Information  
Technology and Architecture  
KADK  
Copenhagen, Denmark

**Salvatore Quaranta**

Università degli studi di Palermo  
Palermo, Italy

**Laavanya Ramaul**

School of Business and Management  
LUT University  
Lappeenranta, Finland

**Guoqian Ren**

College of Architecture and Urban  
Planning  
Tongji University  
Shanghai, China

**Stefano Rinaldi**

Department of Information  
Engineering  
University of Brescia  
Brescia, Italy

**Jürgen Roßmann**

Electrical Engineering  
RWTH Aachen University  
Aachen, Germany

**Christian Esteve Rothenberg**

University of Campinas  
Campinas, Brazil

**Jože Martin Rožanec**

Information and Communication  
Technologies  
Jožef Stefan International  
Postgraduate School  
Ljubljana, Slovenia

**Timo Ruohomäki**

Forum Virium Helsinki Oy  
Helsinki, Finland

**Jussi Salakka**

Mechanical Engineering  
Oulu University  
Oulu, Finland

**Ville Santala**

Forum Virium Helsinki Oy  
Helsinki, Finland

**João Afonso Ménagé Santos**

Hovione Farmaciência S.A.; IDME,  
Instituto Superior Técnico  
Universidade de Lisboa  
Lisbon, Portugal

**Jyrki Savolainen**

School of Business and Management  
LUT University  
Lappeenranta, Finland

**Philip Scarf**

Cardiff Business School  
Cardiff University  
Cardiff, Wales

**Oleg Schekochikhin**

Department of Information Security  
Kostroma State University  
Kostroma, Russia

**Elena F. Sheka**

Institute of Physical Researches  
and Technology of the Peoples'  
Friendship University of Russia  
Moscow, Russia

**Muhammad Shoaib**

Information Systems Department,  
King Saud University  
Politecnico di Milano  
Milan, Italy

**Valeria Shvedenko**

LLC T-Innovatic  
St. Petersburg, Russia

**Vladimir Shvedenko**

Federal Agency for Technical  
Regulation and Metrology  
ROSSTANDART  
The Russian Institute of Scientific  
and Technical Information of the  
Russian Academy of Sciences  
(VINITI RAS)  
Moscow, Russia

**Seppo Sierla**

Aalto University  
Espoo, Finland

**Xinya Song**

Department of Electrical  
Engineering and Information  
Technology  
Ilmenau University of Technology  
Ilmenau, Germany

**Christian Stary**

Business Informatics-  
Communications Engineering  
Johannes Kepler University  
Linz, Austria

**Nenad Stojanović**

Nissatech Innovation Centre  
Germany

**Oliver Stoll**

Lucerne School of Engineering and  
Architecture  
Lucerne, Switzerland

**Jayasurya Salem Sudakaran**

Human Factors and Sociotechnical  
Systems Studios, IDC School of  
Design  
Indian Institute of Technology  
Bombay  
Mumbai, India

**Olga Sulema**

Computer Systems Software  
Department  
National Technical University of  
Ukraine  
Kyiv, Ukraine

**Yevgeniya Sulema**

Computer Systems Software  
Department  
National Technical University of  
Ukraine  
Kyiv, Ukraine

**Eugene Syriani**

Department of Computer Science  
and Operations Research  
Université de Montréal  
Montreal, Canada

**Lavinia Tagliabue**

University of Turin  
Turin, Italy

**Chenyu Tang**

Department of Engineering  
University of Cambridge  
Cambridge, England

**Gloria Tarantino**

Università degli Studi di Torino |  
UNITO · Dipartimento  
Interateneo di Scienze, Progetto e  
Politiche Del Territorio  
Politecnico di Torino  
Turin, Italy

**Frits van Rooij**

IDE Americas Inc.  
Carlsbad, California  
Salford Business School  
University of Salford  
Salford, England

**Sai Phanindra Venkatapurapu**

Customer Transformation  
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
New York, New York

**Jairo Viola**

University of California Merced  
Merced, California

**Juho-Pekka Virtanen**

Forum Virium Helsinki Oy  
Helsinki, Finland

**Annalaura Vuoto**

Department of Civil Engineering  
University of Minho  
Minho, Portugal

**Dan Wang**

Department of Computing  
The Hong Kong Polytechnic  
University  
Hong Kong, China

**Jiaqi Wang**

School of Instrumentation and  
Optoelectronic Engineering  
Beihang University  
Beijing, China

**Jie Wang**

Beijing Institute of Nanoenergy and  
Nanosystems  
Chinese Academy of Sciences  
Beijing, China  
School of Nanoscience and  
Technology  
University of Chinese Academy of  
Sciences  
China

**Bianca Weber-Lewerenz**

Faculty of Civil Engineering  
RWTH Aachen University  
Aachen, Germany

**Shaun West**

Lucerne School of Engineering and  
Architecture  
Lucerne University of Applied  
Sciences and Arts  
Lucerne, Switzerland

**Dirk Westermann**

Department of Electrical  
Engineering and Information  
Technology  
Ilmenau University of Technology  
Ilmenau, Germany

**Chunli Ying**

School of Architecture, Building and  
Civil Engineering  
Loughborough University  
Loughborough, England

**Yatong Yuan**

China Construction Fifth  
Engineering Bureau  
Guangdong, China

**Jiayue Zhang**

Department of Mechanical  
Engineering  
State Key Laboratory of Tribology  
Tsinghua University  
Shenyang Architectural and Civil  
Engineering Institute  
Tsinghua University  
Beijing, China

**Xiaochen Zheng**

Sustainable Manufacturing  
(ICT4SM)  
Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de  
Lausanne (EPFL)  
Lausanne, Switzerland

**Yu Zhang**

Shenyang Jianzhu University  
Shenyang, China

**Xuan Zhou**

School of Aeronautic Science and  
Engineering  
Beihang University  
Beijing, China

**Yifei Zhu**

Shanghai Jiao Tong University  
Shanghai, China

# **Part 1**

# **Introduction**



Taylor & Francis  
Taylor & Francis Group  
<http://taylorandfrancis.com>

# 1

---

## *Overview of Digital Twins*

---

**Zhihan Lyu**

*Uppsala University*

**Xiaocheng Liu**

*Qingdao University*

---

### **1.1 Introduction**

This book consists of 50 chapters contributed by 129 authors. This chapter is a general introduction to each chapter of the book. From the second chapter, the concept of digital twinning, architecture description, design specification, and application scenarios are introduced. Section 2 introduces the concept and development of digital twins. Section 3 introduces the key technologies to promote the development of digital twins. Section 4 introduces some general frameworks and construction methods of digital twins. Section 5 introduces the application of digital twins in management and operation. Section 6 introduces the application of digital twins in industry. Section 7 introduces the application of digital twins in building construction. Section 8 introduces the application of digital twins in transportation. Section 9 introduces the application of digital twins in the energy industry. Section 10 introduces the application of digital twins in health and life.

---

### **1.2 Thinking about Digital Twins**

Ashwin Agrawal and Martin Fischer designed a framework to enable users to find suitable Digital Twins applications, to help practitioners systematically think about the basic factors that affect successful Digital Twins deployment in Chapter 2. Realizing these factors in practice can improve the probability of success and accelerate the application of Digital Twins in the industry.

Pedro Henrique Diniz examines the application of the Digital Twins paradigm to the field of computer networks in Chapter 3. At present,

only industrial tools that deal with life-cycle network management through intention-based network automation and closed-loop automation can be effectively classified as Network Digital Twins, mainly because they maintain two-way communication between physical and virtual environments.

Xiaochen Zheng et al. introduced the concept of cognitive Digital Twins, which reveals a promising development of the current twins paradigm toward a more intelligent, comprehensive, and full life-cycle representation of complex systems in Chapter 4. Compared with the current Digital Twins concept, cognitive Digital Twins enhances cognitive ability and autonomy. This chapter first introduces the evolution process of cognitive Digital Twins concept.

Marco Francesco Funari et al. outline the concept of Digital Twins in the Architecture, Engineering, Construction, and Operation domain in Chapter 5. Then, some applications in the integrity protection of architectural heritage structures are critically discussed. The Digital Twins concept prototype of heritage building structural integrity protection is proposed.

---

### 1.3 Digital Twins Technology

Serge P. Kovalyov provides an overview of Digital Twins model-specific technology in Chapter 6. Integrated physical models and simulations, statistical machine learning models, and knowledge-based models play a central role.

Mohammed Hamzaoui and Nathalie Julien aim to introduce the general deployment method of Digital Twins in Chapter 7. Considering the position that Digital Twins may occupy in various fields as key technologies of digital transformation, we emphasized the key requirements of this method.

Istvan David and Eugene Syriani outlined how to use machine learning to automatically build simulators in Digital Twins in Chapter 8. The methods discussed in this chapter are particularly useful in systems that are difficult to model because of their complexity.

Dan Wang et al. introduced how to apply the Digital Twins technology to simulate physical/end side with limited resources and use rich resources on virtual/computing side in Chapter 9. The concept of Digital Twins is applied to the federal distribution analysis problem, and the global data distribution is obtained by aggregating partial observation data of different users.

Esra Kumaş et al. proposed a model that combines blockchain technology with Digital Twins in Chapter 10, because it provides benefits for decentralized data storage, data invariance, and data security. The integration of Digital Twins and blockchain ensures the security and integrity of data accumulation generated by the Internet of Things from relevant stakeholders of the system by verifying transactions in the blockchain ledger.

Emil Kurvinen et al. believe that real-time physics can accurately study the machine operated by humans in Chapter 11, so that human actions can be

better integrated into the machine. For high-tech products, the use of physical-based Digital Twins can explore design options and their impact on the overall performance, such as the dynamic behavior of machines.

---

## 1.4 Digital Twins Design and Standard

Andreas Pester et al. provide the classification and analysis of Digital Twins types based on recent research in this scientific area in Chapter 12.

Richard Heininger et al. designed and ran the abstraction layer required by Digital Twins as part of the Cyber-Physics System in Chapter 13. A layered Digital Twins modeling method is proposed, which promotes the use of coarse granularity abstraction in the composition of Cyber-Physics System, while retaining the controllability of Cyber-Physics System for operational purposes.

In Chapter 14, Vivek Kant and Jayasurya Salem Sudakaran believe that the human-centered design of Digital Twins and their interfaces is crucial to ensure the effective use of this technology and provide the highest possible benefits for human users. It solves all kinds of problems, from the larger theme designed for human beings to the specific details of Human Machine Interaction design, to achieve interactivity and visualization.

Chiara Cimino et al. propose the specification of a tool that can help ensure consistency among such a heterogeneous set of Digital Twins in Chapter 15, making consistent the set of models and data that are processed during the design phase. The aim is to create a knowledge base of the system, which will serve the design and be useful to analyze the system throughout its life cycle.

Shaun West et al. introduced a human-centered approach to developing Digital Twins in Chapter 16, which can create new value propositions in intelligent service systems. When creating and designing Digital Twins, a people-centered, system-based design lens can support value co-creation and gain multiple perspectives of value within the system.

In Chapter 17, Abdeljalil Beniiche and Martin Maier first introduced the evolution of mobile networks and the Internet, then briefly discussed 6G vision, and elaborated various blockchain technologies. They borrow ideas from the biological superorganism with brain-like cognitive abilities observed in colonies of social insects for realizing internal communications via feedback loops, whose integrity is essential to the welfare of Society 5.0, the next evolutionary step of Industry 4.0.

Timo Ruohomäki and others distinguish urban Digital Twins from industrial Digital Twins in Chapter 18. Urban Digital Twins should be based on complex and scalable information models to maintain the key artifacts of social structure. The urban Digital Twins is about a large organism of a city, a complex urban system.

In Chapter 19, Tobias Osterloh et al. believe that the combination of Digital Twins and modern simulation technology provides significant benefits for the development and operation of robot systems in challenging environments. In the future, integrating big data into concepts will provide new possibilities for predictive maintenance and further match simulation data with available operational data.

---

## **1.5 Digital Twins in Management**

Vladimir Shvedenko et al. considered managing complex systems through interactive Digital Twins, and described the realization of the principle of process function management of multi-structure system elements in Chapter 20. The main advantage of the proposed method is that the management system is built as open to its improvement, function expansion, and interaction with other systems.

In Chapter 21, Gozde Basak OZTURK and Busra OZEN introduce the integration of artificial intelligence and building information modeling to create a Digital Twins that improves the knowledge management process in the architectural, engineering, operation, and facility management. The progress of information and communication technologies and AI technology has improved the ability of building information modeling to transform static BIM model into dynamic Digital Twins.

Frits van Rooij and Phil Scarf discussed the application of Digital Twins in the context of engineering asset management in Chapter 22. Special attention is paid to the design principles of the maintenance plan Digital Twins. These principles are introduced as a framework, and a real case is used to illustrate how to use this framework to design Digital Twins.

In Chapter 23, Päivi Aaltonen et al. believe that the organizational barriers and facilitation factors to achieve Digital Twins maturity have not been widely discussed, but they are similar to the barriers and facilitation factors to achieve AI maturity. The author discusses the concept of AI and Digital Twins maturity and their relationship.

Petra Müller-Csernetzky and others described the innovation process, prototype stages, and relevant business models of five selected intelligent service projects and tried to apply Digital Twins to these links in Chapter 24. It can be learned from practice that when designing Digital Twins, it is important to be able to scale up and down in the time dimension, because doing so will outline the system dynamics and the main inputs and outputs.

Sofia Agostinelli summarizes the existing definition and specific use, complexity level, and system architecture of Digital Twins in Chapter 25. Lessons can be learned and applied to architecture, engineering, construction, and operation.

## 1.6 Digital Twins in Industry

Seppo Sierla analyzed recent work on Digital Twins in the process industry in Chapter 26. It shows different types of processes and different use cases of Digital Twins.

In Chapter 27, Dayalan R. Gunasegaram points out that Digital Twins offers an ideal method by which operations can be autonomously controlled and optimized in the highly connected smart factories of the Industry 4.0 era. Digital Twins can also optimize the various operations within factories for improved profitability, sustainability, and safety.

Jože Martin Rožanec et al. shared their experience in the methods we followed when implementing and deploying cognitive Digital Twins in Chapter 28. This concludes by describing how specific components address specific challenges involving three use cases that correspond to crude oil distillation, metal forming processes, and the textile industry.

In Chapter 29, Ning Gou et al.'s innovative concept of ultra-precision machining based on digital twin and its realization and application prospects are proposed. It may provide new insights for the future development of ultraprecision machining tools or processing systems in the Industry 4.0 era.

Giulia Marcon and Giuseppe Aiello research and solve the conceptualization, design and development of the Digital Twins of the logistics system in the shipbuilding industry in Chapter 30, in which the material handling operation is planned and managed in the space of the virtual shipyard, and the autonomous mobile robot and cooperative robot technology are used to improve the safety and efficiency of the operation.

George Falekas et al. introduce the concept of Digital Twins under the scope of electrical machine diagnostics and provide a Digital Twins framework of electrical machine predictive maintenance in Chapter 31.

In Chapter 32, Ahsan Muneer and Jyrki Savolainen discuss the applicability of Digital Twins in the board industry, and identified several practical problems in model building, data availability, and the use of unstructured data. The key issues of building and implementing Digital Twins are related to data availability and how to effectively use data, especially in the case of unstructured datasets that are traditionally utilized only by the human operators for high-level decisions.

Jascha Grübel believes that Digital Twins have a lot of untapped potential in Chapter 33, especially when they are combined with rigorous practices from experiments. The author shows the possibility of the combination of Digital Twins and disease algorithm codes.

Jairo Viola et al. proposed a new development framework in Chapter 34, which uses Digital Twins to make control and predictive maintenance intelligent. The case shows the ability of Digital Twins in the intelligent control of temperature uniformity control system and intelligent predictive maintenance of mechatronics test bench system.

---

## 1.7 Digital Twins in Building

In Chapter 35, Gabriele Garnero and Gloria Tarantino give a general overview of the current application fields of 3D urban models, to classify 3D data requirements into specific applications and clarify which types of 3D models with specific characteristics are suitable for this purpose. Then, a practical application example is shown in the Swedish environment, and a 3D building model was developed for Vaxholm City, Stockholm County.

Muhammad Shoaib et al. proposed a green Digital Twins framework based on case studies in Chapter 36. It can be concluded that the process of sustainability assessment through Digital Twins is highly dependent on building information modeling and other input data. The sustainability parameters assessment is quite efficient, fast, and transparent through Digital Twins.

Bianca Weber Lewerenz believes that Digital Twins is the most effective method in Chapter 37, which can start to ride the waves in the wave of digital transformation of the construction industry, take advantage of various opportunities, master unique challenges, and set new standards in the digital era.

Marianna Cognale et al. implemented a general data platform for vibration data visualization in Chapter 38. The work develops an approach that integrates a 3D information model and IoT systems to generate a detailed BIM, which is then used for structural simulation via finite element analysis.

Anca-Simona Horvath and Panagiota Pouliou drew and summarized the current situation of Digital Twins art in architecture in Chapter 39. Digital Twins should take the data they use seriously and consider the need for data storage and processing infrastructure in their entire life cycle, because this ultimately constitutes a sustainability issue.

Chunli Ying et al. proposed a method based on Digital Twins in Chapter 40, which is used to control the processing accuracy and installation quality of structural steel rigid frame (SSRS) bridges. It can provide accurate three-dimensional dimensions, eliminate human interference to the measured data, and use more flexible and systematic data processing algorithms to greatly improve the speed and quality of data.

Marianna Charitonidou introduced how the digital twin of city size can promote the sustainable development goals in Chapter 41. In the context of the current data-driven society, urban digital twins are often used to test scenarios related to sustainable environmental design.

---

## 1.8 Digital Twins in Transportation

Mariusz Kostrzewski briefly summarized the application of most Digital Twins in the transportation branch in Chapter 42.

In Chapter 43, Yuan Zhou and Leiting Dong established a Digital Twins drive framework to realize damage diagnosis and predict fatigue crack growth. In the example of a cyclic helicopter component, the uncertainty of the Digital Twins is significantly reduced, and the evolution of structural damage can be well predicted. The proposed method, using the ability of Digital Twins, will help to achieve condition-based maintenance.

Antonio Bono et al. proposed an integrated strategy for managing and checking infrastructure using drones and Digital Twins in Chapter 44. This strategy can provide the real-time status of buildings and perfectly process location information.

---

## **1.9 Digital Twins in Energy**

Nikolai Fomin and Roman V. Meshcheryakov discuss the Digital Twins security of network physical water supply systems in Chapter 45. By using the safety assessment method based on Digital Twins, the safety system of the water supply company is improved.

In Chapter 46, Dirk Westermann understands Digital Twins as a real-time digital representation of physical components based on measurement data and analysis knowledge. It enables power suppliers to transform their operations through actionable insight to achieve better business decisions. In other words, grid operators can improve operations, reduce unplanned outages, and manage fluctuations in market conditions, fuel costs, and weather conditions.

In Chapter 47, Elena F. Sheka believes that with the increasing amount of modeling data, it is inevitable that the concept of Digital Twins will change from ordinary modeling. This chapter takes the material science of high-tech graphene materials as an example to introduce an example of this concept reflection.

Triboelectric nanogenerator (TENG) is a technology that transforms the changes of the physical world into electrical signals. Jiayue Zhang and Jie Wang introduce the mechanism of common TENG, common self-powered sensors based on TENG, and various scenarios of TENG in Digital Twins applications in Chapter 48. In addition, this section also discusses the future application potential of TENG in Digital Twins.

---

## **1.10 Digital Twins in Medicine and Life**

In Chapter 49, João A. M. Santos et al. introduced the current paradigm of Digital Twins applied in the pharmaceutical industry, studied the Digital

Twins applied in the pharmaceutical supply chain and pharmaceutical management more deeply, and proposed the future research direction.

Chenyu Tang et al. introduced the development status of human Digital Twins in Chapter 50. The success of Digital Twins technology in industrial application makes people more confident in building human Digital Twins models.

In Chapter 51, Sai Phanindra Venkatapurapu et al. describe the opportunities and challenges of Digital Twins for Proactive and Personalized Healthcare.

## What Is Digital and What Are We Twinning?

- Agrawal, Ashwin , Martin Fischer , and Vishal Singh . 2022. "Digital Twin: From Concept to Practice." *Journal of Management in Engineering* 38 (3): 06022001.  
[https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)ME.1943-5479.0001034](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)ME.1943-5479.0001034).
- Agrawal, Ashwin , Vishal Singh , and Martin Fischer . 2022. "A New Perspective on Digital Twins: Imparting Intelligence and Agency to Entities." arXiv.  
<https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2210.05350>.
- Agrawal, Ashwin , Vishal Singh , Robert Thiel , Michael Pillsbury , Harrison Knoll , Jay Puckett , and Martin Fischer . 2022. "Digital Twin in Practice: Emergent Insights from an Ethnographic-Action Research Study." In *Construction Research Congress 2022*, 1253–1260. Arlington, VA: ASCE. <https://doi.org/10.1061/9780784483961.131>.
- Autodesk . 2021. "Digital Twins in Construction, Engineering, & Architecture." Autodesk. 2021.  
<https://www.autodesk.com/solutions/digital-twin/architecture-engineering-construction>.
- Boje, Calin , Annie Guerriero , Sylvain Kubicki , and Yacine Rezgui . 2020. "Towards a Semantic Construction Digital Twin: Directions for Future Research." *Automation in Construction* 114 (June): 103179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2020.103179>.
- buildingSMART International . 2021. "Digital Twins." BuildingSMART International (blog). 2021.  
<https://www.buildingsmart.org/digital-twins/>.
- Canedo, Arquimedes . 2016. "Industrial IoT Lifecycle via Digital Twins." In *2016 International Conference on Hardware/Software Codesign and System Synthesis (CODES+ISSS)*, 1. Pittsburgh, PA: IEEE. <https://doi.org/10.1145/2968456.2974007>.
- Digital Twin Consortium . 2021. "Digital Twin." 2021.  
<https://www.digitaltwinconsortium.org/initiatives/the-definition-of-a-digital-twin.htm>.
- Feng, B. , S. Kim , S. Lazarova-Molnar , Z. Zheng , T. Roeder , and R. Thiesing . 2020. "A Case Study of Digital Twin for Manufacturing Process Invoving Human Interaction." 2020.  
<https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/A-CASE-STUDY-OF-DIGITAL-TWIN-FOR-A-MANUFACTURING-Feng-Kim/50f3cd21e4860470e8d762fb591193868d9fe878>.
- Fischer, Martin , Howard W. Ashcraft , Dean Reed , and Atul Khanzode . 2017. *Integrating Project Delivery*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Fjeld, Tord Martin Bere . 2020. "Digital Twin - Towards a Joint Understanding within the AEC/FM Sector." <https://ntnuopen.ntnu.no/ntnu-xmlui/handle/11250/2779306>.
- Gabor, Thomas , Lenz Belzner , Marie Kiermeier , Michael Till Beck , and Alexander Neitz . 2016. "A Simulation-Based Architecture for Smart Cyber-Physical Systems." In *2016 IEEE International Conference on Autonomic Computing (ICAC)*, 374–379. Wuerzburg: IEEE.  
<https://doi.org/10.1109/ICAC.2016.29>.
- Gartner . 2013. "Extend Your Portfolio of Analytics Capabilities." Gartner. 2013.  
<https://www.gartner.com/en/documents/2594822/extend-your-portfolio-of-analytics-capabilities>.
- Gartner . 2019. "Gartner Survey Reveals Digital Twins Are Entering Mainstream Use." Gartner. 2019.  
<https://www.gartner.com/en/newsroom/press-releases/2019-02-20-gartner-survey-reveals-digital-twins-are-entering-mai>.
- Gartner . 2021. "Digital Twin." Gartner. 2021. <https://www.gartner.com/en/information-technology/glossary/digital-twin>.
- GE . 2021. "Digital Twin." 2021. <https://www.ge.com/digital/applications/digital-twin>.
- Glaessgen, Edward , and David Stargel . 2012. "The Digital Twin Paradigm for Future NASA and U.S. Air Force Vehicles." In *53rd AIAA/ASME/ASCÉ/AHS/ASC Structures, Structural Dynamics and Materials Conference 20th AIAA/ASME/AHS Adaptive Structures Conference 14th AIAA, 1818*. Honolulu, Hawaii: American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.  
<https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2012-1818>.
- Grieves, Michael , and John Vickers . 2017. "Digital Twin: Mitigating Unpredictable, Undesirable Emergent Behavior in Complex Systems." In *Transdisciplinary Perspectives on Complex Systems: New Findings and Approaches*, 85–113. Cham: Springer International Publishing.  
[https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-38756-7\\_4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-38756-7_4).
- IBM . 2021. "What Is a Digital Twin?" 2021. <https://www.ibm.com/topics/what-is-a-digital-twin>.
- Khajavi, Siavash H. , Naser Hossein Motlagh , Alireza Jaribion , Liss C. Werner , and Jan Holmström . 2019. "Digital Twin: Vision, Benefits, Boundaries, and Creation for Buildings." *IEEE Access* 7: 147406–147419. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2019.2946515>.
- Love, Peter E. D. , Jane Matthews , and Jingyang Zhou . 2020. "Is It Just Too Good to Be True? Unearthing the Benefits of Disruptive Technology." *International Journal of Information*

- Management 52 (June): 102096. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijinfomgt.2020.102096>.
- Lu, Yuqian , Chao Liu , Kevin I-Kai Wang , Huiyue Huang , and Xun Xu . 2020. "Digital Twin-Driven Smart Manufacturing: Connotation, Reference Model, Applications and Research Issues." Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing 61 (February): 101837. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rcim.2019.101837>.
- Negri, Elisa , Luca Fumagalli , and Marco Macchi . 2017. "A Review of the Roles of Digital Twin in CPS-Based Production Systems." In Procedia Manufacturing, 27th International Conference on Flexible Automation and Intelligent Manufacturing, FAIM2017, 27–30 June 2017 , Modena, Italy, 11 (January): 939–948. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.promfg.2017.07.198>.
- Papacharalampopoulos, Alexios , and Panagiotis Stavropoulos . 2019. "Towards a Digital Twin for Thermal Processes: Control-Centric Approach." Procedia CIRP, 7th CIRP Global Web Conference - Towards Shifted Production Value Stream Patterns through Inference of Data, Models, and Technology (CIRPe 2019), 86 (January): 110–115. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procir.2020.01.015>.
- Parasuraman, R. , T. B. Sheridan , and C. D. Wickens . 2000. "A Model for Types and Levels of Human Interaction with Automation." IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics. Part A, Systems and Humans 30 (3): 286–297. <https://doi.org/10.1109/3468.844354>.
- Parmar, Rashik , Aija Leiponen , and Llewellyn D. W. Thomas . 2020. "Building an Organizational Digital Twin." Business Horizons 63 (6): 725–736. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bushor.2020.08.001>.
- PricewaterhouseCoopers . 2021. "Digital Twin." PwC. 2021. <https://www.pwc.com/gx/en/issues/transformation/digital-twin.html>.
- Rios, José , Juan Carlos Hernandez , Manuel Oliva , and Fernando Mas . 2015. Product Avatar as Digital Counterpart of a Physical Individual Product: Literature Review and Implications in an Aircraft. Transdisciplinary Lifecycle Analysis of Systems, 657–666. Philadelphia, PA: IOP Press. <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-61499-544-9-657>.
- Schleich, Benjamin , Nabil Anwer , Luc Mathieu , and Sandro Wartzack . 2017. "Shaping the Digital Twin for Design and Production Engineering." CIRP Annals 66 (1): 141–144. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cirp.2017.04.040>.
- Schroeder, Greyce N. , Charles Steinmetz , Carlos E. Pereira , and Danubia B. Espindola . 2016. "Digital Twin Data Modeling with AutomationML and a Communication Methodology for Data Exchange." IFAC-PapersOnLine, 4th IFAC Symposium on Telematics Applications TA 2016 49 (30): 12–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifacol.2016.11.115>.
- West, Timothy D. , and Mark Blackburn . 2017. "Is Digital Thread/Digital Twin Affordable? A Systemic Assessment of the Cost of DoD's Latest Manhattan Project." Procedia Computer Science, Complex Adaptive Systems Conference with Theme: Engineering Cyber Physical Systems, CAS, October, 30–November 1, 2017 , Chicago, IL, 114 (January): 47–56. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2017.09.003>.
- Wright, Louise , and Stuart Davidson . 2020. "How to Tell the Difference between a Model and a Digital Twin." Advanced Modeling and Simulation in Engineering Sciences 7 (1): 13. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40323-020-00147-4>.

## When Digital Twin Meets Network Engineering and Operations

- Ahrenholz, Jeff . "Comparison of CORE Network Emulation Platforms." 2010-Milcom 2010 Military Communications Conference. IEEE, 2010: 166–171.
- Almasan, Paul , et al. "Digital Twin Network: Opportunities and Challenges." 2022a.
- Almasan, Paul , et al. "Network Digital Twin: Context, Enabling Technologies and Opportunities." IEEE Communications Magazine 60.11 (2022): 22–27.
- Bacon, David F. , Alexander Dupuy , Jed Schwartz , and Yechiam Yemini . "NEST: A Network Simulation and Prototyping Tool." USENIX Winter. 1988: 17–78.
- Barricelli, Barbara Rita , Elena Casiraghi , and Daniela Fogli . "A Survey on Digital Twin: Definitions, Characteristics, Applications, and Design Implications." IEEE Access, 7 (2019): 167653–167671.
- Beckett, Ryan , Gupta Aarti , Ratul Mahajan , and David Walker . "A General Approach to Network Configuration Verification." 2017 Conference of the ACM Special Interest Group on

- Data Communication (SIGCOMM'17). New York: Association for Computing Machinery, Inc, 2017. 155–168.
- Chaudhary, Rachna , Shweta Sethi , Rita Keshari , and Goel Sakshi . “A Study of Comparison of Network Simulator-3 and Network Simulator-2.” International Journal of Computer Science and Information Technologies, 3 (2012): 3085–3092.
- Cooper, Robert B. “Queueing Theory: A 90 Minute Tutorial.” Proceedings of the ACM'81 Conference, 1981: 119–122.
- Dodin, Roman . “Containerlab.and How People Use It.” NLNOG. Amsterdam: Nokia, 2021.
- Dzerkals, Uldis . EVE-NG Professional. EVE-NG LTD, 2022.
- Fantom, Will , Paul Alcock , Ben Summs , Charalampos Rotsos , and Nicholas Race . “A NEAT Way to Test-Driven Network Management.” NOMS 2022-2022 IEEE/IFIP Network Operations and Management Symposium. Budapest, Hungary: IEEE, 2022: 1–5.
- Ferriol-Galmés, Miquel , et al. “RouteNet-Erlang: A Graph Neural Network for Network Performance Evaluation ” IEEE INFOCOM 2022 - IEEE Conference on Computer Communications, 2022: 2018–2027.
- Ferriol-Galmés, Miquel , Xiangle Cheng , Xiang Shi , Shihan Xiao , Pere Barlet-Ros , e Albert Cabellos-Aparicio. “FlowDT: A Flow-Aware Digital Twin for Computer Networks.” ICASSP, IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing - Proceedings. Singapore: IEEE, 2022. 8907–8911.
- Fogel, Ari , et al. “A General Approach to Network Configuration Analysis.” 12th USENIX Symposium on Networked Systems Design and Implementation (NSDI'15). Oakland, CA: USENIX Association, 2015. 469–483.
- Fuller, Aidan , Zhong Fan , Charles Day , and Chris Barlow . “Digital Twin: Enabling Technologies, Challenges and Open Research.” IEEE Access 8 (2020): 108952–108971.
- Goto, Yuki , Bryan Ng , Winston K. G. Seah , and Yutaka Takahashi . “Queueing Analysis of Software Defined Network with Realistic OpenFlow-Based Switch Model.” Computer Networks, 164 (2019): 106892.
- Henderson, Thomas R. , Mathieu Lacage , and George F. Riley . “Network Simulations with the NS-3 Simulator.” SIGCOMM Demonstration, 14 (2008): 527.
- Hong, Hanshu , et al. “NetGraph: An Intelligent Operated Digital Twin Platform for Data Center Networks.” Proceedings of the ACM SIGCOMM 2021 Workshop on Network-Application Integration (NAI'21). Proceedings of the ACM SIGCOMM 2021 Workshop on Network-Application Integration, 2021. 26–32.
- Hu, Weifei , Tangzhou Zhang , Xiaoyu Deng , Zhenyu Liu , e Jianrong Tan . “Digital Twin: A State-of-the-Art Review of Its Enabling Technologies, Applications and Challenges.” Journal of Intelligent Manufacturing and Special Equipment, 2021: 1–34.
- Hui, Linbo , Mowei Wang , Liang Zhang , Lu Lu , and Yong Cui . “Digital Twin for Networking: A Data-driven Performance Modeling Perspective.” arXiv preprint arXiv:2206.00310, 2022.
- ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector . Network 2030 Architecture Framework. Technical Specification, ITU, 2020.
- Jones, David , Chris Snider , Aydin Nassehi , Jason Yon , and Ben Hicks . “Characterising the Digital Twin: A Systematic Literature Review.” CIRP Journal of Manufacturing Science and Technology 29 (2020): 36–52.
- Keshav, Srinivasan . REAL: A Network Simulator. Computer Science Department, University of California, California: Univ. of California at Berkeley, 1988, 1–16.
- Kreutz, Diego , Fernando Ramos , Paulo Verissimo , Christian Rothenberg , Slamak Azadolmolky , and Steve Uhlig . “Software-Defined Networking: A Comprehensive Survey.” Proceedings of the IEEE, 2014: 14–76.
- Lantz, Bob , Brandon Heller , and Nick McKeown . “A Network in a Laptop: Rapid Prototyping for Software-Defined Networks.” Ninth ACM SIGCOMM Workshop on Hot Topics in Networks - Hotnets '10. Monterey, CA: Association for Computing Machinery, 2010. 1–6.
- Lim, Kendrik Yan Long , Pal Zheng , and Chun-Hsien Chen . “A State-of-the-Art Survey of Digital Twin: Techniques, Engineering Product Lifecycle Management and Business Innovation Perspectives.” Journal of Intelligent Manufacturing, 31 (2019): 1313–1337.
- Mayer, Kayol Soares , et al. “Demonstration of ML-assisted Soft-Failure Localization Based on Network Digital Twins.” Journal of Lightwave Technology, 40 (2022): 4514–4520.
- Mestres, Albert , et al. “Knowledge-Defined Networking.” ACM SIGCOMM Computer Communication Review, 47 (2017): 1–10.

- Meza, Justin , Tianyin Xu , Kaushik Veeraraghavan , and Onur Mutlu . "A Large Scale Study of Data Center Network Reliability." Proceedings of the Internet Measurement Conference 2018 (IMC'18). Boston, MA: ACM, 2018. 393–407.
- Minerva, Roberto , Gyu Myoung Lee , and Noel Crespi . "Digital Twin in the IoT Context: A Survey on Technical Features, Scenarios and Architectural Models." Proceedings of the IEEE, 108 (2020): 1785–1824.
- Minlan, Yu . "Network Telemetry: Towards a Top-Down Approach." ACM SIGCOMM Computer Communication Review, 49 (2019): 11–17.
- NetBrain Technologies Inc . "NetBrain: Problem Diagnosis Automation System." Whitepaper, 2022.
- Neumann, Jason C. *The Book of GNS3: Build Virtual Network Labs Using Cisco, Juniper, and More*. San Francisco, CA: No Starch Press, 2015.
- Nokia . "Nokia Fabric Services System Release 22." Data sheet, 2022.
- NS-2. 1996.
- Pan, Jianli , and Raj Jain . *A Survey of Network Simulation Tools: Current Status and Future Developments*. Project Report, Computer Science and Engineering, Washington University in St. Louis, St. Louis MI: Washington University, 2008.
- Rasheed, Adil , Omer San , and Trond Kvamsdal . "Digital Twin: Values, Challenges and Enablers from a Modeling Perspective." IEEE Access, 8 (2020): 21980–22012.
- Samari, N. K. , and G. Michael Schneider . "A Queueing Theory-Based Analytic Model of a Distributed Computer Network." IEEE Transactions on Computers, C-29 (1980): 994–1001.
- Sun, Tao , et al. "Digital Twin Network (DTN): Concepts, Architecture, and Key Technologies." *Acta Automatica Sinica*, 47 (2021). doi: 10.16383/j.aas.c210097.
- Szigeti, T. , D. Zacks , M. Falkner , e S. Arena . *Cisco Digital Network Architecture: Intent-based Networking for the Enterprise*. Indianapolis, IN: Cisco Press, 2018.
- Tao, Fei , He Zhang , Liu Ang , and A. Y. C. Nee . "Digital Twin in Industry: State-of-the-Art." IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics, 15 (2019): 2405–2415.
- Tipper, David , and Malur K. Sundaresan . "Numerical Methods for Modeling Computer Networks under Nonstationary Conditions." IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, 8 (1990): 1682–1695.
- Tong, Van , Hai Anh Tran , Sami Souhi , and Abdelhamid Mellouk . "Network Troubleshooting: Survey, Taxonomy and Challenges." 2018 International Conference on Smart Communications in Network Technologies, SaCoNeT 2018. El Oued, Algeria: IEEE, 2018. 165–170.
- Varga, András . "Using the OMNET++ Discrete Event Simulation System in Education." IEEE Transactions on Education 42.4 (1999): 11.
- Wu, Yiwen , Ke Zhang , and Yan Zhang . "Digital Twin Networks: A Survey." IEEE Internet of Things Journal, 8 (2021): 13789–13804.
- Xiong, Bing , Kun Yang , Jinyuan Zhao , Wei Li , and Keqin Li . "Performance Evaluation of OpenFlow-Based Software-Defined Networks Based on Queueing Model." Computer Networks, 102 (2016): 172–185.
- Yahui, Li , et al. "A Survey on Network Verification and Testing with Formal Methods: Approaches and Challenges." IEEE Communications Surveys and Tutorials, 21 (2019): 940–969.
- Zec, Marko , and Miljenko Mikuc . "Operating System Support for Integrated Network Emulation in IMUNES." 1st Workshop on Operating System and Architectural Support for the on demand IT InfraStructure (OASIS). 2004: 3–12.
- Zeng, Hongyi , Peyman Kazemian , George Varghese , and Nick McKeown . A Survey on Network Troubleshooting. Stanford HPNG Technical Report TR12-HPNG-061012, Stanford, CA: Stanford University, 2012.
- Zheng, Pei , and Lionel M. Ni . "EMPOWER: A Network Emulator for Wireline and Wireless Networks." IEEE INFOCOM 2003. Twenty-second Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies (IEEE Cat. No. 03CH37428). IEEE, 2003, 3: 1933–1942.
- Zhou, Cheng , et al. "Digital Twin Network: Concepts and Reference Architecture." Internet-draft draft-zhou-nmrg-digitaltwin-network-concepts, edited by IETF . March 7, 2022 .

## Cognitive Digital Twins

- Stefan Boschert , Christoph Heinrich , and Roland Rosen . Next generation digital twin. In Proc. tmce, pages 209–218. Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain, 2018.
- Sailesh Abburu , Arne J Berre , Michael Jacoby , Dumitru Roman , Ljiljana Stojanovic , and Nenad Stojanovic . Cognitwin-hybrid and cognitive digital twins for the process industry. In 2020 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation (ICE/ITMC). IEEE, 2020: 1–8.
- Fei Tao , He Zhang , Ang Liu , and AYC Nee . Digital Twin in industry: State-of-the-art. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics*, 15(4):2405–2415, 2019.
- Pavlos Eirinakis , Stavros Lounis , Stathis Plitsos , George Arampatzis , Kostas Kalaboukas , Klemen Kenda , Jinzhi Lu , Jozé M Rozanec , and Nenad Stojanovic . Cognitive digital twins for resilience in production: A conceptual framework. *Information*, 13(1):33, 2022.
- Min Chen , Francisco Herrera , and Kai Hwang . Cognitive computing: Architecture, technologies and intelligent applications. *IEEE Access*, 6:19774–19783, 2018.
- RL Solso , MK MacLin , and OH MacLin . *Cognitive Psychology*. Pearson Education, New Zealand, 2005.
- Liqiao Xia , Pai Zheng , Xinyu Li , Robert X Gao , and Lihui Wang . Toward cognitive predictive maintenance: A survey of graph-based approaches. *Journal of Manufacturing Systems*, 64:107–120, 2022.
- Mohammad Abdullah Al Faruque , Deepan Muthirayan , Shih-Yuan Yu , and Pramod P Khargonekar . Cognitive digital twin for manufacturing systems. In 2021 Design, Automation & Test in Europe Conference & Exhibition (DATE). IEEE, 2021: 440–445.
- Ahmed El Adl . The cognitive digital twins: Vision, architecture framework and categories. Technical report, 2016. [https://www.slideshare.net/slideshow/embed\\_code/key/JB60Xqcn](https://www.slideshare.net/slideshow/embed_code/key/JB60Xqcn).
- Fariz Saracevic . Cognitive digital twin. Technical report. <https://www.slideshare.net/BosniaAgile/cognitive-digital-twin>, 2017.
- Felipe Fernandez , Angel Sanchez , Jose F Velez , and A Belen Moreno . Symbiotic autonomous systems with consciousness using digital twins. From Bioinspired Systems and Biomedical Applications to Machine Learning: 8th International Work-Conference on the Interplay Between Natural and Artificial Computation, IWINAC 2019, Almería, Spain, June 3–7, 2019 , Proceedings, Part II 8. Springer International Publishing, 2019: 23–32.
- Jinzhi Lu , Xiaochen Zheng , Ali Gharaei , Kostas Kalaboukas , and Dimitris Kiritsis . Proceedings of 5th International Conference on the Industry 4.0 Model for Advanced Manufacturing: AMP 2020. Springer International Publishing, 2020: 105–115.
- Lu Jinzhi , Yang Zhaorui , Zheng Xiaochen , Wang Jian , and Kiritsis Dimitris . Exploring the concept of cognitive digital twin from model-based systems engineering perspective. *The International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology*, 2022, 121(9-10): 5835–5854.
- Pavlos Eirinakis , Kostas Kalaboukas , Stavros Lounis , Ioannis Mourtos , Jozé M Rozanec , Nenad Stojanovic , and Georgios Zois . Enhancing cognition for digital twins. 2020 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation (ICE/ITMC). IEEE, 2020: 1–7.
- Muhammad Intizar Ali , Pankesh Patel , John G Breslin , Ramy Harik , and Amit Sheth . Cognitive digital twins for smart manufacturing. In *IEEE Intelligent Systems*, 2021, 36(2): 96–100.
- Xiaochen Zheng , Jinzhi Lu , and Dimitris Kiritsis . The emergence of cognitive digital twin: Vision, challenges and opportunities. *International Journal of Production Research*, 2022, 60(24): 7610–7632.
- Jean Duprez . Approach to structure, formalize and map MBSE metamodels and semantic rules. INCOSE International Symposium, 29(1):22–36, 2019.
- ISO 23247-1. ISO 23247-1:2021 automation systems and integration - digital twin framework for manufacturing – Part 1: Overview and general principles. Technical report , 2021. ISO 23247-1:2021(en), Automation systems and integration — Digital twin framework for manufacturing — Part 1: Overview and general principles
- Jozé M Rozanec , Jinzhi Lu , Jan Rupnik , Maja Skrjanc , Dunja Mladenic , Blaz Fortuna , Xiaochen Zheng , and Dimitris Kiritsis . Actionable cognitive twins for decision making in manufacturing. *International Journal of Production Research*, 60(2):452–478, 2022.
- Karsten Schweichhart . Reference Architectural Model Industrie 4.0 (rami 4.0). An Introduction. 2016. Available online: <http://www.plattform-i40.de/I40/Navigation/EN/InPractice/Online->

- Library/online-library.html.
- Alexander Kossiakoff , William N Sweet , et al. Systems Engineering: Principles and Practices. John Wiley & Sons, 2020.
- Guanghui Zhou , Chao Zhang , Zhi Li , Kai Ding , and Chuang Wang . Knowledge-driven digital twin manufacturing cell towards intelligent manufacturing. International Journal of Production Research, 58(4):1034–1051, 2020.
- Ibrahim Yitmen , Sepehr Alizadehsalehi , İlknur Akıner , and Muhammed Ernur Akıner . An adapted model of cognitive digital twins for building lifecycle management. Applied Sciences, 2021, 11(9): 4276.
- Joze M Rozanec, Jinzhi Lu , Jan Rupnik , Maja Skrjanc , Dunja Mladenic , Blaz Fortuna , Xiaochen Zheng , and Dimitris Kiritsis . Actionable cognitive twins for decision making in manufacturing. arXiv 2021.” arXiv preprint arXiv:2103.12854.
- Joze M Rozanec and Lu Jinzhi . Towards actionable cognitive digital twins for manufacturing. In International Workshop on Semantic Digital Twins Co-located with ESWC. SeDiT@ ESWC, 2020, 2615: 1–12.
- Xiaochen Zheng , Foivos Psarommatis , Pierluigi Petrali , Claudio Turrin , Jinzhi Lu , and Dimitris Kiritsis . A quality-oriented digital twin modelling method for manufacturing processes based on a multi-agent architecture. Procedia Manufacturing, 51:309–315, 2020.
- Xiaochen Zheng , Pierluigi Petrali , Jinzhi Lu , Claudio Turrin , and Dimitris Kiritsis . RMPFQ: A quality-oriented knowledge modelling method for manufacturing systems towards cognitive digital twins. Frontiers in Manufacturing Technology, 2022, 2: 901364.
- Xiaochen Zheng , Xiaodu Hu , Rebeca Arista , Jinzhi Lu , Jyri Sorvari , Joachim Lentes , Fernando Ubis , and Dimitris Kiritsis . A semantic-driven tradespace framework to accelerate aircraft manufacturing system design. Journal of Intelligent Manufacturing, 2022: 1–24.
- Rebeca Arista , Xiaochen Zheng , Jinzhi Lu , and Fernando Mas . An ontology-based engineering system to support aircraft manufacturing system design. Journal of Manufacturing Systems, 68:270–288, 2023.
- Sailesh Abburu , Arne J Berre , Michael Jacoby , Dumitru Roman , Ljiljana Stojanovic , and Nenad Stojanovic . Cognitive digital twins for the process industry. In Proceedings of the The Twelfth International Conference on Advanced Cognitive Technologies and Applications (COGNITIVE 2020), Nice, France. 2020: 25–29.
- Michael Jacoby and Thomas Uslander . Digital twin and internet of things-current standards landscape. Applied Sciences, 10(18):6519, 2020.
- Alliance, Open Mobile . Next Generation Service Interfaces Architecture. Tech. rep. May, 2010.
- W3C-WoT . Web of things (wot) thing description - w3c recommendation 9 April 2020. Technical report, 2020. Web of Things (WoT) Thing Description (w3.org).

## Structural Integrity Preservation of Built Cultural Heritage

- Angjeliu, Grigor , Dario Coronelli , and Giuliana Cardani . 2020. “Development of the Simulation Model for Digital Twin Applications in Historical Masonry Buildings: The Integration between Numerical and Experimental Reality.” Computers and Structures 238 (October): 106282. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compstruc.2020.106282>.
- Block, P , T Ciblac , and J Ochsendorf . 2006. “Real-Time Limit Analysis of Vaulted Masonry Buildings.” Computer and Structures 84 (29–30): 1841–1852.
- Camposano, José Carlos , Kari Smolander , and Tuomas Ruippo . 2021. “Seven Metaphors to Understand Digital Twins of Built Assets.” IEEE Access 9: 27167–27181. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2021.3058009>.
- Castellazzi, Giovanni , Nicolò Lo Presti , Antonio Maria D’Altri , and Stefano de Miranda . 2022. “Cloud2FEM: A Finite Element Mesh Generator Based on Point Clouds of Existing/Historical Structures.” SoftwareX 18: 101099.
- Chiachío, Manuel , María Megía , Juan Chiachío , Juan Fernandez , and María L. Jalón . 2022. “Structural Digital Twin Framework: Formulation and Technology Integration.” Automation in Construction 140 (August): 104333. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.AUTCON.2022.104333>.
- Colombo, Carla , Nathanaël Savalle , Anjali Mehrotra , Marco Francesco Funari , and Paulo B Lourenço . 2022. “Experimental, Numerical and Analytical Investigations of Masonry Corners:

- Influence of the Horizontal Pseudo-Static Load Orientation." *Construction and Building Materials* 344: 127969. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2022.127969>.
- Cundall, P. A. and O. D. Strack . 1979. "A Discrete Numerical Model for Granular Assemblies." *Geotechnique* 29 (1): 47–65.
- Daltri, Antonio Maria , Vasilis Sarhosis , Gabriele Milani , Jan Rots , Serena Cattari , Sergio Lagomarsino , Elio Sacco , Antonio Tralli , Giovanni Castellazzi , and Stefano De Miranda . 2020. "Modeling Strategies for the Computational Analysis of Unreinforced Masonry Structures: Review and Classification" *Archives of Computational Methods in Engineering* 27: 1153–1185. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11831-019-09351-x>.
- Daniotti, Bruno , Alberto Pavan , Cecilia Bolognesi , Claudio Mirarchi , and Martina Signorini . 2022. "Digital Transformation in the Construction Sector: From BIM to Digital Twin." In *Digital Transformation*, edited by Antonella Petrillo , Fabio De Felice , Monica Violeta Achim and Nawazish Mirza , 13. Intech Open. <https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.103726>.
- Degli Abbati, Stefania , Antonio Maria D'Altri , Daria Ottonelli , Giovanni Castellazzi , Serena Cattari , Stefano de Miranda , and Sergio Lagomarsino . 2019. "Seismic Assessment of Interacting Structural Units in Complex Historic Masonry Constructions by Nonlinear Static Analyses." *Computers & Structures* 213: 51–71.
- Deng, Min , Carol C. Menassa , and Vineet R. Kamat . 2021. "From BIM to Digital Twins: A Systematic Review of the Evolution of Intelligent Building Representations in the AEC-FM Industry." *Journal of Information Technology in Construction* 26 (November 2020): 58–83. <https://doi.org/10.36680/J.ITCON.2021.005>.
- Dolatshahi, K. M. and M. Yekrangnia . 2015. "Out-of-Plane Strength Reduction of Unreinforced Masonry Walls because of in-Plane Damages." *Earthquake Engineering & Structural Dynamics* 44 (13): 2157–2176.
- Europa Nostra . 2021. "European Cultural Heritage Green Paper: Executive Summary," no. March.
- European Commission . 2021. "Digitalisation in the Construction Sector - Analytical Report European Construction Sector Observatory," no. April: 1–159.
- Fortunato, Giuseppe , Marco Francesco Funari , and Paolo Lonetti . 2017. "Survey and Seismic Vulnerability Assessment of the Baptistry of San Giovanni in Tumba (Italy)." *Journal of Cultural Heritage* 26: 64–78. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.culher.2017.01.010>.
- Funari, Marco F. , Luís C. Silva , Nathanael Savalle , and Paulo B. Lourenço . 2022. "A Concurrent Micro/Macro FE-Model Optimized with a Limit Analysis Tool for the Assessment of Dry-Joint Masonry Structures." *International Journal for Multiscale Computational Engineering* 26: 65–85. <https://doi.org/10.1615/IntJMultCompEng.2021040212>.
- Funari, Marco Francesco , Ameer Emad Hajat , Maria Giovanna Masciotta , Daniel V. Oliveira , and Paulo B. Lourenço . 2021. "A Parametric Scan-to-FEM Framework for the Digital Twin Generation of Historic Masonry Structures." *Sustainability* 2021a, 13 (19): 11088. <https://doi.org/10.3390/SU131911088>.
- Funari, Marco Francesco , Anjali Mehrotra , and Paulo B. Lourenço . 2021b. "A Tool for the Rapid Seismic Assessment of Historic Masonry Structures Based on Limit Analysis Optimisation and Rocking Dynamics." *Applied Sciences* 11 (3): 942. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app11030942>.
- Funari, Marco Francesco , Saverio Spadea , Paolo Lonetti , Francesco Fabbrocino , and Raimondo Luciano . 2020. "Visual Programming for Structural Assessment of Out-of-Plane Mechanisms in Historic Masonry Structures." *Journal of Building Engineering* 31: 101425. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jobe.2020.101425>.
- Gabellone, Francesco . 2022. "Digital Twin: A New Perspective for Cultural Heritage Management and Fruition." *Acta IMEKO* 11 (1): 1–7.
- Giuffrè, A. 1991. *Lettura Sulla Meccanica Delle Murature Storiche*. Kappa.
- Glaessgen, E. H. , and D Stargel . 2012. "The Digital Twin Paradigm for Future NASA and US Air Force Vehicles." In *AAIA 53rd Structures, Structural Dynamics, and Materials Conference*, Honolulu, Hawaii.
- Gonen, Semih , Bora Pulatsu , Serdar Soyoz , and Ece Erdogmus . 2021. "Stochastic Discontinuum Analysis of Unreinforced Masonry Walls: Lateral Capacity and Performance Assessments." *Engineering Structures* 238 (March): 112175. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.engstruct.2021.112175>.
- Grieves, Michael , and John Vickers . 2016. *Digital Twin: Mitigating Unpredictable, Undesirable Emergent Behavior in Complex Systems. Transdisciplinary Perspectives on Complex Systems*:

- New Findings and Approaches. Springer. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-38756-7>.
- Jiang, Fei , Youliang Ding , Yongsheng Song , Fangfang Geng , and Zhiwen Wang . 2022. "Digital Twin-Driven Framework for Fatigue Lifecycle Management of Steel Bridges Digital Twin-Driven Framework for Fatigue Lifecycle Management of Steel Bridges." *Structure and Infrastructure Engineering* 19 (12): 1826–1846.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/15732479.2022.2058563>.
- Kita, Alban , Nicola Cavalagli , Ilaria Venanzi , and Filippo Ubertini . 2021. "A New Method for Earthquake-Induced Damage Identification in Historic Masonry Towers Combining OMA and IDA." *Bulletin of Earthquake Engineering* 19 (12): 5307–5337.
- Lourenco, Paulo B. 2019. "Computations on Historic Masonry Structures," no. July.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/pse.120>.
- Lourenço, Paulo B. , M. F. Funari , and L. C. Silva . 2022. "Building Resilience and Masonry Structures: How Can Computational Modelling Help?" *Computational Modelling of Concrete and Concrete Structures*, edited by Günther Meschke , Bernhard Pichler , and Jan G. Rots , 30–37. CRC Press.
- Lu, Ruodan , and Ioannis Brilakis . 2019. "Digital Twinning of Existing Reinforced Concrete Bridges from Labelled Point Clusters." *Automation in Construction* 105 (September): 102837.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/J.AUTCON.2019.102837>.
- Malomo, Daniele and Matthew J. DeJong . 2021. "A Macro-Distinct Element Model (M-DEM) for Simulating the in-Plane Cyclic Behavior of URM Structures." *Engineering Structures* 227 (April 2020): 111428. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.engstruct.2020.111428>.
- Milani, Gabriele , Siro Casolo , Andrea Naliato , and Antonio Tralli . 2012. "Seismic Assessment of a Medieval Masonry Tower in Northern Italy by Limit, Nonlinear Static, and Full Dynamic Analyses." *International Journal of Architectural Heritage* 6 (5): 489–524.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/15583058.2011.588987>.
- Mol, Alvaro , Manuel Cabaleiro , Hélder S. Sousa , and Jorge M. Branco . 2020. "HBIM for Storing Life-Cycle Data Regarding Decay and Damage in Existing Timber Structures." *Automation in Construction* 117 (September): 103262.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/J.AUTCON.2020.103262>.
- Moreau, JJ . 1988. "Unilateral Contact and Dry Friction in Finite Freedom Dynamics." *Nonsmooth Mechanics and Applications*, edited by J. J. Moreau and P. D. Panagiotopoulos , 1–82. Springer.
- Pantò, Bartolomeo , Linda Giresini , Mauro Sassu , and Ivo Caliò . 2017. "Non-Linear Modeling of Masonry Churches through a Discrete Macro-Element Approach." *Earthquake and Structures* 12 (2): 223–236. <https://doi.org/10.12989/eas.2017.12.2.223>.
- Patrucco, G , S Perri , G Sammartano , E Fillia , I Matteini , E Lenticchia , R Ceravolo , Structural Health, and Concrete Assessment . 2022. "3D Models and Non-Destructive Investigations: Towards a Meeting in Digital Twins." *The International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences* XLIII (June): 6–11.
- Pulatsu, Bora , Semih Gonen , Fulvio Parisi , Ece Erdogmus , Kagan Tuncay , Marco Francesco Funari , and Paulo B Lourenço . 2022. "Probabilistic Approach to Assess URM Walls with Openings Using Discrete Rigid Block Analysis (D-RBA)." *Journal of Building Engineering* 61: 105269. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jobe.2022.105269>.
- Rasheed, Adil , Omer San , and Trond Kvamsdal . 2020. "Digital Twin: Values, Challenges and Enablers From a Modeling Perspective." *IEEE Access* 8: 21980–22012.  
<https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2020.2970143>.
- Ravi Prakash, P. , Bora Pulatsu , Paulo B. Lourenço , Miguel Azenha , and João M. Pereira . 2020. "A Meso-Scale Discrete Element Method Framework to Simulate Thermo-Mechanical Failure of Concrete Subjected to Elevated Temperatures." *Engineering Fracture Mechanics* 239 (August): 107269. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.engfracmech.2020.107269>.
- Roca, Pere , Miguel Cervera , Giuseppe Gariup , Luca Pela' , P Roca , · M Cervera , · G Gariup , M Cervera, G Gariup , and L Pela' . 2010. "Structural Analysis of Masonry Historical Constructions. Classical and Advanced Approaches." *Archives of Computational Methods in Engineering* 17: 299–325. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11831-010-9046-1>.
- Sacks, Rafael , Ioannis Brilakis , Ergo Pikas , Haiyan Sally Xie , and Mark Girolami . 2020. "Construction with Digital Twin Information Systems." *Data-Centric Engineering* 1 (6).  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/DCE.2020.16>.
- Saloustros, Savvas , Luca Pelà , Francesca R. Contrafatto , Pere Roca , and Ioannis Petromichelakis . 2019. "Analytical Derivation of Seismic Fragility Curves for Historical Masonry

- Structures Based on Stochastic Analysis of Uncertain Material Parameters." International Journal of Architectural Heritage 13 (7): 1142–1164.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/15583058.2019.1638992>.
- Sarhosis, V. , K. Bagi , J.V. Lemos , and G. Milani . 2016. Computational Modeling of Masonry Structures Using the Discrete Element Method. IGI Global.
- Sharma, S. , L. C. Silva , F. Graziotti , G. Magenes , and G. Milani . 2021. "Modelling the Experimental Seismic Out-of-Plane Two-Way Bending Response of Unreinforced Periodic Masonry Panels Using a Non-Linear Discrete Homogenized Strategy." Engineering Structures 242 (September): 112524. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ENGSTRUCT.2021.112524>.
- Shi, G-H. 1992. "Discontinuous Deformation Analysis: A New Numerical Model for the Statics and Dynamics of Deformable Block Structures." Engineering Computations 9 (2): 157–168.
- Szabó, Simon , Marco Francesco Funari , and Paulo B Lourenço . 2023. "Masonry Patterns' Influence on the Damage Assessment of URM Walls: Current and Future Trends." Developments in the Built Environment 13: 100119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dibe.2023.100119>.
- Szabó, Simon , Andrea Kövesdi , Zsolt Vasáros , Ágnes Csicsely , and Dezső Hegyi . 2021. "The Cause of Damage and Failure of the Mud-Brick Vault of the Khan in New-Gourna." Engineering Failure Analysis 128 (October): 105567.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ENGFALANAL.2021.105567>.
- Vadalà, Federica , Valeria Cusmano , Marco Francesco Funari , Ivo Caliò , and Paulo B. Lourenço . 2022. "On the Use of a Mesoscale Masonry Pattern Representation in Discrete Macro-Element Approach." Journal of Building Engineering 50: 104182.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jobe.2022.104182>.
- Venice Charter . 1964. "International Charter for the Conservation and Restoration of Monuments and Sites." The Getty Converstaion Institute, Venice, Italy.
- Zhang, Jiaying , Helen H. L. Kwok , Han Luo , Jimmy C. K. Tong , and Jack C. P. Cheng . 2022. "Automatic Relative Humidity Optimization in Underground Heritage Sites through Ventilation System Based on Digital Twins." Building and Environment 216: 108999.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.buildenv.2022.108999>.

## Key Technologies of Digital Twins

- G. Steindl et al, "Generic digital twin architecture for industrial energy systems," Applied Sciences, vol. 10, p. 8903, 2020.
- A. Rasheed , O. San , and T. Kvamsdal , "Digital twin: Values, challenges and enablers from a modeling perspective," IEEE Access, vol. 8, pp. 21980–22012, 2020.
- S. K. Andryushkevich , S. P. Kovalyov , and E. Nefedov , "Composition and application of power system digital twins based on ontological modeling," In Proceedings of the 17th IEEE International Conference on Industrial Informatics INDIN'19, pp. 1536–1542, 2019.
- H. Sun and L. Ma , "Generative design by using exploration approaches of reinforcement learning in density-based structural topology optimization," Designs, vol. 4(2), p. 10, 2020.
- P. Palensky et al, "Digital twins and their use in future power systems," Digital Twin, vol. 1, p. 4, 2021. doi:10.12688/digitaltwin.17435.1.
- S. P. Kovalyov , "An approach to develop a generative design technology for power systems," In Proceedings of the VIth International Workshop IWCI'2019, Advances in Intelligent Systems Research Series, vol. 169, pp. 79–82, 2019.
- C. Brosinsky , D. Westermann , and R. Krebs , "Recent and prospective developments in power system control centers: Adapting the digital twin technology for application in power system control centers," In Proceedings of the IEEE International Energy Conference, ENERGYCON, pp. 1–6, 2018.
- A. M. Madni , C. C. Madni , and S. D. Lucero , "Leveraging digital twin technology in model-based systems engineering," Systems, vol. 7(1), p. 7, 2019.
- H. Broodney , U. Shani , and A. Sela , "Model integration - Extracting value from MBSE," INCOSE International Symposium, vol. 23(1), pp. 1174–1186, 2014.
- M. A. Mabrok and M. J. Ryan , "Category theory as a formal mathematical foundation for model-based systems engineering," Applied Mathematics and Information Sciences, vol. 11(1), pp. 43–51, 2017.

- S. P. Kovalyov , “Category theory as a mathematical pragmatics of model-based systems engineering,” *Informatics and Applications*, vol. 12(1), pp. 95–104, 2018.
- S. Mac Lane , *Categories for the Working Mathematician*. 2nd ed. Springer, Cham, 1998, 314 p.
- M. Redeker et al, “A digital twin platform for Industrie 4.0,” In *Data Spaces*, Springer, Cham, 2022, pp. 173–201.
- G. Tsinarakis , N. Sarantinoudis , and G. Arampatzis , “A discrete process modelling and simulation methodology for industrial systems within the concept of digital twins,” *Applied Sciences*, vol. 12, p. 870, 2022.
- A. I. Tikhonov et al, “Development of technology for creating digital twins of power transformers based on chain and 2D magnetic field models,” *South-Siberian Scientific Bulletin*, vol. 29, pp. 76–82, 2020. [In Russian]
- Z. Shen , F. Arraño-Vargas , and G. Konstantinou , “Artificial intelligence and digital twins in power systems: Trends, synergies and opportunities,” *Digital Twin*, vol. 2, p. 11, 2023. doi:10.12688/digitaltwin.17632.2.
- W. Kuehn , “Digital twins for decision making in complex production and logistic enterprises,” *International Journal of Design & Nature and Ecodynamics*, vol. 13(3), pp. 260–271, 2018.
- F. Z. Harmouch et al, “An optimal energy management system for real-time operation of multiagent-based microgrids using a T-cell algorithm,” *Energies*, vol. 12, p. 3004, 2019.
- L. Pagnier and M. Chertkov , “Physics-informed graphical neural network for parameter & state estimations in power systems,” *arXiv*, 2021. <https://arxiv.org/abs/2102.06349>. Accessed April 15, 2023 .
- A. Sharma et al., “Digital twins: State of the art theory and practice, challenges, and open research questions,” *arXiv*, 2020. <https://arxiv.org/abs/2011.02833>. Accessed April 15, 2023 .
- D. Mourtzis , V. Zogopoulos , and F. Xanthi , “Augmented reality application to support the assembly of highly customized products and to adapt to production re-scheduling,” *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technologies*, vol. 105, pp. 3899–3910, 2019.
- M.-A. Sicilia (Ed.), *Handbook of Metadata, Semantics and Ontologies*. World Scientific, 2013, 580 p.
- P. Pedamkar , *Relational Database Advantages*. EDUCBA, 2020. <https://www.educba.com/relational-database-advantages/>. Accessed April 15, 2023 .
- S. P. Kovalyov and O. V. Lukinova , “Integrated heat and electric energy ontology for digital twins of active distribution grids,” In Proc. RSES 2021, AIP Conference Proceedings, vol. 2552, pp. 080005-1–080005-8, 2023.
- Z. Ma et al, “The application of ontologies in multi-agent systems in the energy sector: A scoping review,” *Energies*, vol. 12, p. 3200, 2019.
- D. Spivak and R. Kent , “Ologs: A categorical framework for knowledge representation,” *PLoS One*, vol. 7(1), p. e24274, 2012.
- J. S. Nolan et al., “Compositional models for power systems,” In *Proceedings on Applied Category Theory 2019, EPTCS*, vol. 323, pp. 149–160, 2020.
- V. R. Pratt , “Modeling concurrency with partial orders,” *International Journal of Parallel Programming*, vol. 15(1), pp. 33–71, 1986.
- S. P. Kovalyov , “Leveraging category theory in model based enterprise,” *Advances in Systems Science and Applications*, vol. 20(1), pp. 50–65, 2020.
- S. P. Kovalyov , “Algebraic means of heterogeneous cyber-physical systems design,” In *Cyber-Physical Systems: Modelling and Industrial Application, Studies in Systems, Decision and Control Series*, vol. 418, Springer, Cham, pp. 3–13, 2022.
- S. P. Kovalyov , “Design and development of a power system digital twin: A model-based approach,” In *2021 3rd International Conference on Control Systems, Mathematical Modeling, Automation and Energy Efficiency (SUMMA)*, pp. 843–848, 2021.

# A Generic Deployment Methodology for Digital Twins – First Building Blocks

- Bhatti, Ghanishtha , Harshit Mohan , and R. Raja Singh . 2021. "Towards the Future of Smart Electric Vehicles: Digital Twin Technology." *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* 141 (May): 110801.
- Boschert, Stefan , Christoph Heinrich , and Roland Rosen . 2018. "Next Generation Digital Twin." *Proc. tmce. Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain, 2018*, 2018: 7–11.
- Brenner, Beate , and Vera Hummel . 2017. "Digital Twin as Enabler for an Innovative Digital Shopfloor Management System in the ESB Logistics Learning Factory at Reutlingen - University." *Procedia Manufacturing* 9: 198–205.
- Cimino, Chiara , Elisa Negri , and Luca Fumagalli . 2019. "Review of Digital Twin Applications in Manufacturing." *Computers in Industry* 113 (December): 103130.
- Dasgupta, Sagar , Mizanur Rahman , Abhay D. Lidbe , Weike Lu , and Steven Jones . 2021. "A Transportation Digital-Twin Approach for Adaptive Traffic Control Systems." *arXiv preprint arXiv:2109.10863*, 2021.
- Dickey-Collas, Mark , Mark R. Payne , Verena M. Trenkel , and Richard D. M. Nash . 2014. "Hazard Warning: Model Misuse Ahead." *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 71 (8): 2300–2306.
- Erő, Csaba , Marc-Oliver Gewaltig , Daniel Keller , and Henry Markram . 2018. "A Cell Atlas for the Mouse Brain." *Frontiers in Neuroinformatics* 12 (November): 84.
- Erol, Tolga , Arif Furkan Mendi , and Dilara Dogan . 2020. "The Digital Twin Revolution in Healthcare." In *2020 4th International Symposium on Multidisciplinary Studies and Innovative Technologies (ISMSIT)*, 1–7. Istanbul, Turkey: IEEE.
- Falekas, Georgios , and Athanasios Karlis . 2021. "Digital Twin in Electrical Machine Control and Predictive Maintenance: State-of-the-Art and Future Prospects." *Energies* 14 (18): 5933.
- Farsi, Maryam , Alireza Daneshkhah , Amin Hosseiniyan-Far , and Hamid Jahankhani , eds. 2020. *Digital Twin Technologies and Smart Cities. Internet of Things*. Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Fathy, Yasmin , Mona Jaber , and Zunaira Nadeem . 2021. "Digital Twin-Driven Decision Making and Planning for Energy Consumption." *Journal of Sensor and Actuator Networks* 10 (2): 37.
- <https://www.gartner.com/en/newsroom/press-releases/2019-10-14-gartner-s-2019-hype-cycle-for-it-in-gcc-indicates-pub#:~:text=The%202019%20Gartner%2C%20Inc.,to%20translate%20into%20mainstream%20adoption>
- Gonzalez, Mikel , Oscar Salgado , Jan Croes , Bert Pluymers , and Wim Desmet . 2020. "A Digital Twin for Operational Evaluation of Vertical Transportation Systems." *IEEE Access* 8: 114389–114400.
- Grieves, Michael . 2014. "Digital Twin: Manufacturing Excellence through Virtual Factory Replication." *Global Journal of Engineering Science and Researches NC-Rasse* 18: 6–15.
- Grieves, Michael , and John Vickers . 2017. "Digital Twin: Mitigating Unpredictable, Undesirable Emergent Behavior in Complex Systems." In *Transdisciplinary Perspectives on Complex Systems*, edited by Franz-Josef Kahlen , Shannon Flumerfelt , and Anabela Alves , 85–113. Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Hankel, Martin , and Bosch Rexroth . 2015. "The Reference Architectural Model Industrie (RAMI 4.0)." *Zvei* 2 2: 4–9.
- Howard, Dwight . 2019. "The Digital Twin: Virtual Validation in Electronics Development and Design." In *2019 Pan Pacific Microelectronics Symposium (Pan Pacific)*, 1–9. Kauai, HI: IEEE.
- IEEE Computer Society . 2019. "IEEE Computer Society's Top 12 Technology Trends for 2020." *IEEE Computer Society*. 2019. <https://www.computer.org/press-room/2019-news/ieee-computer-societys-top-12-technology-trends-for-2020>.
- International Organization for Standardization . 2021. "Automation Systems and Integration - Digital Twin Framework for Manufacturing (ISO No. 23247)." <https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#iso:std:iso:23247:-1:ed-1:v1:en>.
- Julien, N. , and E. Martin . 2021. "How to Characterize a Digital Twin: A Usage-Driven Classification." *IFAC-PapersOnLine* 54 (1): 894–899.
- Julien, Nathalie , and Mohammed Adel Hamzaoui . 2022. "Integrating Lean Data and Digital Sobriety in Digital Twins through Dynamic Accuracy Management." In *International Workshop on Service Orientation in Holonic and Multi-Agent Manufacturing*, 107–112. Bucharest,

Romania: Springer.

Julien, Nathalie , and Eric Martin . 2021. "Typology of Manufacturing Digital Twins: A First Step towards A Deployment Methodology." In Service Oriented, Holonic and Multi-agent Manufacturing Systems for Industry of the Future. SOHOMA 2021. Studies in Computational Intelligence, vol. 1034, 161–172. Cham: Springer.

Kaewunruen, Sakdirat , Panrawee Rungskunroch , and Joshua Welsh . 2018. "A Digital-Twin Evaluation of Net Zero Energy Building for Existing Buildings." *Sustainability* 11 (1): 159.

Kamoise, N. , C. Guerin , M. Hamzaoui , & N. Julien . 2022. Using Cognitive Work Analysis to Deploy Collaborative Digital Twin. In European Safety and Reliability Conference, August 2022. Dublin, Ireland: Singapore.

Karanjkar, Neha , Ashish Joglekar , Sampad Mohanty , Venkatesh Prabhu , D. Raghunath , and Rajesh Sundaresan . 2018. "Digital Twin for Energy Optimization in an SMT-PCB Assembly Line." In 2018 IEEE International Conference on Internet of Things and Intelligence System (IOT AIS), 85–89. Bali: IEEE.

Kellner, Tomas . 2015. "Meet Your Digital Twin: Internet for the Body Is Coming and These Engineers Are Building It." <https://www.ge.com/news/reports/these-engineers-are-building-the-industrial-internet-for-the-body>.

Kritzinger, Werner , Matthias Karner , Georg Traar , Jan Henjes , and Wilfried Sihn . 2018. "Digital Twin in Manufacturing: A Categorical Literature Review and Classification." *IFAC-PapersOnLine* 51 (11): 1016–1022.

Lee, Jay , Behrad Bagheri , and Hung-An Kao . 2015. "A Cyber-Physical Systems Architecture for Industry 4.0-Based Manufacturing Systems." *Manufacturing Letters* 3 (January): 18–23.

Levins, Richard . 1966. "The Strategy of Model Building in Population Biology." *American Scientist* 54: 421–431.

Li, Hongcheng , Dan Yang , Huajun Cao , Weiwei Ge , Erheng Chen , Xuanhao Wen , and Chongbo Li . 2022. "Data-Driven Hybrid Petri-Net Based Energy Consumption Behaviour Modelling for Digital Twin of Energy-Efficient Manufacturing System." *Energy* 239 (January): 122178.

Liu, Mengnan , Shuiliang Fang , Huiyue Dong , and Cunzhi Xu . 2021. "Review of Digital Twin about Concepts, Technologies, and Industrial Applications." *Journal of Manufacturing Systems* 58 (January): 346–361.

Liu, Qiang , Hao Zhang , Jiewu Leng , and Xin Chen . 2019. "Digital Twin-Driven Rapid Individualised Designing of Automated Flow-Shop Manufacturing System." *International Journal of Production Research* 57 (12): 3903–3919.

Lu, Qiuchen , Ajith Kumar Parlakad , Philip Woodall , Gishan Don Ranasinghe , Xiang Xie , Zhenglin Liang , Eirini Konstantinou , James Heaton , and Jennifer Schooling . 2020.

"Developing a Digital Twin at Building and City Levels: Case Study of West Cambridge Campus." *Journal of Management in Engineering* 36 (3): 05020004.

Lu, Yuqian , Chao Liu , Kevin I-Kai Wang , Huiyue Huang , and Xun Xu . 2020. "Digital Twin-Driven Smart Manufacturing: Connotation, Reference Model, Applications and Research Issues." *Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing* 61 (February): 101837.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rcim.2019.101837>. Martínez-Gutiérrez, Alberto , Javier Díez-González , Rubén Ferrero-Guillén , Paula Verde , Rubén Álvarez , and Hilde Perez . 2021. "Digital Twin for Automatic Transportation in Industry 4.0." *Sensors* 21 (10): 3344.

Negri, Elisa , Luca Fumagalli , and Marco Macchi . 2017. "A Review of the Roles of Digital Twin in CPS-Based Production Systems." *Procedia Manufacturing* 11: 939–948.

O'Dwyer, Edward , Indranil Pan , Richard Charlesworth , Sarah Butler , and Nilay Shah . 2020. "Integration of an Energy Management Tool and Digital Twin for Coordination and Control of Multi-Vector Smart Energy Systems." *Sustainable Cities and Society* 62 (November): 102412.

Perez, M. J. , Meza, S. M. , Bravo, F. A. , Trentesaux, D. , & Jimenez, J. F. (2022). Evolution of the Human Digital Representation in Manufacturing Production Systems. In International Workshop on Service Orientation in Holonic and Multi-Agent Manufacturing, 201–211. Cham: Springer.

Saad, Ahmed , Samy Faddel , and Osama Mohammed . 2020. "IoT-Based Digital Twin for Energy Cyber-Physical Systems: Design and Implementation." *Energies* 13 (18): 4762.

Safituddinov, Farid , Ilya Jackson , Jurijs Tolujevs , and Tatjana Zmanovska . 2020. "Digital Twin as a Decision Support Tool for Airport Traffic Control." In 2020 61st International Scientific Conference on Information Technology and Management Science of Riga Technical University

- (ITMS), 1–5. Riga, Latvia: IEEE.
- Savolainen, Jyrki , and Michele Urbani . 2021. "Maintenance Optimization for a Multi-Unit System with Digital Twin Simulation: Example from the Mining Industry." *Journal of Intelligent Manufacturing* 32 (7): 1953–1973.
- Schroeder, Greyce , Charles Steinmetz , Ricardo Rodrigues , Achim Rettberg , and Carlos Eduardo Pereira . 2021. "Digital Twin Connectivity Topologies." *IFAC-PapersOnLine* 54(1): 737–742.
- Shahat, Ehab , Chang T. Hyun , and Chunho Yeom . 2021. "City Digital Twin Potentials: A Review and Research Agenda." *Sustainability* 13 (6): 3386.
- Shao, Guodong . 2021. "Use Case Scenarios for Digital Twin Implementation Based on ISO 23247." National Institute of Standards and Technology. <https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.AMS.400-2>.
- Shu, Jiangpeng , Kamyab Zandi , Tanay Topac , Ruiqi Chen , and Chun Fan . 2019. "Automated Generation of FE Model for Digital Twin of Concrete Structures from Segmented 3D Point Cloud." In *Structural Health Monitoring 2019*, 2019. DEStech Publications, Inc.
- Siemens Healthineers . 2018. "From Digital Twin to Improved Patient Experience." 2018. <https://www.siemens-healthineers.com/perspectives/mso-digital-twin-mater.html>.
- Sim & Cure . n.d. "Improving Patient Care in Brain Aneurysm Treatment." Accessed July 5, 2022 . <https://sim-and-cure.com/>.
- Sleiti, Ahmad K. , Wahib A. Al-Ammari , Ladislav Vesely , and Jayanta S. Kapat . 2022. "Carbon Dioxide Transport Pipeline Systems: Overview of Technical Characteristics, Safety, Integrity and Cost, and Potential Application of Digital Twin." *Journal of Energy Resources Technology* 144 (9): 092106.
- Tao, Fei , Meng Zhang , and Andrew Yeh Chris Nee . 2019. *Digital Twin Driven Smart Manufacturing*. London: Academic press.
- Traore, Mamadou Kaba . 2021. "Unifying Digital Twin Framework: Simulation-Based Proof-Of-Concept," *IFAC-PapersOnLine*, 2021, 54(1): 886–893.
- Uhlenkamp, Jan-Frederik , Karl Hribernik , Stefan Wellsandt , and Klaus-Dieter Thoben . 2019. "Digital Twin Applications: A First Systemization of Their Dimensions." In *2019 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation (ICE/ITMC)*, 1–8. Valbonne Sophia-Antipolis, France: IEEE.
- van Houten, Henk . 2018. "How a Virtual Heart Could Save Your Real One." 2018. <https://www.philips.com/a-w/about/news/archive/blogs/innovation-matters/20181112-how-a-virtual-heart-could-save-your-real-one.html>.
- Vandana, Akhil Garg , and Bijaya Ketan Panigrahi . 2021. "Multi-Dimensional Digital Twin of Energy Storage System for Electric Vehicles: A Brief Review." *Energy Storage* 3 (6): e242.
- Vatankhah Barenji , Ali, Xinlai Liu , Hanyang Guo , and Zhi Li . 2021. "A Digital Twin-Driven Approach towards Smart Manufacturing: Reduced Energy Consumption for a Robotic Cell." *International Journal of Computer Integrated Manufacturing* 34 (7–8): 844–859.
- Wang, Songchun , Fa Zhang , and Ting Qin . 2021. "Research on the Construction of Highway Traffic Digital Twin System Based on 3D GIS Technology." *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* 1802 (4): 042045.
- Werner, Andreas , Nikolas Zimmermann , and Joachim Lentes . 2019. "Approach for a Holistic Predictive Maintenance Strategy by Incorporating a Digital Twin." *Procedia nManufacturing* 39: 1743–1751.
- White, Gary , Anna Zink , Lara Codecá , and Siobhán Clarke . 2021. "A Digital Twin Smart City for Citizen Feedback." *Cities* 110 (March): 103064.
- Xiang, Feng , Zhi Zhang , Ying Zuo , and Fei Tao . 2019. "Digital Twin Driven Green Material Optimal-Selection towards Sustainable Manufacturing." *Procedia CIRP* 81: 1290–1294.
- Yan, Jun , Zhifeng Liu , Caixia Zhang , Tao Zhang , Yueze Zhang , and Congbin Yang . 2021. "Research on Flexible Job Shop Scheduling under Finite Transportation Conditions for Digital Twin Workshop." *Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing* 72 (December): 102198.
- Zhang, Chao , Guanghui Zhou , Jun He , Zhi Li , and Wei Cheng . 2019. "A Data- and Knowledge-Driven Framework for Digital Twin Manufacturing Cell." *Procedia CIRP* 83: 345–350.
- Zhu, Zexuan , Xiaolin Xi , Xun Xu , and Yonglin Cai . 2021. "Digital Twin-Driven Machining Process for Thin-Walled Part Manufacturing." *Journal of Manufacturing Systems* 59 (April): 453–466.

## Automated Inference of Simulators in Digital Twins

- Adil Rasheed , Omer San , and Trond Kvamsdal . Digital twin: Values, challenges and enablers from a modeling perspective. *IEEE Access*, 8:21980–22012, 2020.
- Benoit Combemale et al. A hitchhiker's guide to model-driven engineering for data-centric systems. *IEEE Software*, 2020, 38(4): 71–84.
- Sheldon M Ross . *Simulation (Statistical Modeling and Decision Science)* (5th ed.). Academic Press, 2012. ISBN 978-0-12-415825-2.
- Francis Bordeleau , Benoit Combemale , Romina Eramo , Mark van den Brand , and Manuel Wimmer . Towards model-driven digital twin engineering: Current opportunities and future challenges. In *Systems Modelling and Management: First International Conference, ICSMM 2020*, Bergen, Norway, June 25–26, 2020, Proceedings 1. Springer International Publishing, 2020: 43–54.
- Michael Spiegel , Paul F Reynolds Jr. , and David C Brogan . A case study of model context for simulation composability and reusability. In *Proceedings of the Winter Simulation Conference*, 2005. IEEE, 2005: 8 pp.
- Thijs Defraeye , Chandrima Shrivastava , Tarl Berry , Pieter Verbogen , Daniel Onwude , Seraina Schudel , Andreas Buhlmann , Paul Cronje , and Rene M Rossi . Digital twins are coming: Will we need them in supply chains of fresh horticultural produce? *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 109:245–258, 2021. DOI: 10.1016/j.tifs.2021.01.025.
- Ernest H Page and Jeffrey M Opper . Observations on the complexity of composable simulation. In *Proceedings of the 31st conference on Winter simulation: Simulation---a bridge to the future--Volume 1*. 1999: 553–560.
- Richard J Malak and Chris J J Paredis . Foundations of validating reusable behavioral models in engineering design problems. In *Proceedings of the 2004 Winter Simulation Conference*, 2004. IEEE, 2004, 1.
- Robert G Bartholet , David C Brogan , Paul F Reynolds , and Joseph C Carnahan . In search of the philosopher's stone: Simulation composability versus component-based software design. In *Proceedings of the Fall Simulation Interoperability Workshop*. 2004.
- Simon Van Mierlo , Bentley James Oakes , Bert Van Acker , Raheleh Eslampanah , Joachim Denil , and Hans Vangheluwe . Exploring validity frames in practice. In *International Conference on Systems Modelling and Management*. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2020: 131–148.
- Bernard P Zeigler , Alexandre Muzy , and Ernesto Kofman . *Theory of Modeling and Simulation: Discrete Event & Iterative System Computational Foundations*. Academic Press, 2018.
- Richard S Sutton and Andrew G Barto . Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction. *Robotica*, 1999, 17(2): 229–235.
- Robert R Schaller . Moore's law: Past, present and future. *IEEE Spectrum*, 34(6):52–59, 1997.
- Magnus Persson , Martin Torngren , Ahsan Qamar , Jonas Westman , Matthias Biehl , Stavros Tripakis , Hans Vangheluwe , and Joachim Denil . A characterization of integrated multi-view modeling in the context of embedded and cyber-physical systems. In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Embedded Software, EMSOFT 2013*, Montreal, QC, Canada, September 29–October 4, 2013, pages 10:1–10:10. IEEE, 2013. DOI: 10.1109/EMSOFT.2013.6658588.
- Stefan Boschert and Roland Rosen . Digital twin—the simulation aspect. In *Mechatronic futures: Challenges and solutions for mechatronic systems and their designers*, 2016: 59–74.
- Marvin Minsky . *Matter, Mind and Models*. 1965.
- Saurabh Mittal et al. Digital twin modeling, co-simulation and cyber use-case inclusion methodology for iot systems. In *2019 Winter Simulation Conference (WSC)*. IEEE, 2019: 2653–2664.
- Hans Vangheluwe . DEVS as a common denominator for multi-formalism hybrid systems modelling. In *Cacsid. conference proceedings. IEEE international symposium on computer-aided control system design (cat. no. 00th8537)*. IEEE, 2000: 129–134.
- Claudio Gomes , Casper Thule , David Broman , Peter Gorm Larsen , and Hans Vangheluwe . Co-simulation: A survey. *ACM Computing Surveys*, 51(3):49:1–49:33, 2018. DOI: 10.1145/3179993.
- Martin L Puterman . Markov decision processes. *Handbooks in Operations Research and Management Science*, 2:331–434, 1990.

- James R Norris and James Robert Norris . Markov Chains. Number 2. Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- Nelson Vadoni et al. Risk-sensitive reinforcement learning: a martingale approach to reward uncertainty. In Proceedings of the First ACM International Conference on AI in Finance. 2020: 1–9.
- John Schulman , Filip Wolski , Prafulla Dhariwal , Alec Radford , and Oleg Klimov . Proximal policy optimization algorithms. arXiv preprint arXiv:1707.06347, 2017.
- John Schulman , Sergey Levine , Pieter Abbeel , Michael I Jordan , and Philipp Moritz . Trust region policy optimization. In Proceedings of the 32nd International Conference on Machine Learning, ICML 2015, Lille, France, 6–11 July 2015, Volume 37 of JMLR Workshop and Conference Proceedings, pages 1889–1897. JMLR.org, 2015.
- Michael W Floyd and Gabriel A Wainer . Creation of devs models using imitation learning. In Proceedings of the 2010 Summer Computer Simulation Conference. 2010: 334–341.
- Ramon P Otero , David Lorenzo , and Pedro Cabalar . Automatic induction of devs structures. Computer Aided Systems Theory—EUROCAST'95: A Selection of Papers from the Fifth International Workshop on Computer Aided Systems Theory Innsbruck, Austria, May 22–25, 1995 Proceedings 5. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 1996: 305–313.
- Andrey Sapronov , Vladislav Belavin , Kenenbek Arzymatov , Maksim Kar Pov , Andrey Nevolin , and Andrey Ustyuzhanin . Tuning hybrid distributed storage system digital twins by reinforcement learning. Advances in Systems Science and Applications, 18(4):1–12, 2018.
- Wei Chu , Lihong Li , Lev Reyzin , and Robert E Schapire . Contextual bandits with linear payoff functions. Computer Aided Systems Theory—EUROCAST'95: A Selection of Papers from the Fifth International Workshop on Computer Aided Systems Theory Innsbruck, Austria, May 22–25, 1995 Proceedings 5. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 1996: 305–313.
- Constantin Cronrath , Abolfazl R Aderiani , and Bengt Lennartson . Enhancing digital twins through reinforcement learning. 2019 IEEE 15th International conference on automation science and engineering (CASE). IEEE, 2019: 293–298.
- Nikita Tomin et al. Development of digital twin for load center on the example of distribution network of an urban district. E3S Web of Conferences. EDP Sciences, 2020, 209.
- Marius Matulis and Carlo Harvey . A robot arm digital twin utilising reinforcement learning. Computers & Graphics, 95:106–114, 2021.
- Istvan David and Eugene Syriani . DEVS model construction as a reinforcement learning problem. 2022 Annual Modeling and Simulation Conference (ANNSIM). IEEE, 2022: 30–41.
- Istvan David , Jessie Galasso , and Eugene Syriani . Inference of simulation models in digital twins by reinforcement learning. 2021 ACM/IEEE International Conference on Model Driven Engineering Languages and Systems Companion (MODELS-C). IEEE, 2021: 221–224.
- Istvan David , Hans Vangheluwe , and Yentl Van Tendeloo . Translating engineering workflow models to devs for performance evaluation. 2018 Winter Simulation Conference (WSC). IEEE, 2018: 616–627.
- Simon Van Mierlo , Yentl Van Tendeloo , Istvan David , Bart Meyers , Addis Gebremichael , and Hans Vangheluwe . A multi-paradigm approach for modelling service interactions in model-driven engineering processes. Proceedings of the Model-Driven Approaches for Simulation Engineering Symposium, SpringSim (Mod4Sim) 2018, Baltimore, MD, USA, April 15–18, 2018, pages 6:1–6:12. ACM, 2018.
- Eugene Syriani and Hans Vangheluwe . DEVS as a semantic domain for programmed graph transformation. Discrete-Event Modeling and Simulation: Theory and Applications, pages 3–28. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 2010. <https://www.crcpress.com/Discrete-Event-Modeling-and-Simulation-Theory-and-Applications/Wainer-Mosterman/9781420072334>.
- Donald J Berndt and James Clifford . Using dynamic time warping to find patterns in time series. Usama M Fayyad and Ramasamy Uthurusamy , editors, Knowledge Discovery in Databases: Papers from the 1994 AAAI Workshop, Seattle, Washington, USA, July 1994. Technical Report WS- 94-03, pages 359–370. AAAI Press, 1994.
- Bernhard Scholkopf . The kernel trick for distances. Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems 13, Papers from Neural Information Processing Systems (NIPS) 2000, Denver, CO, USA, pages 301–307. MIT Press, 2000.
- Marco A Wiering and Martijn Van Otterlo . Reinforcement learning. Adaptation, Learning, and Optimization, 2012, 12(3): 729.
- Paul Christiano , Jan Leike , Tom B Brown , Miljan Martic , Shane Legg , and Dario Amodei . Deep reinforcement learning from human preferences. arXiv preprint arXiv:1706.03741, 2017,

30.

W Bradley Knox and Peter Stone . Reinforcement learning from simultaneous human and MDP reward. AAMAS, pages 475–482, 2012.

Robert Loftin et al. Learning behaviors via human-delivered discrete feedback: Modeling implicit feedback strategies to speed up learning. Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems, 30(1):30–59, 2016.

Brenna D Argall , Sonia Chernova , Manuela Veloso , and Brett Browning . A survey of robot learning from demonstration. Robotics and Autonomous Systems, 57(5):469–483, 2009.

Burr Settles . Active learning. Synthesis Lectures on Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, 6(1):1–114, 2012.

Lisa Torrey and Jude Shavlik . Transfer learning. Handbook of Research on Machine Learning Applications and Trends: Algorithms, Methods, and Techniques, pages 242–264. IGI Global, 2010.

Andrew Y Ng and Stuart Russell . Algorithms for inverse reinforcement learning. Proceedings of the Seventeenth International Conference on Machine Learning (ICML 2000), Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA, June 29– July 2, 2000 , pages 663–670. Morgan Kaufmann, 2000.

Istvan David , Istvan Rath , and Daniel Varro . Foundations for streaming model transformations by complex event processing. Software and Systems Modeling, 17(1):135–162, 2018. DOI: 10.1007/s10270-016-0533-1.

Fei Tao , He Zhang , Ang Liu , and Andrew Y C Nee . Digital twin in industry: State-of-the-art. IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics, 15(4):2405–2415, 2019. DOI: 10.1109/TII.2018.2873186.

Bentley James Oakes , Ali Parsai , Bart Meyers , Istvan David , Simon Van Mierlo , Serge Demeyer , Joachim Denil , Paul De Meuleneare , and Hans Vangheluwe . Improved Reporting on Digital Twins: An Illustrative Example and Mapping to Asset Administration Shell. Springer, 2023. To appear.

Martin Hankel and Bosch Rexroth . The reference architectural model industrie 4.0 (rami 4.0). Zvei, 2015, 2(2): 4–9.

Yuqian Lu , Chao Liu , Kevin I-Kai Wang , Huiyue Huang , and Xun Xu . Digital twin-driven smart manufacturing: Connotation, reference model, applications and research issues. Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing, 61:101837, 2020. DOI: 10.1016/j.rcim.2019.101837.

Shohin Aheleroff, Xun Xu , Ray Y Zhong , and Yuqian Lu . Digital twin as a service (dtaaS) in industry 4.0: An architecture reference model. Advanced Engineering Informatics, 47:101225, 2021. DOI: 10.1016/j.aei.2020.101225.

Ken Vanherpen , Joachim Denil , Istvan David , Paul De Meulenaere , Pieter J Mosterman , Martin Torngren , Ahsan Qamar , and Hans Vangheluwe . Ontological reasoning for consistency in the design of cyber-physical systems. In 1st International Workshop on Cyber-Physical Production Systems, CPPS@CPSWeek 2016, Vienna, Austria, April 12, 2016 , pages 1–8. IEEE Computer Society, 2016. DOI: 10.1109/CPPS.2016.7483922.

Zihang Li , Guoxin Wang , Jinzhi Lu , Didem Gurdur Broo , Dimitris Kiritsis , and Yan Yan . Bibliometric analysis of model-based systems engineering: Past, current, and future. IEEE Transactions on Engineering Management, pages 1–18, 2022. DOI: 10.1109/TEM.2022.3186637.

## Digital Twin for Federated Analytics Applications

Carrie MacGillivray , Marcus Torchia , Ashutosh Bisht , Nigel Wallis , Andrea Siviero , Gabriele Roberti , Svetlana Khimina , Yuta Torisu , Roberto Membrilla , Krishna Chinta , and Jonathan Leung . Worldwide internet of things forecast, IDC, 2020–2024, August 2020.

Dawei Chen , Dan Wang , Yifei Zhu , and Zhu Han . Digital twin for federated analytics using a Bayesian approach. IEEE Internet of Things Journal, 8(22):16301–16312, 2021.

Fei Tao , He Zhang , Ang Liu , and Andrew YC Nee . Digital twin in industry: State-of-the-art. IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics, 15(4):2405–2415, April 2019.

Yu Zheng , Sen Yang , and Huanchong Cheng . An application framework of digital twin and its case study. Journal of Ambient Intelligence and Humanized Computing, 10(3):1141–1153,

March 2019.

Quan Yu , Chao Han , Lin Bai , Jingchao Wang , Jinho Choi , and Xuemin Shen . Multiuser selection criteria for mimo-noma systems with different detectors. *IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology*, 69(2):1777–1791, February 2020.

Dawei Chen , Yin-Chen Liu , BaekGyu Kim , Jiang Xie , Choong Seon Hong , and Zhu Han . Edge computing resources reservation in vehicular networks: A meta-learning approach. *IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology*, 69(5):5634–5646, 2020.

Dawei Chen , Xiaoqin Zhang , Li Wang , and Zhu Han . Prediction of cloud resources demand based on hierarchical pythagorean fuzzy deep neural network. *IEEE Transactions on Services Computing*, 14(6):1890–1901, November 2021.

Daniel Ramage and Stefano Mazzocchi . Federated analytics: Collaborative data science without data collection, *Software Engineer*, Google Research, May 2020.

Peter Kairouz . Federated learning and analytics at Google and beyond, *Research Scientist*, Google, September 2020.

Longbing Cao . Data science: a comprehensive overview. *ACM Computing Surveys (CSUR)*, 50(3):1–42, June 2017.

Eugenia Koblents and Joaquin Miguez . A population Monte Carlo scheme with transformed weights and its application to stochastic kinetic models. *Statistics and Computing*, 25(2):407–425, March 2015.

Shahin Boluki , Mohammad Shahrokh Esfahani , Xiaoning Qian , and Edward R Dougherty . Constructing pathway-based priors within a Gaussian mixture model for Bayesian regression and classification. *IEEE/ACM Transactions on Computational Biology and Bioinformatics*, 16(2):524–537, November 2017.

Michael J Daniels and Joseph W Hogan . Missing Data in Longitudinal Studies: Strategies for Bayesian Modeling and Sensitivity Analysis. CRC Press, 2008.

Martyn Plummer , Nicky Best , Kate Cowles , and Karen Vines . Coda: Convergence diagnosis and output analysis for MCMC. *R News*, 6(1):7–11, March 2006.

Luke Tierney and Antonietta Mira . Some adaptive Monte Carlo methods for Bayesian inference. *Statistics in Medicine*, 18(17–18):2507–2515, August 1999.

Peter J Green and Antonietta Mira . Delayed rejection in reversible jump metropolis-hastings. *Biometrika*, 88(4):1035–1053, December 2001.

Antonietta Mira et al. On metropolis-hastings algorithms with delayed rejection. *Metron*, 59(3–4):231–241, April 2001.

Heikki Haario , Marko Laine , Antonietta Mira , and Eero Saksman . Dram: Efficient adaptive MCMC. *Statistics and Computing*, 16(4):339–354, December 2006.

Jose G Dias and Michel Wedel . An empirical comparison of EM, SEM and MCMC performance for problematic Gaussian mixture likelihoods. *Statistics and Computing*, 14(4):323–332, April 2004.

Heikki Haario , Eero Saksman , and Johanna Tamminen . Componentwise adaptation for high dimensional MCMC. *Computational Statistics*, 20(2):265–273, June 2005.

## Blockchain-Based Digital Twin Design

Abadi, J. , Brunnermeier, M. (2018). Blockchain economics. National Bureau of Economic Research.

Al-Jaroodi, J. , Mohamed, N. (2019). Blockchain in industries: A survey. *IEEE Access*, 7, 36500–36515.

Alammary, A. , Alhazmi, S. , Almasri, M. , Ve Gillani, S. (2019). Blockchain-based applications in education: A systematic review. *Applied Sciences*, 9 (12), 2400.

Arup . (2019). Digital Twin: Towards a Meaningful Framework. Technical Report, Arup, London.

Ashton, K. (2009). That ‘internet of things’ thing. *RFID Journal*. <https://www.rfidjournal.com/that-internet-of-things-thing>.

Bahga, A. , Madisetti, V. K. (2016). Blockchain platform for industrial internet of things. *Journal of Software Engineering and Applications*, 9(10), 533–546.

- Brynjolfsson, E. , & McAfee, A. (2014). The second machine age: Work, progress, and prosperity in a time of brilliant technologies. WW Norton & Company.
- Chang, V. , Baudier, P. , Zhang, H. , Xu, Q. , Zhang, J. , Arami, M. (2020). How Blockchain can impact financial services-the overview, challenges and recommendations from expert interviewees. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 158, 120166.
- Cong, L. W. , He, Z. (2019). Blockchain disruption and smart contracts. *The Review of Financial Studies*, 32(5), 1754–1797.
- Demirkhan, S. , Demirkhan, I. , McKee, A. (2020). Blockchain technology in the future of business cyber security and accounting. *Journal of Management Analytics*, 7(2), 189–208.
- Dhuddu, R. , Mahankali, S. (2022). *Blockchain A to Z Explained, Become A Blockchain Pro With 400+ Terms*, BPB Publications, India.
- Dogru, T. , Mody, M. , Leonardi, C. (2018). *Blockchain Technology & Its Implications for the Hospitality Industry*. Boston University, Boston.
- Fachrunnisa, O. , Hussain, F. K. (2020). Blockchain-based human resource management practices for mitigating skills and competencies gap in workforce. *International Journal of Engineering Business Management*, 12, 1847979020966400.
- Ferguson, T. (2002). Have your objects call my object. *Harvard Business Review*, <https://hbr.org/2002/06/have-your-objects-call-my-objects>. Accessed August 2022.
- Garg, P. , Gupta, B. , Chauhan, A. K. , Sivarajah, U. , Gupta, S. , Modgil, S. (2021). Measuring the perceived benefits of implementing blockchain technology in the banking sector. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 163, 120407.
- Graglia, J. M. , Mellon, C. (2018). Blockchain and property in 2018: At the end of the beginning. *Innovations: Technology, Governance, Globalization*, 12(1–2), 90–116.
- Grieves M. (2006). *Product Lifecycle Management: Driving the Next Generation of Lean Thinking*. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Grieves, M. , Vickers, J. (2017). Digital twin: Mitigating unpredictable, undesirable emergent behavior in complex systems. In *Transdisciplinary Perspectives on Complex Systems* (pp. 85–113). Springer, Cham.
- Gupta, A. , Patel, J. , Gupta, M. , Gupta, H. (2017). Issues and effectiveness of blockchain technology on digital voting. *International Journal of Engineering and Manufacturing Science*, 7(1), 20–21.
- Hardin, T. , & Kotz, D. (2019). Blockchain in health data systems: A survey. In *Sixth International Conference on Internet of Things: Systems, Management And Security (IOTSMS)*, pp. 490–497, IEEE.
- Hasselgren, J. , Munkberg, J. , Salvi, M. , Patney, A. , Lefohn, A. (2020). Neural temporal adaptive sampling and denoising. *Computer Graphics Forum*, 39(2), 147–155.
- Huang, S. , Wang, G. , Yan, Y. , & Fang, X. (2020). Blockchain-based data management for digital twin of product. *Journal of Manufacturing Systems*, 54, 361–371.
- Hughes, L. , Dwivedi, Y. , Misra, S. , Rana, N. , Raghavan, V. & Akella, V. (2019). Blockchain research, practice and policy: Applications, benefits, limitations, emerging research themes and research agenda. *International Journal of Information Management*, 49, 114–129.
- Kamilaris, A. , Fonts, A. , & Prenafeta-Boldú, F. X. (2019). The rise of blockchain technology in agriculture and food supply chains. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 91, 640–652.
- Kardaş, S. (2019). Blokzincir teknolojisi: Uzlaşma protokoller. Dicle Üniversitesi Mühendislik Fakültesi Mühendislik Dergisi, 10(2), 481–496.
- Knirsch, F. , Unterweger, A. , Ve Engel, D. (2018). Privacy-preserving blockchain-based electric vehicle charging with dynamic tariff decisions. *Computer Science-Research and Development*, 33(1), 71–79.
- Kumar, R. (2021). Advance concepts of blockchain. In S. S. Tyagi & S. Bhatia (Eds.) *Blockchain for Business: How It Works and Creates Value*, 361–372, Wiley.
- Kumaş, E. , & Erol, S. (2021). Digital Twins as Key Technology in Industry 4.0. *Journal of Polytechnic*, 24(2).
- Kurzweil, R. (2016). *İnsanlık 2.0: Tekilliğe doğru biyolojisini aşan insan* (çev. M. Şengel). Türkiye: Alfa, (Original work was published in 2004), 23–24.
- Li, Y. , Bienvenue, T.M. , Wang, X. , Pare, G. (2018). Blockchain technology in business organizations: A scoping review. In *Proceedings of the 51th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences* (pp. 4474–4483).

- Lin, Y. P. , Petway, J. R. , Anthony, J. , Mukhtar, H. , Liao, S. W. , Chou, C. F. , Ho, Y. F. (2017). Blockchain: The evolutionary next step for ICT e-agriculture. *Environments*, 4(3), 50.
- Mandolla, C. , Petruzzelli, A. M. , Percoco, G. , Urbinati, A. (2019). Building a digital twin for additive manufacturing through the exploitation of blockchain: A case analysis of the aircraft industry. *Computers in Industry*, 109, 134–152.
- Michelman, P. (2017). Seeing beyond the blockchain hype. *MIT Sloan Management Review*, 58(4), 17–19.
- Miraz, M.H. , Ali, M. (2018). Applications of blockchain technology beyond cryptocurrency. *Annals of Emerging Technologies in Computing (AETiC)*, 2(1), 1–6.
- Mishra, H. , Venkatesan, M. (2021). Blockchain in human resource management of organizations: An empirical assessment to gauge HR and non-HR perspective. *Journal of Organizational Change Management*, 525–624. <https://www.emerald.com/insight/0953-4814.htm>.
- Nakamoto, S. (2008). Bitcoin: A Peer-to-Peer Electronic Cash System. <https://assets.pubpub.org/d8wct41f/31611263538139.pdf>. Accessed December, 2023
- Nam, K. , Dutt, C. S. , Chathoth, P. , and Khan, M. S. (2021). Blockchain technology for smart city and smart tourism: latest trends and challenges. *Asia Pacific Journal of Tourism Research*, 26(4), 454–468.
- Negri, E. , Fumagalli, L. , Macchi, M. (2017). A review of the roles of digital twin in CPS based production systems. *Procedia Manufacturing*, 11, 939–948.
- Nikolakis, W. , John, L. , Krishnan, H. (2018). How blockchain can shape sustainable global value chains: An evidence, verifiability, and enforceability (EVE) framework. *Sustainability*, 10(11), 3926.
- Önder, I. , Treiblmaier, H. (2018). Blockchain and tourism: Three research propositions. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 72(C), 180–182. DOI: 10.1016/j.annals.2018.03.005.
- Onik, M. M. H. , Miraz, M. H. , Kim, C. S. (2018). A recruitment and human resource management technique using blockchain technology for industry 4.0. *Smart Cities Symposium 2018*. IET, 2018: 1–6.
- Özyürek, H. , Etilioğlu, M. (2021). *İşletmeler İçin Blockchain*, Efe Akademi Yayınevi, İstanbul.
- Pal, A. , Tiwari, C.K. and Behl, A. (2021). Blockchain technology in financial services: a comprehensive review of the literature. *Journal of Global Operations and Strategic Sourcing*, 14(1), 61–80.
- Piaseck R. , Vickers J. , Lowry D. , Scotti S. , Stewart J. , Calomino A. (2010). Technology Area 12: Materials, Structures, Mechanical Systems, and Manufacturing Road Map. National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). USA.
- Pimentel, E. , Boulian, E. (2020). Blockchain in accounting research and practice: Current trends and future opportunities. *Accounting Perspectives*, 19(4), 325–361.
- Pournader, M. , Shi, Y. , Seuring, S , Ve Koh, S. L. (2020). Blockchain applications in supply chains, transport and logistics: a systematic review of the literature. *International Journal of Production Research*, 58(7), 2063–2081
- Putz, B. , Dietz, M. , Empl, P. , & Pernul, G. (2021). Ethertwin: Blockchain-based secure digital twin information management. *Information Processing & Management*, 58(1), 102425.
- Radochia, S. (2019). How Blockchain Is Improving Compliance and Traceability in Pharmaceutical Supply Chains. <https://samantharadocchia.com/blog/how-blockchain-is-improving-compliance-and-traceability-in-pharmaceutical-supply-chains>. Accessed October 23, 2021 .
- Salah, K. , Rehman, M. H. U. , Nizamuddin, N. , Al-Fuqaha, A. (2019). Blockchain for AI: Review and open research challenges. *IEEE Access*, 7, 10127–10149.
- Shen, W. , Hu, T. , Zhang, C. , Ma, S. (2021). Secure sharing of big digital twin data for smart manufacturing based on blockchain. *Journal of Manufacturing Systems*, 61, 338–350.
- Suri, M. (2021). The scope for blockchain ecosystem. In *Blockchain for Business: How It Works and Creates Value*. Wiley Online Library. 29–58.
- Tao, F. , Zhang, Y. , Cheng, Y. , Ren, J. , Wang, D. , Qi, Q. , Li, P. (2022). Digital twin and blockchain enhanced smart manufacturing service collaboration and management. *Journal of Manufacturing Systems*, 62, 903-914.
- Tonta, Y. ve Küçük, M. E. (2005). Main dynamics of the transition from industrial society to information society. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on “Society, Governance, Management and Leadership Approaches in the Light of the Technological

- Developments and the Information Age". Ankara: The Turkish General Staff Directorate of Military History, Strategic Studies and Inspection Publications.
- Veuger, J. (2020). Dutch blockchain, real estate and land registration. *Journal of Property, Planning and Environmental Law*, 12(2), 93–108.
- <https://www.emerald.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/JPPEL-11-2019-0053/full/html>. Accessed August, 2022.
- Wang, C. , Cai, Z. , Li, Y. (2022). Sustainable blockchain-based digital twin management architecture for IoT devices. *IEEE Internet of Things Journal*. 10(8), 6535–6548.
- Yli-Huumo, J. , Ko, D. , Choi, S. , Park, S. , Smolander, K. (2016). Where is current research on blockchain technology? - A systematic review. *PLoS One*, 11(10), e0163477. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0163477.
- Zeadally, S. , Abdo, J. B. (2019). Blockchain: Trends and future opportunities. *Internet Technology Letters*, 2(6), e130. DOI: 10.1002/itl2.130.
- Zghaibeh, M. , Farood, U. , Hasan, N. U. , Baig, I. (2020). Shealth: A blockchain-based health system with smart contracts capabilities. *IEEE Access*, 8, 70030–70043.
- Zhang, C. , Zhou, G. , Li, H. , Cao, Y. (2020). Manufacturing blockchain of things for the configuration of a data-and knowledge-driven digital twin manufacturing cell. *IEEE Internet of Things Journal*, 7(12), 11884–11894.

## Physics-Based Digital Twins Leveraging Competitive Edge in Novel Markets

Michael Grieves and John Vickers . Digital twin: Mitigating unpredictable, undesirable emergent behavior in complex systems. *Transdisciplinary Perspectives on Complex Systems*, pages 85–113. Springer, 2017.

Emil Kurvinen , Antero Kutvonen , Juhani Ukko , Qasim Khadim , Yashar Shabbouei Hagh , Suraj Jaiswal , Neda Neisi , Victor Zhidchenko , Juha Kortelainen , Mira Timperi , Kirsi Kokkonen , Juha Virtanen , Akhtar Zeb , Ville Lamsa , Vesa Nieminen , Jukka Juntila , Mikko Savolainen , Tuija Rantala , Tiina Valjakka , Ilkka Donoghue , Kalle Elfvingren , Mina Nasiri , Tero Rantala , Ilya Kurinov , Eerik Sikanen , Lauri Pyrhonen , Lea Hannola , Heikki Handroos , Hannu Rantanen , Minna Saunila , Jussi Sopanen , and Aki Mikkola . Physics-based digital twins merging with machines: Cases of mobile log crane and rotating machine. *IEEE Access*, 10:45962–45978, 2022.

Qasim Khadim , Yashar Shabbouei Hagh , Lauri Pyrhonen , Suraj Jaiswal , Victor Zhidchenko , Emil Kurvinen , Jussi Sopanen , Aki Mikkola , and Heikki Handroos . State estimation in a hydraulically actuated log crane using unscented kalman filter. *IEEE Access*, 10:62863–62878, 2022.

Ella Glikson and Anita Williams Woolley . Human trust in artificial intelligence: Review of empirical research. *Academy of Management Annals*, 14(2):627–660, 2020.

Erik Brynjolfsson and Kristina McElheran . The rapid adoption of data-driven decision-making. *American Economic Review*, 106(5):133–139, 2016.

Jay Lee . Industrial AI: Applications with Sustainable Performance by Jay Lee, Springer Singapore, 2020, 1–162 pp., ISBN 978-981-15-2143-0 (Hardcover) ISBN 978-981-15-2144-7 (eBook) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-2144-7>, Copyright Holder: Shanghai Jiao Tong University Press." (2023): 404–405.

Ulrich Lichtenhaler . Agile innovation: The complementarity of design thinking and lean startup. *International Journal of Service Science, Management, Engineering, and Technology (IJSSMET)*, 11(1):157–167, 2020.

Sebastian Raisch and Sebastian Krakowski . Artificial intelligence and management: The automation-augmentation paradox. *Academy of Management Review*, 46(1):192–210, 2021.

Christian Rammer , Gaston P Fernandez , and Dirk Czarnitzki . Artificial intelligence and industrial innovation: Evidence from german firm-level data. *Research Policy*, 51(7):104555, 2022.

Emil Kurvinen , Amin Mahmoudzadeh Andwari , and Juho Konno . Physics-based dynamic simulation opportunities with digital twins. *Future Technology*, 1(3):03–05, 2022.

Rafal P Jastrzebski , Atte Putkonen , Emil Kurvinen , and Olli Pyrhonen . Design and modeling of 2 mw amb rotor with three radial bearing-sensor planes. *IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications*, 57(6):6892–6902, 2021.

D.J. Ewins . Modal Testing: Theory, Practice and Application. John Wiley & Sons, 2009.

Emil Kurvinen , Miia John , and Aki Mikkola . Measurement and evaluation of natural frequencies of bulk ice plate using scanning laser Doppler vibrometer. *Measurement*, 150:107091, 2020.

Robert D Cook et al. Concepts and Applications of Finite Element Analysis. John Wiley & Sons, 2007.

Yuqian Lu , Chao Liu , Kevin I-Kai Wang , Huiyue Huang , and Xun Xu . Digital twin-driven smart manufacturing: Connotation, reference model, applications and research issues. *Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing*, 61:101837, 2020.

Ilya Kurinov , Grzegorz Orzechowski , Perttu Hamalainen , and Aki Mikkola . Automated excavator based on reinforcement learning and multibody system dynamics. *IEEE Access*, 8:213998–214006, 2020.

Cameron Sobie , Carina Freitas , and Mike Nicolai . Simulation-driven machine learning: Bearing fault classification. *Mechanical Systems and Signal Processing*, 99:403–419, 2018.

Felix Gaisbauer , Philipp Agethen , Michael Otto , Thomas Bar , Julia Sues , and Enrico Rukzio . Presenting a modular framework for a holistic simulation of manual assembly tasks. *Procedia CIRP*, 72:768–773, 2018. 51st CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems.

Denis Bobylev , Tuhin Choudhury , Jesse O. Miettinen , Risto Viitala , Emil Kurvinen , and Jussi Sopanen . Simulation-based transfer learning for support stiffness identification. *IEEE Access*, 9:120652–120664, 2021.

Tuija Rantala , Kirsi Kokkonen , and Lea Hannola . Selling digital twins in business-to-business markets. *Real-Time Simulation for Sustainable Production*, pages 51–62. Routledge, 2021.

Michael Haenlein , Andreas Kaplan , Chee-Wee Tan , and Pengzhu Zhang . Artificial intelligence (AI) and management analytics. *Journal of Management Analytics*, 6(4):341–343, 2019.

Nicholas Berente , Bin Gu , Jan Recker , and Radhika Santhanam . Managing artificial intelligence. *MIS Quarterly*, 45(3):1433–1450, 2021.

Richard Vidgen , Sarah Shaw , and David B Grant . Management challenges in creating value from business analytics. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 261(2):626–639, 2017.

Eivind Kristoffersen , Patrick Mikalef , Fenna Blomsma , and Jingyue Li . The effects of business analytics capability on circular economy implementation, resource orchestration capability, and firm performance. *International Journal of Production Economics*, 239:108205, 2021.

Eivind Kristoffersen , Fenna Blomsma , Patrick Mikalef , and Jingyue Li . The smart circular economy: A digital-enabled circular strategies framework for manufacturing companies. *Journal of Business Research*, 120:241–261, 2020.

Philipp Korherr , Dominik K Kanbach , Sascha Kraus , and Paul Jones . The role of management in fostering analytics: The shift from intuition to analytics-based decision-making. *Journal of Decision Systems*, 2022: 1–17.

Jan Johnk , Malte Weiβert , and Katrin Wyrtki . Ready or not, AI comes—an interview study of organizational AI readiness factors. *Business & Information Systems Engineering*, 63(1):5–20, 2021.

Tim Fountaine , Brian McCarthy , and Tamim Saleh . Building the AI-powered organization. *Harvard Business Review*, 97(4):62–73, 2019.

Angelos Kostis and Paavo Ritala . Digital artifacts in industrial cocreation: How to use VR technology to bridge the provider-customer boundary. *California Management Review*, 62(4):125–147, 2020.

D. J. Wagg , K. Worden , R. J. Barthorpe , and P. Gardner . Digital twins: State-of-the-art and future directions for modeling and simulation in engineering dynamics applications. *ASCE-ASME Journal of Risk and Uncertainty in Engineering Systems, Part B: Mechanical Engineering*, 6(3):030901, 2020.

David Ullman . The Mechanical Design Process. McGraw Hill, 2009. - ds.amu.edu.et

Pedro Tavares , Joao Andre Silva , Pedro Costa , Germano Veiga , and Antonio Paulo Moreira . Flexible work cell simulator using digital twin methodology for highly complex systems in industry 4.0. *ROBOT 2017: Third Iberian Robotics Conference: Volume 1*. Springer International Publishing, 2018: 541–552.

- Rolf Isermann . Model-based fault-detection and diagnosis - status and applications. *Annual Reviews in Control*, 29(1):71–85, 2005.
- Behnam Ghalamchi , Zheng Jia , and Mark Wilfried Mueller . Real-time vibration-based propeller fault diagnosis for multicopters. *IEEE/ASME Transactions on Mechatronics*, 25(1):395–405, 2020.
- Fernando Mas , Rebeca Arista , Manuel Oliva , Bruce Hiebert , Ian Gilkerson , and Jose Rios . A review of plm impact on us and eu aerospace industry. *Procedia Engineering*, 132:1053–1060, 2015.
- Hong-Bae Jun , Dimitris Kiritsis , and Paul Xirouchakis . Research issues on closed-loop plm. *Computers in Industry*, 58(8):855–868, 2007.
- Victor Zhidchenko , Egor Startcev , and Heikki Handroos . Reference architecture for running computationally intensive physics-based digital twins of heavy equipment in a heterogeneous execution environment. *IEEE Access*, 10:54164–54184, 2022.
- Azad M Madni , Carla C Madni , and Scott D Lucero . Leveraging digital twin technology in model-based systems engineering. *Systems*, 2019, 7(1): 7.
- Jan Fagerberg , David C Mowery , Richard R Nelson , et al. *The Oxford Handbook of Innovation*. Oxford University Press, 2005. books.google.com
- Pierpaolo Andriani , Ayfer Ali , and Mariano Mastrogiovio . Measuring exaptation and its impact on innovation, search, and problem solving. *Organization Science*, 28(2):320–338, 2017.
- Paivi Aaltonen , Lasse Torkkeli , and Maija Worek . The effect of emerging economies operations on knowledge utilization: The behavior of international companies as exaptation and adaptation. *International Business and Emerging Economy Firms: Volume I: Universal Issues and the Chinese Perspective*, 2020: 49–87. Springer, 2020.
- Francesco Longo , Antonio Padovano , and Steven Umbrello . Value-oriented and ethical technology engineering in industry 5.0: A human-centric perspective for the design of the factory of the future. *Applied Sciences*, 2020, 10(12): 4182.
- Mira Holopainen , Minna Saunila , Tero Rantala , and Juhani Ukko . Digital twins' implications for innovation. *Technology Analysis & Strategic Management*, 2022: 1–13.

## Digital Twin Model Formal Specification and Software Design

- Grieves M. , Vickers J. Digital twin: Mitigating unpredictable, undesirable emergent behavior in complex systems. *Transdisciplinary Perspectives on Complex Systems*, 2017, 85–113.  
[https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-38756-7\\_4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-38756-7_4)
- Grieves M. PLM-Beyond lean manufacturing. *Manufacturing Engineering*, 2003, 130(3), 23.
- Grieves M. Virtually indistinguishable: Systems engineering and PLM. *Product Lifecycle Management. Towards Knowledge-Rich Enterprises: IFIP WG 5.1 International Conference, PLM 2012, Montreal, QC, Canada, July 9–11, 2012, Revised Selected Papers 9*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2012: 226–242.
- Grieves M. Virtually Perfect: Driving Innovative and Lean Products Through Product Lifecycle Management. Vol. 11. Cocoa Beach: Space Coast Press, 2011.
- Grieve M. Product lifecycle management: The new paradigm for enterprises. *International Journal Product Development*, 2005, (2), 71–84.
- Grieves M. Product Lifecycle Management: Driving the Next Generation of Lean Thinking. McGraw-Hill, 2006. 319 p. New York.
- Grieves M. Virtually Intelligent Product Systems: Digital and Physical Twins. *Complex Systems Engineering: Theory and Practice*. American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 2019, pp. 175–200.
- Mike S , Mike C , Rich D , et al. Modeling, Simulation, Information. *Technology & Processing Roadmap. Technology Area 11*. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2010. 32 p.
- NASA Technology Roadmaps . *Technology Area 12: Materials, Structures, Mechanical Systems, and Manufacturing*. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2015. 138 p.
- Glaessgen E. H. , Stargel D. The digital twin paradigm for future NASA and US Air Force vehicles. *53rd AIAA/ASME/ASCE/AHS/ASC structures, structural dynamics and materials conference 20th AIAA/ASME/AHS adaptive structures conference 14th AIAA*. 2012: 1818.

- Tuegel E. J. , Ingraffea A. R. , Eason T. G. , Spottswood S. M. Reengineering aircraft structural life prediction using a digital twin. International Journal of Aerospace Engineering, vol. 2011, Article ID 154798, 14 pages, 2011. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2011/154798>.
- Ghinea G. , Andres F. , Gulliver S. Multiple sensorial media advances and applications: New developments in mulsemmedia. Information Science Reference, 2012, 320 p.
- Ghinea G. , Timmerer C. , Lin W. , Gulliver S.R. Mulsemmedia: State of the art, perspectives, and challenges. ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications, and Applications, 2014, 11, 17:1–17:23.
- Lu Y. , Liu C. , Wang I-K. , Huang H. , Xu X. Digital twin-driven smart manufacturing: Connotation, reference model, applications and research issues. Robotics and Computer Integrated Manufacturing, 2020, 61, 1–14.
- Alam, K. M. , El Saddik, A. C2PS: A digital twin architecture reference model for the cloud-based cyber-physical systems. IEEE Access, 2017, 5, 2050–2062.
- Redelinghuys A. J. H. , Basson A. H. , Kruger K. A six-layer digital twin architecture for a manufacturing cell. Studies in Computational Intelligence, 2018, 803, 412–423.
- Bevilacqua M. et al. Digital twin reference model development to prevent operators' risk in process plants. Sustainability, 2020, Paper 1088 (12), 17 p.
- Ye X. , Hong S. An automationML/OPC UA-based industry 4.0 solution for a manufacturing system. 2018 IEEE 23rd International Conference on Emerging Technologies and Factory Automation (ETFA). Vol. 1. IEEE, 2018.
- Schroeder G. N. , Steinmetz C. , Pereira C. E. , Espindola D. B. Digital twin data modeling with automationML and a communication methodology for data exchange. IFAC-PapersOnLine, 2016, 49(30), 12–17.
- Business to Manufacturing Markup Language (B2MML) . <https://isa-95.com/b2mml/>
- IEC 62264-1:2013 . Enterprise-control system integration - Part 1: Models and terminology. <https://www.iso.org/standard/57308.html>.
- XML Schema Tutorial . [https://www.w3schools.com/xml/schema\\_intro.asp](https://www.w3schools.com/xml/schema_intro.asp).
- Lohtander M. , Ahonen N. , Lanz M. , Ratava J. , Kaakkunen J. Micro manufacturing unit and the corresponding 3D-model for the digital twin. Procedia Manufacturing, 2018, 25, 55–61.
- Cai Y. , Starly B. , Cohen P. , Lee Y.-S. Sensor data and information fusion to construct digital-twins virtual machine tools for cyber-physical manufacturing. Procedia Manufacturing, 2017, 10, 1031–1042.
- SolidWorks . <https://www.solidworks.com/>.
- The STL Format . [https://www.fabbers.com/tech/STL\\_Format](https://www.fabbers.com/tech/STL_Format).
- Open GL . <https://www.opengl.org/>.
- Postgre SQL: The World's Most Advanced Open Source Relational Database . <https://www.postgresql.org/>.
- Dychka I.A. , Sulema Ye S . Ordering operations in algebraic system of aggregates for multi-image data processing. KPI Science News, 2019, (1), 15–23.
- Dychka I.A. , Sulema Ye S . Logical operations in algebraic system of aggregates for multimodal data representation and processing. KPI Science News, 2018, (6), 44–52.
- Pester A. , Sulema Y. Multimodal data representation based on multi-image concept for immersive environments and online labs development. Cross Reality and Data Science in Engineering: Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Remote Engineering and Virtual Instrumentation 17. Springer International Publishing, 2021: 205–222.
- Sulema Y. , Dychka I. , Sulema O. Multimodal data representation models for virtual, remote, and mixed laboratories development. Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems, 2018, 47, 559–569.
- NIfTI: Neuroimaging Informatics Technology Initiative . <https://nifti.nimh.nih.gov/>.
- DICOM . <https://www.dicomstandard.org/>.
- Värri A. File exchange format for vital signs and its use in digital ECG archiving. Proceedings of 2nd Open ECG Workshop "Integration of the ECG into the EHR & Interoperability of ECG Device Systems", 2004. 2 p.
- Which File Format Does BioSemi Use? [https://www.biosemi.com/faq/file\\_format.htm](https://www.biosemi.com/faq/file_format.htm).
- Specification for the HL7 Lab Data Interface, Oracle(r) Health Sciences LabPas Release 3.1. Oracle Health Sciences LabPas Release 3.1. Part Number: E48677-01, 2013. 39 p.
- Olivier B. et al. The ultrasound file format (UFF). 2018 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium (IUS). IEEE, 2018: 1–4.

Robert W Cox , Robert W Cox . et al. The NIFTI-1 Data Format. NIFTI. Data Format Working Group, 2004. 30 p.

Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine . <https://www.dicomstandard.org/>.

CSV Files . <https://people.sc.fsu.edu/~jb Burkardt/data/csv/csv.html>.

eHealth . <https://www.who.int/ehealth/en/>.

The Rise of mHealth Apps: A Market Snapshot . <https://liquid-state.com/mhealth-apps-market-snapshot/>.

Hospital at Home . <https://www.johnshopkinssolutions.com/solution/hospital-at-home/>.

## Layering Abstractions for Design-Integrated Engineering of Cyber-Physical Systems

Michael Batty . Digital twins. Environment and Planning B: Urban Analytics and City Science, 45(5):817–820, September 2018.

Paolo Bellavista , Carlo Giannelli , Marco Mamei , Matteo Mendula , and Marco Picone . Digital twin oriented architecture for secure and QoS aware intelligent communications in industrial environments. Pervasive and Mobile Computing, 85:101646, September 2022.

The Digital Twin Consortium . Website - The Definition of a Digital Twin.

<https://www.digitaltwiconsortium.org/initiatives/the-definition-of-a-digital-twin/>, retrieved 18.08.2022 .

Matthes Elstermann and Jivka Ovtcharova . Sisi in the ALPS: A simple simulation and verification approach for PASS. Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Subject-Oriented Business Process Management. 2018: 1–9.

Albert Fleischmann , Werner Schmidt , and Christian Stary , editors. S-BPM in the Wild. Springer International Publishing, Cham, 2015.

Albert Fleischmann , Werner Schmidt , Christian Stary , Stefan Obermeier , and Egon Borger . Subject-Oriented Business Process Management. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2012.

Albert Fleischmann , Werner Schmidt , Christian Stary , and Florian Strecker . Nondeterministic events in business processes. In Marcello La Rosa and Pnina Soffer , editors, BPM 2012: Business Process Management Workshops, pages 364–377. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2013.

Didem Gurdur Broo , Ulf Boman , and Martin Torngren . Cyber-physical systems research and education in 2030: Scenarios and strategies. Journal of Industrial Information Integration, 21:100192, March 2021.

Dirk Hartmann and Herman Van der Auweraer . Digital twins. In Manuel Cruz , Carlos Pares , and Peregrina Quintela , editors, Progress in Industrial Mathematics: Success Stories, pages 3–17. Springer International Publishing, Cham, 2021.

Faruk Hasic , Estefania Serral , and Monique Snoeck . Comparing BPMN to BPMN + DMN for IoT process modelling: A case-based inquiry. Proceedings of the 35th Annual ACM Symposium on Applied Computing. 2020: 53–60.

Wolfgang Heindl and Christian Stary . Structured development of digital twins-a cross-domain analysis towards a unified approach. Processes, 10(8):1490, July 2022.

Christoph Herwig , Ralf Portner , and Johannes Moller . Digital Twins. Springer, 2021.

IBM . Website - What is a Digital Twin? <https://www.ibm.com/topics/what-is-a-digital-twin/>, retrieved 18.08.2022 .

David Jones , Chris Snider , Aydin Nassehi , Jason Yon , and Ben Hicks . Characterising the Digital Twin: A systematic literature review. CIRP Journal of Manufacturing Science and Technology, 29:36–52, May 2020.

Andreas Kreutz , Gereon Weiss , Johannes Rothe , and Moritz Tenorth . DevOps for Developing Cyber-Physical Systems. Fraunhofer Institute for Cognitive Systems, Munich, 2021.

Matthias Neubauer and Christian Stary , editors. S-BPM in the Production Industry. Springer International Publishing, Cham, 2017.

Kyu Tae Park , Jehun Lee , Hyun-Jung Kim , and Sang Do Noh . Digital twin-based cyber physical production system architectural framework for personalized production. The International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology, 106(5–6):1787–1810, January

2020.

Christos Pylianidis , Sjoukje Osinga , and Ioannis N. Athanasiadis . Introducing digital twins to agriculture. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 184:105942, May 2021.

Roland Rosen , Georg von Wichert , George Lo , and Kurt D. Bettenhausen . About the importance of autonomy and digital twins for the future of manufacturing. *IFAC-PapersOnLine*, 48(3):567–572, 2015.

Andrey Rudskoy , Igor Ilin , and Andrey Prokhorov . Digital twins in the intelligent transport systems. *Transportation Research Procedia*, 54:927–935, 2021.

Benjamin Schleich , Nabil Anwer , Luc Mathieu , and Sandro Wartzack . Shaping the digital twin for design and production engineering. *CIRP Annals*, 66(1):141–144, 2017.

Moon Gi Seok , Wentong Cai , and Daejin Park . Hierarchical aggregation/disaggregation for adaptive abstraction-level conversion in digital twin-based smart semiconductor manufacturing. *IEEE Access*, 9:71145–71158, 2021.

Pooja Sobhrajan and Swati Y Nikam . Comparative study of abstraction in cyber physical system. *International Journal of Computer Science and Information Technologies*, 5(1):466–469, 2014.

Christian Stary . Digital twin generation: Re-conceptualizing agent systems for behavior-centered cyber-physical system development. *Sensors*, 21(4):1096, February 2021.

Christian Stary , Matthes Elstermann , Albert Fleischmann , and Werner Schmidt . Behavior-centered digital-twin design for dynamic cyber-physical system development. *Complex Systems Informatics and Modeling Quarterly*, 30:31–52, 2022.

Nicola Terrenghi , Johannes Schwarz , and Christine Legner . Towards design elements to represent business models for cyber physical systems. *Proceedings of the 26th European Conference on Information System*, Portsmouth(ECIS 2018), UK, pages 1–16, 2018.

Martin Torngren and Paul Grogan . How to deal with the complexity of future cyber-physical systems? *Designs*, 2(4):40, October 2018.

Eric VanDerHorn and Sankaran Mahadevan . Digital Twin: Generalization, characterization and implementation. *Decision Support Systems*, 145:113524, June 2021.

Isabel Voigt , Hernan Inojosa , Anja Dillenseger , Rocco Haase , Katja Akgun , and Tjalf Ziemssen . Digital twins for multiple sclerosis. *Frontiers in Immunology*, 12:669811, May 2021.

Baicun Wang , Huiying Zhou , Geng Yang , Xingyu Li , and Huayong Yang . Human digital twin (HDT) driven human-cyber-physical systems: Key technologies and applications. *Chinese Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, 35(1):11, December 2022.

Vishal Ashok Wankhede and S. Vinodh . Analysis of barriers of cyber-physical system adoption in small and medium enterprises using interpretive ranking process. *International Journal of Quality & Reliability Management*, 39(10):2323–2353, October 2021.

Vishal Ashok Wankhede and S. Vinodh . Analysis of Industry 4.0 challenges using best worst method: A case study. *Computers & Industrial Engineering*, 159:107487, September 2021.

Shun Yang , Nikolay Boev , Benjamin Haefner , and Gisela Lanza . Method for developing an implementation strategy of cyber-physical production systems for small and medium-sized enterprises in China. *Procedia CIRP*, 76:48–52, 2018.

## Issues in Human-Centric HMI Design for Digital Twins

Bennett, K. B. , & Flach, J. M. (2011). *Display and Interface Design Subtle Science*, Exact Art. Boca Raton, FL: CRC.

Burns, C. M. , & Hajdukiewicz, J. R. (2004). *Ecological Interface Design*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.

Cooper, A. , Reimann, R. , Cronin, D. , Noessel, C. , Csizmadia, J. , & LeMoine, D. (2014). *About Face: The Essentials of Interaction Design*. Indianapolis, IN: Wiley.

Goodwin, K. (2011). *Designing for the Digital Age How to Create Human-Centered Products and Services*. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.

Grudin, J. (2017). From tool to partner: The evolution of human-computer interaction. *Synthesis Lectures on Human-Centered Informatics*, 10(1), 1–183.

<https://doi.org/10.2200/S00745ED1V01Y201612HCI035>.

- Hollifield, B. , Habibi, E. , & Oliver, D. (2013). The High Performance HMI Handbook. Plant Automation Services, Inc.
- Hsu, Y. , Chiu, J. , & Liu, J. S. (2019). Digital twins for industry 4.0 and beyond (pp. 526–530). 2019 IEEE International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Engineering Management (IEEM). IEEE, 2019: 526–530.
- Kant, V. , & Sudakaran, J. S. (2021). Extending the ecological interface design process-integrated EID. Human Factors and Ergonomics in Manufacturing & Service Industries, 2022, 32(1): 102–124.
- Liu, M. , Fang, S. , Dong, H. , & Xu, C. (2021). Review of digital twin about concepts, technologies, and industrial applications. Journal of Manufacturing Systems, 58, 346–361.
- Norman, D. (2013). The Design of Everyday Things. Cambridge, MA: Basic Books.
- Norman, D. , & Stappers, P. J. (2015). DesignX: Complex sociotechnical systems. She Ji: The Journal of Design, Economics, and Innovation, 2015, 1(2): 83–106.
- Qi, Q. , Tao, F. , Hu, T. , Anwer, N. , Liu, A. , Wei, Y. , et al. (2021). Enabling technologies and tools for digital twin. Journal of Manufacturing Systems, 58, 3–21.
- Rasmussen, J. (1979). On the Structure of Knowledge - A Morphology of Metal Models in a Man-Machine System Context. Risø National Laboratory, 1979.
- Rasmussen, J. (1986). Information Processing and Human-Machine Interaction: An Approach to Cognitive Engineering. New York: North-Holland.
- Rasmussen, J. , Pejtersen, A. M. , Goodstein, L. P. (1994). Cognitive Systems Engineering. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Romero, D. , Bernus, P. , Noran, O. , Stahre, J. , & Fast-Berglund, Å. (2016). The Operator 4.0: Human cyber-physical systems & adaptive automation towards human-automation symbiosis work systems. In I. Nääs , O. Vendrametto , J. Mendes Reis , R. F. Gonçalves , M. T. Silva , G. von Cieminski , & D. Kirtsis (Eds.), Advances in Production Management Systems. Initiatives for a Sustainable World (pp. 677–686). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Saffer, D. (2009a). Designing for Interaction: Creating Smart Applications and Clever Devices. Indianapolis, IN; London: New Riders.
- Saffer, D. (2009b). Designing Gestural Interfaces. Sebastopol, CA: O'Reilly.
- Saffer, D. (2014). Microinteractions: Designing with Details. Sebastopol, CA: O'Reilly.
- Tao, F. , Anwer, N. , Liu, A. , Wang, L. , Nee, A. Y. C. , Li, L. , & Zhang, M. (2021). Digital twin towards smart manufacturing and industry 4.0. Journal of Manufacturing Systems, 58, 1–2.
- Tidwell, J. , Brewer, C. , & Valencia, A. (2020). Designing Interfaces (3rd ed.). Sebastopol, CA: O'Reilly.
- Vicente, K. J. (1999). Cognitive Work Analysis: Toward Safe, Productive, and Healthy Computer-Based Work. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.
- Vicente, K. J. (2002). Ecological interface design: Progress and challenges. Hum Factors, 44(1), 62–78. <https://doi.org/10.1518/0018720024494829>.

## Toward a New Generation of Design Tools for the Digital Multiverse

- Bashir, R. S. , Lee, S. P. , Khan, S. U. R. , Chang, V. , & Farid, S. (2016). UML models consistency management: Guidelines for software quality manager. International Journal of Information Management, 36(6), 883–899. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijinfomgt.2016.05.024>.
- Boyes, H. , & Watson, T. (2022). Computers in industry digital twins: An analysis framework and open issues. Computers in Industry, 143(February), 103763. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compind.2022.103763>.
- Cimino, C. , Ferretti, G. , & Leva, A. (2021). Harmonising and integrating the Digital Twins multiverse: A paradigm and a toolset proposal. Computers in Industry, 132, 103501. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compind.2021.103501>.
- Davila Delgado , J. M., & Oyedele, L. (2021). Digital Twins for the built environment: learning from conceptual and process models in manufacturing. Advanced Engineering Informatics, 49(May), 101332. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aei.2021.101332>.
- Dinter, R. , Tekinerdogan, B. , & Catal, C. (2022). Predictive maintenance using digital twins: A systematic literature review. Information and Software Technology, 151(February), 107008. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.infsof.2022.107008>.

- Feng, G. , Cui, D. , Wang, C. , & Yu, J. (2009). Integrated data management in complex product collaborative design. *Computers in Industry*, 60(1), 48–63.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compind.2008.09.006>.
- Leng, J. , Wang, D. , Shen, W. , Li, X. , Liu, Q. , & Chen, X. (2021). Digital twins-based smart manufacturing system design in Industry 4.0: A review. *Journal of Manufacturing Systems*, 60(May), 119–137. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmsy.2021.05.011>.
- Lo, C. K. , Chen, C. H. , & Zhong, R. Y. (2021). A review of digital twin in product design and development. *Advanced Engineering Informatics*, 48(July 2020): 101297.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aei.2021.101297>.
- Oztemel, E. , & Gursev, S. (2020). Literature review of Industry 4.0 and related technologies. *Journal of Intelligent Manufacturing*, 31(1), 127–182. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10845-018-1433-8>.
- Scaglioni, B. , & Ferretti, G. (2018). Towards digital twins through object-oriented modelling: a machine tool case study. *IFAC-PapersOnLine*, 51(2), 613–618.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifacol.2018.03.104>.
- Tao, F. , Cheng, J. , Qi, Q. , Zhang, M. , Zhang, H. , & Sui, F. (2018a). Digital twin-driven product design, manufacturing and service with big data. *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology*, 94(9–12), 3563–3576. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00170-017-0233-1>.
- Tao, F. , Zhang, M. , Liu, Y. , & Nee, A. Y. C. (2018b). Digital twin driven prognostics and health management for complex equipment. *CIRP Annals*, 67(1), 169–172.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cirp.2018.04.055>.
- Tao, F. , Zhang, H. , Liu, A. , & Nee, A. Y. C. (2019). Digital Twin in Industry: State-of-the-Art. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics*, 15(4), 2405–2415.  
<https://doi.org/10.1109/TII.2018.2873186>.

## A Service Design and Systems Thinking Approach to Enabling New Value Propositions in Digital Twins with AI Technologies

- Agree, P. , Gao, X. , Paige, F. , McCoy, A. , and Kleiner, B. (2021). A human-centred approach to smart housing. *Building Research & Information*, 49(1), 84–99.
- Akaka, M.A. , Vargo, S.L. , and Lusch, R.F. (2013). The complexity of context: A service ecosystems approach for international marketing. *Journal of International Marketing*, 21(4), 1–20.
- Andreassen, T.W. , Kristensson, P. , Lervik-Olsen, L. , Edvardsson, B. , and Colurcio, M. (2016). Linking service design to value creation and service research. *Journal of Service Management*, 27(1), 21–29.
- Ball, J. (2019). The Double Diamond: A universally accepted depiction of the design process. Retrieved from <https://www.designcouncil.org.uk/our-work/news-opinion/double-diamond-universally-accepted-depiction-design-process/>.
- Batty, M. (2018). Digital twins. *Environment and Planning B: Urban Analytics an City Science*, 45(5), 817–820.
- Beverungen, D. , Muller, O. , Matzner, M. , Mendling, J. , and vom Brocke, J. (2017). Conceptualising smart service systems. *Electronic Markets*, 29, 7–18.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s12525-017-0270-5>.
- Frost, R. B. , Cheng, M. , and Lyons, K. (2019). A multilayer framework for service system analysis. *Handbook of Service Science*, Volume II, 2019: 285–306
- Grieves, M. (2014). Digital Twin: Manufacturing Excellence through Virtual Factory Replication. Technical Report. White paper, 2014." Online: 03–01.
- Leonardi, P.M. (2011). When flexible routines meet flexible technologies: Affordance, constraint, and the imbrication of human and material agencies. *MIS Quarterly*, 35(1), 147–167.
- Löcklin, A. , Jung, T. , Jazdi, N. , Ruppert, T. , and Weyrich, M. (2021). Architecture of a human-digital twin as common interface for operator 4.0 applications. *Procedia CIRP*, 104, 458–463.
- Maglio, P. (2015). Editorial: Smart service systems, human-centred service systems, and the mission of service science. *Service Science*, 7(2), 2–3, <https://doi.org/10.1287/serv.2015.0100>.
- Maglio, P.P. and Spohrer, J. (2008). Fundamentals of service science. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 36(1), 18–20.

- Medina-Borja, A. (2015). Editorial: Smart things as service providers: A call for convergence of disciplines to build a research agenda for the service systems of the future. *Service Science*, 7(1), 1–5.
- Meierhofer, J. , West, S. , Rapaccini, M. , and Barbieri, C. (2020). The digital twin as a service enabler: From the service ecosystem to the simulation model. In: Nóvoa, H. , Drăgoicea, M. , Kühl, N. (eds) Exploring service science. IESS 2020. Lecture Notes in Business Information Processing (p. 377). Springer, Cham. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-38724-2\\_25](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-38724-2_25).
- Peruzzini, M. and Pellicciari, M. (2017). A framework to design a human-centred adaptive manufacturing system for aging workers. *Advanced Engineering Informatics*, 33(2017), 330–349.
- Porter, M. E. and Heppelmann, J. E. (2014). How smart, connected products are transforming competition. *Harvard Business Review*, 92(11), 64–88.
- Salgado, M. , Wendland, M. , Rodriguez, D. , Bohren, M.A. , Oladapo, O.T. , Ojelade, O.A. , Olalere, A.A. , Luwangula, R. , Mugerwa, K. , and Fawole, B. (2017). Using a service design model to develop the “Passport to Safer Birth” in Nigeria and Uganda. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 139(1), 56–66.
- Schön, D. A. (1983). *The Reflective Practitioner: How Professionals Think in Action*. New York: Basic Books, 1983.
- Storbacka, K. , Brodie, R.J. , Bohmann, T. , Maglio, P.P. , and Nenonen, Suvi (2016). Actor engagement as a microfoundation for value co-creation. *Journal of Business Research*, 69(2016), 3008–3017.
- Sudbury-Riley, L. , Hunter-Jones, P. , Al-Abdin, A. , Lewin, D. , and Naraine, M.V. (2020). The trajectory touchpoint technique: A deep dive methodology for service innovation. *Journal of Service Research*, 23(2), 229–251.
- Sun, Q. and Runcie, C. (2017). Is service design in demand? *Design Management Journal*, 11(1), 67–78.
- Tao, F. , Sui, F. , Liu, A. , Qi, Q. , Zhang, M , Song, B. , Guo, Z. , Lu, S. , and Nee, A.Y.C. (2019). Digital twin-driven product design framework. *International Journal of Production Research*, 2019, 57(12): 3935–3953.
- Vargo, S.L. and Lusch, R.F. (2019). *The SAGE Handbook of Service-Dominant Logic*. SAGE, Los Angeles, CA.
- West, S. , Gaiardelli, P. , and Rapaccini, M. (2018). Exploring technology-driven service innovation in manufacturing firms through the lens of Service Dominant logic. *Ifac-Paperonline*, 51(11), 1317–1322.
- Wieland, H. , Polese, F. , Vargo, S.L. , and Lusch, R.F. (2012). Toward a service (eco)systems perspective on value creation. *International Journal of Service Science, Management, Engineering, and Technology*, 3(3), 12–25.
- Wunderlich, N. , Heinonen, K. , Ostrom, A.L. , Patrício, L. , Sousa, R. , Voss, C. and Lemmink, J.G.A.M. (2015). “Futurising” smart service: Implications for service researchers and managers. *Journal of Services Marketing*, 29(6/7), 442–447.
- Yu, E. and Sangiorgi, D. (2018). Service design as an approach to implement the value cocreation perspective in new service development. *Journal of Service Research*, 21(1), 40–58.

## Tokenized Digital Twins for Society 5.0

- A. Pentland , “Social Physics: How Good Ideas Spread-The Lessons from A New Science,” Penguin Press, New York, 2014.
- M. Borders , “The Social Singularity: A Decentralist Manifesto,” 2018. The social singularity: a decentralist manifesto | CiNii Research.
- K. B. Letaief , W. Chen , Y. Shi , J. Zhang , and Y-J. Zhang , “The Roadmap to 6G: AI Empowered Wireless Networks,” *IEEE Communications Magazine*, vol. 57, no. 8, pp. 84–90, Aug. 2019.
- E. C. Strinati , S. Barbarossa , J. L. Gonzalez-Jimenez , D. Ktenas , N. Cassiau , L. Maret , and C. Dehos , “6G: The Next Frontier,” *IEEE Vehicular Technology Magazine*, vol. 14, no. 3, pp. 42–50, Sep. 2019.

- W. Saad , M. Bennis , and M. Chen , "A Vision of 6G Wireless Systems: Applications, Trends, Technologies, and Open Research Problems," *IEEE Network*, vol. 34, no. 3, pp. 134–142, May/June 2020.
- M. Maier , A. Ebrahimzadeh , S. Rostami , and A. Beniiche , "The Internet of No Things: Making the Internet Disappear and "See the Invisible"," *IEEE Communications Magazine*, vol. 58, no. 11, pp. 76–82, Nov. 2020.
- S. Nakamoto , "Bitcoin: A Peer-to-Peer Electronic Cash System," *Decentralized Business Review*, pp. 1–9, Oct. 2008.
- Y. Hu , H. G. A. Valera , and L. Oxley , "Market Efficiency of the Top Market-Cap Cryptocurrencies: Further Evidence from a Panel Framework," *Finance Research Letters*, vol. 31, pp. 138–145, Dec. 2019.
- F. Tschorß and B. Scheuermann , "Bitcoin and Beyond: A Technical Survey on Decentralized Digital Currencies," *IEEE Communications Surveys & Tutorials*, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 2084–2123, 2016.
- R. Beck , "Beyond Bitcoin: The Rise of Blockchain World," *IEEE Computer*, vol. 51, no. 2, pp. 54–58, Feb. 2018.
- D. Tapscott and A. Tapscott , "Blockchain Revolution: How the Technology Behind Bitcoin Is Changing Money, Business, and the World," Portfolio, Toronto, May 2016.
- W. Yang , S. Garg , A. Raza , D. Herbert , and B. Kang , "Blockchain: Trends and Future," *Knowledge Management and Acquisition for Intelligent Systems: 15th Pacific Rim Knowledge Acquisition Workshop, PKAW 2018, Nanjing, China, August 28-29, 2018, Proceedings* 15. Springer International Publishing, 2018: 201–210.
- J. Suzuki and Y. Kawahara , "Blockchain 3.0: Internet of Value - Human Technology for the Realization of a Society Where the Existence of Exceptional Value is Allowed," *Human Interaction, Emerging Technologies and Future Applications IV: Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Human Interaction and Emerging Technologies: Future Applications (IHET-AI 2021)*, April 28–30, 2021, Strasbourg, France 4. Springer International Publishing, 2021: 569–577.
- L. Seok-Won , I. Singh , and M. Mohammadian , (eds), "Blockchain Technology for IoT Applications," Springer Nature, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-33-4122-7>.
- S. Voshmgir , "Token Economy: How the Web3 reinvents the Internet (Second Edition)," BlockchainHub, Berlin, June 2020.
- G. Caldarelli , "Real-World Blockchain Applications under the Lense of the Oracle Problem. A Systematic Literature Review," In *Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Technology Management, Operations and Decisions (ICTMOD)*, pp. 1–6, Nov. 2020.
- H. Al-Breiki , M. H. U. Rehman , K. Salah , and D. Svetinovic , "Trustworthy Blockchain Oracles: Review, Comparison, and Open Research Challenges," *IEEE Access*, vol. 8, pp. 856750–885685, May 2020.
- Y. Zhou , F. R. Yu , J. Chen , and Y. Kuo , "Cyber-Physical-Social Systems: A State-of-the-Art Survey, Challenges and Opportunities," *IEEE Communications Surveys & Tutorials*, vol. 22, no. 1, pp. 389–425, Firstquarter 2020.
- K. A. Demir , G. Döven , and B. Sezen , "Industry 5.0 and Human-Robot o-Working," *Procedia Computer Science*, vol. 158, pp. 688–695, 2019.
- G. Schütte , "What Kind of Innovation Policy Does the Bioeconomy Need?" *New Biotechnology*, vol. 40, Part A, pp. 82–86, Jan. 2018.
- F.-Y. Wang , "The Emergence of Intelligent Enterprises: From CPS to CPSS," *IEEE Intelligent Systems*, vol. 25, no. 4, pp. 85–88, July/Aug. 2010.
- Hitachi-UTokyo Laboratory (H-UTokyo Lab), "Society 5.0: A People-Centric Super-Smart Society," Springer Open, Singapore, 2020.
- P. Freni , E. Ferro , and R. Moncada , "Tokenization and Blockchain Tokens Classification: A Morphological Framework," In *Proceedings of IEEE Symposium on Computers and Communications (ISCC)*, Rennes, France, pp. 1–6, July 2020.
- S. Wang , W. Ding , J. Li , Y. Yuan , L. Ouyang , and F. -Y. Wang , "Decentralized Autonomous Organizations: Concept, Model, and Applications," *IEEE Transactions on Computational Social Systems*, vol. 6, no. 5, pp. 870–878, Oct. 2019.
- A. Beniiche , S. Rostami , and M. Maier , "Robonomics in the 6G Era: Playing the Trust Game with On-Chaining Oracles and Persuasive Robots," *IEEE Access*, vol. 9, pp. 46949–46959, March 2021.

## Urban Digital Twin as a Socio-Technical Construct

- Afzalan, N. , Sanchez, T. W. & Evans-Cowley, J. 2017. Creating smarter cities: Considerations for selecting online participatory tools, *Cities*, 67, 21–30.
- Barachini, F. , & Stary, C. 2022. From Digital Twins to Digital Selves and Beyond. Cham: Springer.
- Charitonidou, M. 2022. Urban scale digital twins in data-driven society: Challenging digital universalism in urban planning decision-making. In Ed. Brown, A. , International Journal of Architectural Computing, vol 20, Issue 2, pp. 283–353. Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE Publishing.
- Cherns, A. 1976. The principles of sociotechnical design. *Human relations*, 1976, 29(8): 783–792.
- Dunn, C. E. 2007. Participatory GIS - A people's GIS? *Progress in human geography*, 2007, 31(5): 616–637.
- Durão, L. , Haag, S. , Anderl, R. , Schützer, K. & Zancul, E. 2018. Digital twin requirements in the context of industry 4.0. In 15th IFIP International Conference on Product Lifecycle Management (PLM), July 2018, Turin, Italy, pp. 204–214. Le Chesnay Cedex: La Fondation Inria.
- Fagerholm, N. , Raymond, C. M. , Olafsson, A. S. , Brown, G. , Rinne, T. , Hasanzadeh, K. , Broberg, A. & Kyttä, M. 2021. A methodological framework for analysis of participatory mapping data in research, planning, and management. *International Journal of Geographical Information Science*, 35(9), 1848–1875.
- Ghaffarian, V. 2011. The new stream of socio-technical approach and main stream information systems research. *Procedia Computer Science*, 2011, 3: 1499–1511.
- Grieves, M. , & Vickers, J. , 2017. Digital twin: Mitigating unpredictable, undesirable emergent behavior in complex systems. *Transdisciplinary perspectives on complex systems: New findings and approaches*, 2017: 85–113.
- Hall, P. , 2002. *Urban and Regional Planning*. 4th edition. London: Routledge. 248 p.
- Hörl, S. & Balac, M. 2021. Synthetic population and travel demand for Paris and île-de-france based on open and publicly available data. In ed. N. Geroliminis . *Transportation Research Part C 130*, Amsterdam: Elsevier B.V.
- Jacobs, J. (1993). *The Death and Life of Great American Cities*. Vintage Books. Jstor: 1597–1602.
- Jones, A. , Artikis, A. , & Pitt, J. 2013. The design of intelligent socio-technical systems. In eds. G. Jezic , S. Ossowski , F. Toni , & G. Vouros . *Artificial Intelligence Review*, vol 39, pp. 5–20. New York: Springer Nature.
- Järvinen, P. 2005. Action research as an approach in design science. In Design, Collaboration and Relevance in Management Research, The EURAM Conference Proceedings.
- DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCES UNIVERSITY OF TAMPERE TAMPERE 2005.
- Kahila-Tani, M. , & Kyttä, M. 2019. Does mapping improve public participation? Exploring the pros and cons of using public participation GIS in urban planning practises. *Landscape and urban planning*, 2019, 186: 45–55.
- Ketzler, B. , Naserentin, V. , Latino, F. , Zangelidis, C. , Thuvander, L. , & Logg, A. 2020. Digital Twins for cities: A state of the art review. *Built Environment*, 2020, 46(4): 547–573.
- Lin, H. , Chen, M. , Lu, G. , Zhu, Q. , Gong, J. , You, X. , Wen, Y. , Xu, B. , & Hu, M. 2013. Virtual geographic environments (VGEs): A new generation of geographic analysis tool. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 2013, 126: 74–84.
- Lin, H. , Xu, B. , Chen, Y. , Li, W. , & You, L. 2022. VGEs as a new platform for urban modeling and simulation. In ed. G. D. Bathrellos , *Sustainability*. Basel: MDPI.
- Love, P. , & Matthews, J. 2019. The 'how' of benefits management for digital technology: From engineering to asset management. *Automation in Construction*, 2019, 107: 102930.
- Ministry of Transport and Communications , 2015. MyData - A Nordic Model for Human-Centered Personal Data Management and Processing. <http://urn.fi/URN:ISBN:978-952-243-455-5>.
- Mumford, E. 2006. The story of socio-technical design: Reflections on its success, failures and potential. In *Information Systems Journal*, vol 16 Issue 4, pp. 317–342.
- Mumford, E. & Weir, M. *Computer Systems in Work Design – The ETHICS Method*. Associated Business Press, 1976.
- Nativi, S. et al. 2022. *MyDigitalTwin: Exploratory Research Report*. Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union.

- Nochta, T. et al. 2021. A socio-technical perspective on urban analytics: The case of city-scale digital twins. *Journal of Urban Technology*, 28(1–2), 263–287.
- Peltz, J. 2018. The Algorithm of You: Your Profile of Preference or an Agent for Evil? Newport, RI: Naval War College.
- Schaub, M. & Kéry, M. 2022. Assessment of integrated population models. *Integrated Population Models*, pp. 271–306.
- Shengli, W. 2021. Is human digital twin possible? In *Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine Update*, vol 1. Amsterdam: Elsevier B.V.
- Singh, R. , Wood, B. , & Wood-Harper, T. 2007. Socio-technical design of the 21st century. In eds. McMaster, T. , Wastell, D. , Ferneley, E. , and DeGross, J. IFIP International Federation for Information Processing, Volume 235, *Organizational Dynamics of Technology-Based Innovation: Diversifying the Research Agenda*, pp. 503–506. Boston, MA: Springer.
- Stahl, B.C. 2007. Ethics, morality and critique: An essay on Enid Mumford's socio-technical approach. In ed. K. Lyytinen . *Journal of the Association for Information Systems*, vol 8, Issue 9. 470–489. Atlanta, GA: Association for Information Systems.
- Sui, D. , & Cinnamon, J. 2016. Volunteered geographic information. *International Encyclopedia of Geography: People, the Earth, Environment and Technology: People, the Earth, Environment and Technology*, pp. 1–13.
- United Nations . 1992. Results of the World Conference on Environment and Development: Agenda 21. UNCED United Nations Conference on Environment and Development, Rio de Janeiro, United Nations, New York.
- van der Valk, H. , Haße, H. , Möller, F. , Arbter, M. , Henning, J-L. & Otto, B. 2020. A Taxonomy of digital twins. *AMCIS 2020 Proceedings*, vol 4. [https://aisel.aisnet.org/amcis2020/org\\_transformation\\_is/org\\_transformation\\_is/4](https://aisel.aisnet.org/amcis2020/org_transformation_is/org_transformation_is/4).
- Vijayakumar, S. 2020. Chapter 11 – Digital twin in consumer choice modeling. *Advances in Computers*, vol 117, Issue 1, 265–284.
- Xu, Z. , Glass, K. , Lau, C. L. , Geard, N. , Graves, P. & Clements, A. 2017. A synthetic population for modelling the dynamics of infectious disease transmission in American Samoa. In *Scientific Reports*, 2017.
- Yossef Ravid , B., & Aharon-Gutman, M. (2022). The social digital twin: The social turn in the field of smart cities. *Environment and Planning B: Urban Analytics and City Science*, 2023, 50(6): 1455–1470.
- Niederman, Fred . “Project management: openings for disruption from AI and advanced analytics.” *Information Technology & People* 34.6 (2021): 1570–1599.

## Design and Operationalization of Digital Twins in Robotized Applications

- Mihai Anitescu and Florian A Potra . Formulating dynamic multi-rigid-body contact problems with friction as solvable linear complementarity problems. *Nonlinear Dynamics*, 14(3):231–247, 1997.
- David Baraff . Linear-time dynamics using Lagrange multipliers. *Proceedings of the 23rd annual conference on Computer graphics and interactive techniques*. 1996: 137–146.
- Jan Bender and Alfred Schmitt . Constraint-based collision and contact handling using impulses. *Proceedings of the 19th international conference on computer animation and social agents*. 2006: 3–11.
- Adrian Boeing and Thomas Braunl . Evaluation of real-time physics simulation systems. *Proceedings of the 5th international conference on Computer graphics and interactive techniques in Australia and Southeast Asia*. 2007: 281–288.
- Torben Cichon , Heinz-Jurgen Roßmann , and Jochen Deuse . Der digitale zwilling als mediator zwischen mensch und maschine. Technical report, Lehrstuhl und Institut für Mensch-Maschine-Interaktion, 2020.
- Tom Erez , Yuval Tassa , and Emanuel Todorov . Simulation tools for model-based robotics: Comparison of bullet, havok, mujoco, ode and physx. *2015 IEEE international conference on robotics and automation (ICRA)*. IEEE, 2015: 4397–4404.

- Eckhard Freund and Juergen Rossmann . Projective virtual reality: Bridging the gap between virtual reality and robotics. *IEEE Transactions on Robotics and Automation*, 15(3):411–422, 1999.
- Edward Glaessgen and David Stargel . The digital twin paradigm for future NASA and US Air Force vehicles. *Structural Dynamics, and Materials Conference: Special Session on the Digital Twin*. 2012: 1–14.
- Michael W Grieves . Product lifecycle management: the new paradigm for enterprises. *International Journal of Product Development*, 2(1–2):71–84, 2005.
- Eric Guiffo Kaigom and Jurgen Rossmann . Value-driven robotic digital twins in cyber-physical applications. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics*, 2020, 17(5): 3609–3619.
- James Kennedy and Russell Eberhart . Particle swarm optimization. In *Proceedings of ICNN'95-International Conference on Neural Networks*. IEEE, volume 4, pages 1942–1948, 1995.
- Open Source Robotics Foundation . Xml robot description format (urdf). Online: <https://wiki.ros.org/urdf/XML/model>, 2012. Accessed: 18.02.2021 .
- Tobias Osterloh and Jurgen Roßmann . Versatile inverse dynamics framework for the cross application simulation of rigid body systems. *Modelling and simulation 2020: the 2020 European Simulation and Modelling Conference: ESM '2020: October 21–23, 2020, Toulouse, France*, Seiten/Artikel-Nr: 245–252,.
- Hae-Won Park , Koushil Sreenath , Jonathan W Hurst , and Jessy W Grizzle . Identification of a bipedal robot with a compliant drivetrain. *IEEE Control Systems Magazine*, 31(2):63–88, 2011.
- Plattform Industrie 4.0 . Details of the asset administration shell, 2022. Accessed: 25.02.2021 .
- Qinglin Qi , Fei Tao , Tianliang Hu , Nabil Anwer , Ang Liu , Yongli Wei , Lihui Wang , and AYC Nee . Enabling technologies and tools for digital twin. *Journal of Manufacturing Systems*, 58:3–21, 2021.
- Satellite Applications Catapult . UK opportunity for in-orbit services, 2021. Accessed: 24.12.2021 .
- Michael Schluse , Marc Priggemeyer , Linus Atorf , and Juergen Rossmann . Experimental digital twins-streamlining simulation-based systems engineering for industry 4.0. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics*, 14(4):1722–1731, 2018.
- Michael Schluse and Juergen Rossmann . From simulation to experimentable digital twins: Simulation-based development and operation of complex technical systems. In *2016 IEEE International Symposium on Systems Engineering (ISSE)*. IEEE, pages 1–6, 2016.
- David Stewart and Jeffrey C Trinkle . An implicit time-stepping scheme for rigid body dynamics with coulomb friction. In *Proceedings 2000 ICRA. Millennium Conference. IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation. Symposia Proceedings (Cat. No. 00CH37065)*. IEEE, volume 1, pages 162–169, 2000.
- David E Stewart . Rigid-body dynamics with friction and impact. *SIAM Review*, 42(1):3–39, 2000.
- Jeffrey C Trinkle , J-S Pang , Sandra Sudarsky , and Grace Lo . On dynamic multi-rigid-body contact problems with coulomb friction. *ZAMM-Journal of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics/Zeitschrift fur Angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, 77(4):267–279, 1997.
- Samuel Zapolsky and Evan Drumwright . Quadratic programming-based inverse dynamics control for legged robots with sticking and slipping frictional contacts. *2014 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems*. IEEE, 2014: 3266–3271.

## Management of Digital Twins Complex System Based on Interaction

- Mozohin, A. (2021). Methodology for ensuring a comfortable microclimate state in a smart home using an ensemble of fuzzy artificial neural networks. *Informatics and Automation*, vol. 20, no. 6, pp. 1418–1447.
- Shchekochikhin, O.V. (2017). Object-process data model in control information systems. *Scientific and Technical Bulletin of Information Technologies, Mechanics and Optics*, vol. 17, no. 2, pp. 318–323. DOI: 10.17586/2226-1494-2017-17-2-318-323.
- Shchekochikhin, O.V. (2018). Object-process data model for service-oriented architecture of integrated information systems. *Scientific and Technical Bulletin of Information Technologies*,

Mechanics and Optics, vol. 18, no. 2, pp. 307–312. DOI: 10.17586/2226-1494-2018-18-2-307-312.

Shvedenko, V.V. (2019a) Information support for the interaction of process and functional management of enterprise activities. Proceedings of St. Petersburg State Economic University, vol. 6, no. 120, pp. 90–94. (In Russian).

Shvedenko, V.V. (2019b) Methodology of organization of information flows and process-functional model of enterprise management and tools for their implementation. Proceedings of St. Petersburg State University of Economics, vol. 5, no. 119(Part 1), pp. 128–132. (In Russian).

Shvedenko, V. and O. Shchekochikhin (2022) A new view on the metrology of digital twin objects of production processes on the example of assessing the serviceability of metal cutting tools. URL: <https://www.researchsquare.com/article/rs-2587376/v1>.

Shvedenko, V.N. , V.V. Shvedenko , and O.V. Shchekochikhin (2019) Using structural and parametric polymorphism in the creation of digital twins. Automatic Documentation and Mathematical Linguistics, vol. 53, no. 2, pp. 81–84.

## Artificial Intelligence Enhanced Cognitive Digital Twins for Dynamic Building Knowledge Management

Abioye, S. O. , Oyedele, L. O. , Akanbi, L. , Ajayi, A. , Delgado, J. M. D. , Bilal, M. , ... Ahmed, A. (2021). Artificial intelligence in the construction industry: A review of present status, opportunities and future challenges. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 44, 103299. doi:10.1016/j.jobe.2021.103299.

Akinoshio, T. D. , Oyedele, L. O. , Bilal, M. , Ajayi, A. O. , Delgado, M. D. , Akinade, O. O. , & Ahmed, A. A. (2020). Deep learning in the construction industry: A review of present status and future innovations. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 32, 101827. doi:10.1016/j.jobe.2020.101827.

Baskarada, S. , & Koronios, A. (2013). Data, information, knowledge, wisdom (DIKW): A semiotic theoretical and empirical exploration of the hierarchy and its quality dimension. *Australasian Journal of Information Systems*, 2013, 18(1).

Birzniec, I. (2011). Artificial intelligence in knowledge management: Overview and trends. *Computer Science* (1407-7493), 2011, 46.

Brodaric, B. (2005). "Representing Geo-Pragmatics", PhD Thesis, The Pennsylvania State University, The Graduate School, College of Earth and Mineral Sciences.

Chen, C. , & Tang, L. (2019). BIM-based integrated management workflow design for schedule and cost planning of building fabric maintenance. *Automation in Construction*, 107, 102944. doi:10.1016/j.autcon.2019.102944.

Delgado, J. M. D. , & Oyedele, L. (2021). Deep learning with small datasets: using autoencoders to address limited datasets in construction management. *Applied Soft Computing*, 112, 107836. doi:10.1016/j.asoc.2021.107836

Farooq, R. (2018). A conceptual model of knowledge sharing. *International Journal of Innovation Science*, 2018, 10(2): 238–260.

García de Soto , B., Agustí-Juan, I. , Joss, S. , & Hunhevicz, J. (2022). Implications of construction 4.0 to the workforce and organizational structures. *International Journal of Construction Management*, 22(2), 205–217. doi:10.1080/15623599.2019.1616414.

Gentleman, R. , & Carey, V. J. (2008). Unsupervised machine learning. *ioconductor Case Studies* (pp. 137–157). doi:10.1007/978-0-387-77240-0.

Kim, S. B. (2014). Quantitative evaluation on organizational knowledge implementation in the construction industry. *KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering*, 18(1), 37–46. doi:10.1007/s12205-014-0190-2.

Klinc, R. , & Turk, Ž. (2019). Construction 4.0-digital transformation of one of the oldest industries. *Economic and Business Review*, 21(3), 4. doi:10.15458/ebr.92.

Kouhestani, S. , & Nik-Bakht, M. (2020). IFC-based process mining for design authoring. *Automation in Construction*, 112, 103069. doi:10.1016/j.autcon.2019.103069.

Kozlovska, M. , Klosova, D. , & Strukova, Z. (2021). Impact of industry 4.0 platform on the formation of construction 4.0 concept: A literature review. *Sustainability*, 13(5), 2683. doi:10.3390/su13052683.

- Lee, J. , Bagheri, B. , & Kao, H. A. (2015). A cyber-physical systems architecture for industry 4.0-based manufacturing systems. *Manufacturing Letters*, 3, 18–23. doi:10.1016/j.mfglet.2014.12.001.
- Liao, L. , Quan, L. , Yang, C. , & Li, L. (2022). Knowledge synthesis of intelligent decision techniques applications in the AECO industry. *Automation in Construction*, 140, 104304. doi:10.1016/j.autcon.2022.104304.
- Lin, Y. C. (2014). Construction 3D BIM-based knowledge management system: A case study. *Journal of Civil Engineering and Management*, 20(2), 186–200. doi:10.3846/13923730.2013.801887.
- Linares-Matás, G. J. , Yravedra, J. , Maté-González, M. Á., Courtenay, L. A. , Aramendi, J. , Cuartero, F. , & González-Aguilera, D. (2019). A geometric-morphometric assessment of three-dimensional models of experimental cut-marks using flint and quartzite flakes and handaxes. *Quaternary International*, 517, 45–54. doi:10.1016/j.quaint.2019.05.010.
- Majumder, S. , & Dey, N. (2022). Artificial intelligence and knowledge management. *AI-Empowered Knowledge Management* (pp. 85–100). doi:10.1007/978-981-19-0316-8\_5.
- Niknam, M. , & Karshenas, S. (2017). A shared ontology approach to semantic representation of BIM data. *Automation in Construction*, 80, 22–36. doi:10.1016/j.autcon.2017.03.013.
- Nonaka, I. , & Takeuchi, H. (1995). *The Knowledge Creating Company*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Oyedele, A. O. , Ajayi, A. O. , & Oyedele, L. O. (2021). Machine learning predictions for lost time injuries in power transmission and distribution projects. *Machine Learning with Applications*, 6, 100158. doi:10.1016/j.mlwa.2021.100158.
- Ozturk, G. B. (2019). The relationship between BIM implementation and individual level collaboration in construction projects. *OP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering* (Vol. 471, No. 2, p. 022042). doi:10.1088/1757-899X/471/2/022042.
- Ozturk, G. B. (2020). Interoperability in building information modeling for AECO/FM industry. *Automation in Construction*, 113, 103122. doi:10.1016/j.autcon.2020.103122.
- Ozturk, G. B. (2021a). Digital twin research in the AECO-FM industry. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 40, 102730. doi:10.1016/j.jobe.2021.102730.
- Ozturk, G. B. (2021b). The evolution of building information model: Cognitive technologies integration for digital twin procreation. *BIM-Enabled Cognitive Computing for Smart Built Environment* (pp. 69–94).
- Ozturk, G. B. (2021c). The integration of building information modeling (BIM) and immersive technologies (ImTech) for digital twin implementation in the AECO/FM industry. *BIM-Enabled Cognitive Computing for Smart Built Environment* (pp. 95–129).
- Ozturk, G. B. , Arditı, D. , Yitmen, I. , & Yalcinkaya, M. (2016). The factors affecting collaborative building design. *Procedia Engineering*, 161, 797–803. doi:10.1016/j.proeng.2016.08.712.
- Ozturk, G. B. , & Tunca, M. (2020). Artificial intelligence in building information modeling research: Country and document-based citation and bibliographic coupling analysis. *Celal Bayar University Journal of Science*, 16(3), 269–279. doi:10.18466/cbayarfbe.770565.
- Ozturk, G. B. , & Yitmen, I. (2019). Conceptual model of building information modelling usage for knowledge management in construction projects. In *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering* (Vol. 471, No. 2, p. 022043). doi:10.1088/1757-899X/471/2/022043.
- Pan, Y. , & Zhang, L. (2020). BIM log mining: Exploring design productivity characteristics. *Automation in Construction*, 109, 102997. doi:10.1016/j.autcon.2019.102997.
- Pan, Y. , Zhang, L. , & Skibniewski, M. J. (2020). Clustering of designers based on building information modeling event logs. *ComputerAided Civil and Infrastructure Engineering*, 35(7), 701–718. doi:10.1111/mice.12551.
- Psarommatis, F. (2021). A generic methodology and a digital twin for zero defect manufacturing (ZDM) performance mapping towards design for ZDM. *Journal of Manufacturing Systems*, 59, 507–521. doi:10.1016/j.jmsy.2021.03.021.
- Qi, Q. , & Tao, F. (2018). Digital twin and big data towards smart manufacturing and industry 4.0: 360 degree comparison. *IEEE Access*, 6, 3585–3593. doi:10.1109/ACCESS.2018.2793265.
- Rivas, A. , Martín, L. , Sittón, I. , Chamoso, P. , Martín-Limorti, J. J. , Prieto, J. , & González-Briones, A. (2018). Semantic analysis system for industry 4.0. In *International Conference on Knowledge Management in Organizations* (pp. 537–548). doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-95204-8\_45.

- Rundquist, J. (2014). Knowledge integration in distributed product development. *International Journal of Innovation Science*, 2014, 6(1): 19–28.
- Sacks, R. , Girolami, M. , & Brilakis, I. (2020). Building information modelling, artificial intelligence and construction tech. *Developments in the Built Environment*, 4, 100011. doi:10.1016/j.dibe.2020.100011.
- Tao, F. , Cheng, J. , Qi, Q. , Zhang, M. , Zhang, H. , & Sui, F. (2018). Digital twin-driven product design, manufacturing and service with big data. *The International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology*, 94(9), 3563–3576. doi:10.1007/s00170-017-0233-1.
- Wang, H. , & Meng, X. (2019). Transformation from IT-based knowledge management into BIM-supported knowledge management: A literature review. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 121, 170–187. doi:10.1016/j.eswa.2018.12.017.
- Yu, D. , & Yang, J. , (2018). Knowledge management research in the construction industry: A review. *Journal of the Knowledge Economy*, 9(3): 782–803. doi:10.1007/s13132-016-0375-7.
- Zheng, X. , Lu, J. , & Kiritsis, D. (2021). The emergence of cognitive digital twin: Vision, challenges and opportunities. *International Journal of Production Research*, 2022, 60(24): 7610–7632.

## On the Design of a Digital Twin for Maintenance Planning

- Aslansefat, K. , S. Kabir , Y. Gheraibia , and Y. Papadopoulos . 2020. "Dynamic fault tree analysis: State-of-the-art in modeling, analysis, and tools." *Reliability Management and Engineering*, edited by Harish Garg and Mangay Ram , pp. 73–112.
- Assaf, R. , P. Do , S. Nefti-Meziani , and P. Scarf . 2018. "Wear rate-state interactions within a multi-component system: A study of a gearbox-accelerated life testing platform." *Journal of Risk and Reliability*, 232(4): 425–434.
- Autiosalo, J. , J. Vepsäläinen , R. Viitala , and K. Tammi . 2019. "A feature-based framework for structuring industrial digital twins." *IEEE access*, 2019, 8: 1193–1208.
- Ben-Daya, M. , and S.O. Duffuaa . 2000. "Overview of maintenance modeling areas." *Maintenance, Modeling and Optimization*, 2000: 3–35.
- Ben-Daya, M. , U. Kumar , and D.N.P. Murthy . 2016. *Introduction to Maintenance Engineering: Modelling, Optimization and Management*. Dhahran, Lulea, Brisbane: Wiley.
- Bian, L. , and N. Gebraeel . 2014. "Stochastic framework for partially degradation systems with continuous component degradationrateinteractions." *Naval Research Logistics*, 61: 286–303.
- Bujari, A. , A. Calvio , L. Foschini , A. Sabbioni , and A. Corradi . 2021. "A digital twin decision support system for the urban facility management process." *Sensors*, 21(24): 8460.
- Burhanuddin, M.A. , S.M. Halawani , and A.R. Ahmad . 2011. "An efficient failure-based maintenance decision support system for small and medium industries." In *Efficient Decision Support Systems: Practice and Challenges from Current to Future*, edited by C. Jao , pp. 195–210. BoD-Books on Demand.
- Moya, M.C.C. 2004. "The control of the setting up of a predictive maintenance programme using a system of indicators." *Omega, The International Journal of Management Science*, 32: 57–75.
- Catt, P.J. 2022. "A tailorabile framework of practices for maintenance delivery." *Journal of Quality in Maintenance Engineering* 28.1 (2022): 233–251.
- Do, P. , R. Assaf , P. Scarf , and B. Iung . 2019. "Modelling and application of condition-based maintenance for a two-component system with stochastic and economic dependencies." *Reliability Engineering & System Safety*, 182: 86–97.
- Dohi, T. , N. Kaio , and S. Osaki . 2000. "Basix preventive maintenance policies and their variations." In *Maintenance, Modeling and Optimization*, edited by M. Ben-Daya , S. O. Duffuaa and A. Raouf , pp. 155–183. Kluwer Academic Publisher.
- Doucet, A. , N. de Freitas , and N. Gordon . 2001. "An introduction to sequential Monte Carlo methods." In *Sequential Monte Carlo Methods in Practice. Statistics for Engineering and Information Science*, edited by A. Doucet , N. de Freitas and N. Gordon , pp. 3–14. New York, NY: Springer.
- Duffuaa, S.O. , and A. Raouf . 2015. *Planning and Control of Maintenance Systems. Modelling and Analysis*. Second ed. Dhahran, Lahore: Springer.

- Dwight, R. , and P. Gordon . 2022. Maintenance requirements analysis and whole-life costing. In Multicriteria and Optimization Models for Risk, Reliability, and Maintenance Decision Analysis. International Series in Operations Research & Management Science, edited by A.T. de Almeida , L. Ekenberg , P. Scarf , E. Zio and M. J. Zuo , Vol. 321. Cham: Springer. doi:10.1007/978-3-030-89647-8\_16.
- Dwight, R. , P.A. Scarf , and P. Gordon . 2012. "Dynamic maintenance requirements analysis in asset management." In Advances in Safety, Reliability, and Risk Management, edited by Christophe Berenguer , Antoine Grall and Carlos Guedes Soares , pp. 847–852. London: Taylor and Francis.
- Efron, B. , and R.J. Tibshirani . 1994. An Introduction to the Bootstrap. CRC Press.
- Errandonea, I. , S. Beltrán , and S. Arrizabalaga . 2020. "Digital Twin for maintenance: A literature review." Computers in Industry 123 (2020): 103316.
- Fox, H. , A.C. Pillai , D. Friedrich , M. Collu , T. Dawood , and L. Johanning . 2022. "A review of predictive and prescriptive offshore wind farm operation and maintenance." Energies, 15(504): 1–28.
- Frantzén, M. , S. Bandaru , and A.H. Ng . 2022. "Digital-twin-based decision support of dynamic maintenance task prioritization using simulation-based optimization and genetic programming." Decision Analytics Journal, 3: 100039.
- Gits, C.W. 1992. "Design of maintenance concepts." International Journal of Production Economics, 24(3): 217–226.
- Grieves, M. , and J. Vickers . 2017. "Digital twin: Mitigating unpredictable, undesirable emergent behavior in complex systems." In Transdisciplinary Perspectives on Complex Systems, edited by F.-J. Kahlen , S. Flumerfelt and A. Alves , pp. 85–113. Springer International Publishing.
- Haag, S. , and R. Anderl . 2018. "Digital twin - Proof of concept." Manufacturing Letters, 15: 64–66.
- Huang, Z. , Y. Shen , J. Li , M. Fey , and C. Brecher . 2021. "A survey on AI-driven digital twins in Industry 4.0: Smart manufacturing and adva+nced robotics." Sensors 21.19 (2021): 6340.
- Isaksson, A.J. , I. Harjunkoski , and G. Sand . 2018. "The impact of digitalization on the future of control and operations." Computers & Chemical Engineering, 114: 122–129.
- Jung, B. , P. Do , E. Levrat , and A. Voisin . 2016. "Opportunistic maintenance based on multi-dependent components of manufacturing system." CIRP Annals - Manufacturing Technology, 65: 401–404.
- Kritzinger, W. , M. Karner , G. Traar , J. Henjes , and W. Sihn . 2018. "Digital Twin in manufacturing: A categorical literature review and classification." Ifac-PapersOnline, 2018, 51(11): 1016–1022.
- Labib, A. 2008. "Computerised maintenance management systems." In Complex System Maintenance Handbook, edited by Khairy A. H. Kobbacy and D. N. Prabhakar Murthy , pp. 416–435. Springer Series in Reliability Engineering.
- Liu, S. , J. Guzzo , L. Zhang , U. Kumar , and G.J. Myers . 2020. "Ultra-deepwater drilling riser lifecycle management system." Procedia Manufacturing, 49: 211–216.
- Liyanage, J.P. , J. Lee , C. Emmanouilidis , and J. Ni . 2009. "Integrated e-maintenance and intelligent maintenance systems." In Handbook of Maintenance Management and Engineering, edited by Mohamed Ben-Daya , Salih O. Duffuaa , Abdul Raouf , Jezdimir Knezevic and Daoud Ait-Kadi , pp. 499–544. Springer.
- Lorente, Q. , E. Villeneuve , C. Merlo , G.A. Boy , and F. Thermy . 2022. "Development of a digital twin for collaborative decisionmaking, based on a multiagent system: Application to prescriptive maintenance." INCOSE International Symposium, 32: 109–117.
- Matin, A. , T. Laoui , W. Falath , and M. Farooque . 2021. "Fouling control in reverse osmosis for water desalination & reuse: Current practices & emerging environment-friendly technologies." Science of the total Environment, 2021, 765: 142721.
- Mayisela, M. , and D.G. Dorrell . 2019. "Application of reliability-centred maintenance for dc traction motors-a review." In 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), pp. 450–455. IEEE.
- Nakagawa, T. 2000. "Imperfect preventive maintenance models." In Maintenance, Modeling and Optimization, edited by M. Ben-Daya , S. O. Duffuaa and A. Raouf , pp. 201–214. Kluwer Academic Publisher.

- Nicolai, R.P. , and R. Dekker . 2008. "Optimal maintenance of multi-component systems: A review." In Complex System Maintenance Handbook, edited by Khairy A. H. Kobbacy and D. N. Prabhakar Murthy , pp. 263–286. London: Springer Series in Reliability Engineering.
- Noor, H.M. , S.A. Mazlan , and A. Amrin . 2021. "Computerized maintenance management system in IR4.0 adaptation - A state of implementation review and perspective." IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, 1051, 012019.
- Pintelon, L. , and A. Parodi-Herz . 2008. "Maintenance: An evolutionary perspective." In Complex System Maintenance Handbook, edited by K. A. H. Kobbacy and D. N. Prabhakar Murthy , pp. 21–48. London: Springer.
- Riane, F. , O. Roux , O. Basile , and P. Dehombreux . 2009. "Simulation based approaches for maintenance strategies optimization." In Handbook of Maintenance Management and Engineering, edited by Mohamed Ben-Daya , Salih O. Duffuaa , Abdul Raouf , Jezdimir Knezevic and Daoud Ait-Kadi , pp. 133–153. Springer.
- Ruiz, P.P. , B.K. Foguem , and B. Grabot . 2014. "Generating knowledge in maintenance from experience feedback." Knowledge-Based Systems, 68: 4–20.
- Scarf, P. , A. Syntetos , and R. Teunter . 2023. "Joint maintenance and spare-parts inventory models: A review and discussion of practical stock-keeping rules." IMA Journal of Management Mathematics, 2023: dpad020.
- Silvestri, L. , A. Forcina , V. Introna , A. Santolamazza , and V. Cesarotti . 2020. "Maintenance transformation through Industry 4.0 technologies: A systematic literature review." Computers in Industry, 2020, 123: 103335.
- Söderholm, P. , M. Holmgren , and B. Klefsjö . 2007. "A process view of maintenance and its stakeholders." Journal of quality in maintenance engineering, 2007, 13(1): 19–32.
- Topan, E. , A.S. Eruguz , W. Ma , M.C. van der Heijden , and R. Dekker . 2020. "A review of operational spare parts service logistics in service control towers." European Journal of Operational Research, 282: 401–414.
- Tuegel, E.J. , A.R. Ingraffea , T.G. Eason , and S.M. Spottswood . 2011. "Reengineering aircraft structural life prediction using a digital twin." International Journal of Aerospace Engineering, 2011.
- Uhlemann, T.H.J. , C. Lehmann , and R. Steinhilper . 2017. "The digital twin: Realizing the cyber-physical production system for industry 4.0." Procedia Cirp, 61: 335–340.
- van Rooij, F. , and P. Scarf . 2019. "Towards a maintenance requirements analysis for maximizing production." Proceedings of the 29th European Safety and Reliability Conference (ESREL), 2019.
- van Rooij, F. , P. Scarf , and P. Do . 2021. "Planning the restoration of membranes in RO desalination using a digital twin." Desalination, 2021, 519: 115214.
- VanHorenbeek, A. , and L. Pintelon . 2013. "Development of a maintenance performance measurement framework-using the analytic network process (ANP) for maintenance performance indicator selection." Omega, 42: 33–46.
- Vatn, J. 2018. "Industry 4.0 and real-time synchronization of operation and maintenance." In Safety and Reliability-Safe Societies in a Changing World, edited by Stein Haugen , Anne Barros , Coen van Gulijk , Trond Kongsvik and Jan Erik Vinnem , pp. 681–686. Trondheim: CRC Press.
- Verhulst, E. 2014. "Applying systems and safety engineering principles for antifragility." Procedia Computer Science, 32: 842–849.
- Waeyenbergh, G. , and L. Pintelon . 2002. "A framework for maintenance concept development." International Journal of Production Economics, 77: 299–313.
- Wang, Y. 2020. "A rigorous cognitive theory for autonomous decision making." 2020 IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics (SMC). IEEE, 2020: 1021–1026.
- Weyer, S. , T. Meyer , M. Ohmer , D. Gorecky , and D. Zühlke . 2016. "Future modeling and simulation of CPS-based factories: An example from the automotive industry." Ifac-Papers Online, 49(31): 97–102.
- Xie, Y. , K. Lian , Q. Liu , C. Zhang , and H. Liu . 2021. "Digital twin for cutting tool: Modeling, application and service strategy." Journal of Manufacturing Systems, 58: 305–312.
- Yadav, R.K. , U.R. Christensen , J. Morin , T. Gastine , A. Reiners , K. Poppenhaeger , and S.J. Wolk . 2015. "Explaining the coexistence of large-scale and small-scale magnetic fields in fully convective stars." The Astrophysical Journal Letters, 813(L31): 1–6.

- Yu, G. , Y. Wang , Z. Mao , M. Hu , V. Sugumaran , and Y.K. Wang . 2021. "A digital twin-based decision analysis framework for operation and maintenance of tunnels." *Tunnelling and Underground Space Technology* 116: 104125.
- Zhou, Keliang , Taigang Liu , and Lifeng Zhou . "Industry 4.0: Towards future industrial opportunities and challenges." 2015 12th International conference on fuzzy systems and knowledge discovery (FSKD). IEEE, 2015.
- Zonta, T. , C.A. da Costa , R. da Rosa Righi , M.J. de Lima , E.S. da Trindade , and G.P. Li . 2020. "Predictive maintenance in the Industry 4.0: A systematic literature review." *Computers & Industrial Engineering*, 2020, 150: 106889.

## Organizational Barriers and Enablers in Reaching Maturity in Digital Twin Technology

- Tuija Rantala , Kirsi Kokkonen , and Lea Hannola . Selling digital twins in business-to-business markets. In *Real-time Simulation for Sustainable Production*, pages 51–62. Routledge, 2021.
- Jay Lee . *Industrial AI: Applications with Sustainable Performance*. Springer, 2020.
- Erik Brynjolfsson and Andrew McAfee . Artificial intelligence, for real. *Harvard Business Review*, 1:1–31, 2017.
- Jun Liu , Huihong Chang , Jeffrey Yi-Lin Forrest , and Baohua Yang . Influence of artificial intelligence on technological innovation: Evidence from the panel data of China's manufacturing sectors. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 158:120142, 2020.
- Serge-Lopez Wamba-Taguimdje , Samuel Fosso Wamba , Jean Robert Kala Kamdjou , and Chris Emmanuel Tchatchouang Wanko . Influence of artificial intelligence (ai) on firm performance: the business value of ai-based transformation projects. *Business Process Management Journal*, 26(7):1893–1924, 2020.
- Sebastian Raisch and Sebastian Krakowski . Artificial intelligence and management: The automation-augmentation paradox. *Academy of Management Review*, 46(1):192–210, 2021.
- Sulaiman Alsheibani , Yen Cheung , and Chris Messom . Towards an artificial intelligence maturity model: From science fiction to business facts. *PACIS 2019 Proceedings*, 2019: 46.
- Kymalainen Heli , Laitila Juha , Vaatainen Kari , and Jukka Malinen . Workability and well-being at work among cut-to-length forest machine operators. *Croatian Journal of Forest Engineering: Journal for Theory and Application of Forestry Engineering*, 42(3):405–417, 2021.
- Lonnie J Love , Eric Lanke , and Pete Alles . Estimating the Impact (Energy, Emissions and Economics) of the US Fluid Power Industry. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN, 2012.
- Jacek Paraszczak , Erik Svedlund , Kostas Fytas , and Marcel Laflamme . Electrification of loaders and trucks—a step towards more sustainable underground mining. *Renewable Energy and Power Quality Journal*, 12(12):81–86, 2014.
- T Miller , AB Kim , JM Roberts , et al. 2023 Index of Economic Freedom. The Heritage Foundation, 2022.
- Christian Le Bas and Christophe Sierra . Location versus home country advantages' in R&D activities: Some further results on multinationals' locational strategies. *Research Policy*, 31(4):589–609, 2002.
- Nestor Duch-Brown , Estrella Gomez-Herrera , Frank Mueller-Langer , and Songul Tolan . Market power and artificial intelligence work on online labour markets. *Research Policy*, 51(3):104446, 2022.
- Christian Rammer , Gaston P Fernandez , and Dirk Czarnitzki . Artificial intelligence and industrial innovation: Evidence from German firm-level data. *Research Policy*, 51(7):104555, 2022.
- Marco Iansiti and Karim R Lakhani . Competing in the Age of AI: Strategy and Leadership When Algorithms and Networks Run the World. Harvard Business Press, 2020.
- Dirk Lindebaum , Mikko Vesa , and Frank Den Hond . Insights from "the machine stops" to better understand rational assumptions in algorithmic decision making and its implications for organizations. *Academy of Management Review*, 45(1):247–263, 2020.
- Vern L Glaser , Neil Pollock , and Luciana D'Adderio . The biography of an algorithm: Performing algorithmic technologies in organizations. *Organization Theory*,

- 2(2):26317877211004609, 2021.
- Katherine C Kellogg , Melissa A Valentine , and Angele Christin . Algorithms at work: The new contested terrain of control. *Academy of Management Annals*, 14(1):366–410, 2020.
- Michael Grieves and John Vickers . Digital twin: Mitigating unpredictable, undesirable emergent behavior in complex systems. *Transdisciplinary perspectives on complex systems: New findings and approaches*, 2017: 85–113.
- Raghad Baker Sadiq , Nurhizam Safie , Abdul Hadi Abd Rahman , and Shidrokh Goudarzi . Artificial intelligence maturity model: A systematic literature review. *PeerJ Computer Science*, 7:e661, 2021.
- Ulrich Lichtenhaller . Five maturity levels of managing ai: From isolated ignorance to integrated intelligence. *Journal of Innovation Management*, 8(1):39–50, 2020.
- James G March . Exploration and exploitation in organizational learning. *Organization Science*, 2(1):71–87, 1991.
- Ulrich Lichtenhaller . Agile innovation: The complementarity of design thinking and lean startup. *International Journal of Service Science, Management, Engineering, and Technology (IJSSMET)*, 11(1):157–167, 2020.
- Xun Xu , Yuqian Lu , Birgit Vogel-Heuser , and Lihui Wang . Industry 4.0 and industry 5.0-inception, conception and perception. *Journal of Manufacturing Systems*, 61:530–535, 2021.
- Paul J DiMaggio and Walter W Powell . The iron cage revisited: Institutional isomorphism and collective rationality in organizational fields. *American Sociological Review*, 147–160, 1983.
- Frank W Geels . Technological Transitions and System Innovations: A Coevolutionary and Socio-Technical Analysis. Edward Elgar Publishing, 2005.
- R Edward Freeman . Divergent stakeholder theory. *Academy of Management Review*, 24(2):233–236, 1999.
- Bengt-Ake Lundvall and Cecilia Rikap . China's catching-up in artificial intelligence seen as a co-evolution of corporate and national innovation systems. *Research Policy*, 51(1):104395, 2022.
- Robin Mansell . Adjusting to the digital: Societal outcomes and consequences. *Research Policy*, 50(9):104296, 2021.
- Pari Patel and Modesto Vega . Patterns of internationalisation of corporate technology: Location vs. home country advantages. *Research Policy*, 28(2–3):145–155, 1999.
- Daniel R. A. Schallmo and Christopher A. Williams . An integrated approach to digital implementation: Tosc-model and dpsec-circle. *Digitalization: Approaches, Case Studies, and Tools for Strategy, Transformation and Implementation*. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2021: 371–380.
- Carlos Cordon , Pau Garcia-Mil'a , Teresa Ferreiro Vilarino , and Pablo Caballero . From Digital Strategy to Strategy Is Digital, pages 9–45, 2016.
- Daniel R. A. Schallmo and Christopher A. Williams . Roadmap for the Digital Transformation of Business Models, pages 41–68. Springer International Publishing, Cham, 2018.
- Dora Horvath and Roland Zs. Szabo . Driving forces and barriers of industry 4.0: Do multinational and small and medium-sized companies have equal opportunities? *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 146:119–132, 2019.
- Steffen Kinkel , Marco Baumgartner , and Enrica Cherubini . Prerequisites for the adoption of ai technologies in manufacturing-evidence from a worldwide sample of manufacturing companies. *Technovation*, 110:102375, 2022.
- Erik Brynjolfsson and Kristina McElheran . The rapid adoption of datadriven decision-making. *American Economic Review*, 106(5):133–139, 2016.
- Eva Kirner , Steffen Kinkel , and Angela Jaeger . Innovation paths and the innovation performance of low-technology firms-an empirical analysis of german industry. *Research Policy*, 38(3):447–458, 2009. Special Issue: Innovation in Low-and Meduim-Technology Industries.
- Fatima Gillani , Kamran Ali Chatha , Muhammad Shakeel Sadiq Jaija , and Sami Farooq . Implementation of digital manufacturing technologies: Antecedents and consequences. *International Journal of Production Economics*, 229:107748, 2020.
- Jaime Gomez and Pilar Vargas . Intangible resources and technology adoption in manufacturing firms. *Research Policy*, 41(9):1607–1619, 2012.
- Lara Agostini and Anna Nosella . The adoption of industry 4.0 technologies in smes: Results of an international study. *Management Decision*, 58(4):625–643, 2019.

- Patrick Mikalef , John Krogstie , Ilias O Pappas , and Paul Pavlou . Exploring the relationship between big data analytics capability and competitive performance: The mediating roles of dynamic and operational capabilities. *Information & Management*, 57(2):103169, 2020.
- Bernd W Wirtz , Jan C Weyerer , and Carolin Geyer . Artificial intelligence and the public sector-applications and challenges. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 42(7):596–615, 2019.
- Sam Ransbotham , David Kiron , Philipp Gerbert , and Martin Reeves . Reshaping business with artificial intelligence: Closing the gap between ambition and action. *MIT Sloan Management Review*, 2017, 59(1).
- Nicholas Berente , Bin Gu , Jan Recker , and Radhika Santhanam . Managing artificial intelligence. *MIS Quarterly*, 45(3):1433–1450, 2021.
- Michael Haenlein , Andreas Kaplan , Chee-Wee Tan , and Pengzhu Zhang . Artificial intelligence (ai) and management analytics. *Journal of Management Analytics*, 6(4):341–343, 2019.
- Ella Glikson and Anita Williams Woolley . Human trust in artificial intelligence: Review of empirical research. *Academy of Management Annals*, 14(2):627–660, 2020.
- Richard Vidgen , Sarah Shaw , and David B Grant . Management challenges in creating value from business analytics. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 261(2):626–639, 2017.
- Eivind Kristoffersen , Patrick Mikalef , Fenna Blomsma , and Jingyue Li . The effects of business analytics capability on circular economy implementation, resource orchestration capability, and firm performance. *International Journal of Production Economics*, 239:108205, 2021.
- Eivind Kristoffersen , Fenna Blomsma , Patrick Mikalef , and Jingyue Li . The smart circular economy: A digital-enabled circular strategies framework for manufacturing companies. *Journal of Business Research*, 120:241–261, 2020.
- Philipp Korherr , Dominik K Kanbach , Sascha Kraus , and Paul Jones . The role of management in fostering analytics: The shift from intuition to analytics-based decision-making. *Journal of Decision Systems*, 2022: 1–17.
- Tim Fountaine , Brian McCarthy , and Tamim Saleh . Building the ai-powered organization. *Harvard Business Review*, 97(4):62–73, 2019.
- Jan Johnk , Malte Weiβert , and Katrin Wyrtki . Ready or not, ai comes—an interview study of organizational ai readiness factors. *Business & Information Systems Engineering*, 63(1):5–20, 2021.
- Simon Chanias and Thomas Hess . How digital are we? Maturity models for the assessment of a company's status in the digital transformation. *Management Report/Institut für Wirtschaftsinformatik und Neue Medien*, (2):1–14, 2016.

## Digital Twin Development – Understanding Tacit Assets

- 365 DataScience . (2018). Von data science vs machine learning vs data analytics vs business analytics. <https://365datascience.com/data-science-vs-ml-vs-data-analytics/> abgerufen.
- Aarikka-Stenroos, L. , & Jaakkola, E. (2012). Value co-creation in knowledge intensive business services: A dyadic perspective on the joint problem solving process. *Industrial Marketing Management*, 41, 12–26.
- Ackoff, R. (1988). From data to wisdom. *Journal of Applied Systems Analysis*, 16, 3–9.
- Bratianu, C. (2015). Knowledge creation. In C. Bratianu , *Organizational Knowledge Dynamics: Managing Knowledge Creation, Acquisition, Sharing, and Transformation*. Hershey: IGI Global.
- Dalkir, K. (2005). *Knowledge Management in Theory and Practice*. Burlington and Oxford: Elsevier.
- Davenport, T. , & Prusak, L. (1998). *Working Knowledge: How Organizations Manage What They Know*. Boston, MA: Harvard Business School Press.
- Dawson, R. (2005). *Developing Knowledge-Based Client Relationships*. Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Frost, R. B. , Cheng, M. , & Lyons, K. (2019). A multilayer framework for service system analysis. In P. Maglio , C. Kieliszewski , J. Spohrer , K. Lyons , L. Patrício , & Y. Sawatani , *Handbook of Service Science, Volume II*, 2019: 285–306.

- Hayashi, C. (1998). What is data science? Fundamental concepts and a heuristic example. *Data Science, Classification, and Related Methods*, 40–51.
- ISS . (2017). SS1.3: What is data science and how will it impact rehabilitation science? Von. *Handbook of Service Science, Volume II*, 2019: 285–306.
- [https://www.iss.pitt.edu/ISS2017/ISS2017Pro/ISS2017ProIC/ISS2017ProIC1/ISS2017ProICD1\\_SS01\\_3/icSS1\\_3.htm](https://www.iss.pitt.edu/ISS2017/ISS2017Pro/ISS2017ProIC/ISS2017ProIC1/ISS2017ProICD1_SS01_3/icSS1_3.htm) abgerufen.
- Kowalkowski, C. , & Witell, L. (2020). Typologies and Frameworks in Service Innovation. In *The Routledge Handbook of Service Research Insights and Ideas* (pp. 109–130). Routledge.
- Mitchell-Guthrie, P. (2014). Looking backwards, looking forwards: SAS, data mining, and machine learning. Von.  
<https://blogs.sas.com/content/subconsciousmusings/2014/08/22/looking-backwards-looking-forwards-sas-data-mining-and-machine-learning/> abgerufen.
- Neely, A. , & Barrows, E. (2011). Managing Performance in Turbulent Times: Analytics and Insight. Wiley Online Library.
- Nonaka, I. , & Takeuchi, H. (1995). *The Knowledge-Creating Company*. New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press Inc.
- Nonaka, I. , & Toyama, R. (2003). The knowledge-creating theory revisited: Knowledge creation as a synthesizing process. *Knowledge Management Research & Practice*, 1, 2–10.
- Nonaka, Ikuko , Ryoko Toyama , and Noboru Konno . “SECI, Ba and leadership: a unified model of dynamic knowledge creation.” *Long range planning* 33.1 (2000): 5–34.
- Polanyi, M. (1966). *The Tacit Dimension*. New York: Doubleday & Company, Inc.
- Porter, M. , & Heppelmann, J. (2015). How smart, connected products are transforming companies. *Harvard business review* 93.10 (2015): 96–114.
- Quinn, James Brian , Philip Anderson , and Sydney Finkelstein . “Managing professional intellect: making the most of the best.” *The strategic Management of Intellectual capital*. Routledge, 2009. 87–98.
- Reason, P. , & Bradbury, H. (2008). *The SAGE Handbook of Action Research*. Los Angeles, London, New Delhi, Singapore: Sage.
- Shannon, C. E. (1948). A mathematical theory of communication. *The Bell system technical journal*, 1948, 27(3): 379–423.
- Shotter, J. (1993). *Cultural Politics of Everyday Life, Social Constructionism, Rhetoric and Knowing of the Third Kind*. Buckingham: Open University Press.
- Smith, A. , Cannan, E. , & Stigler, G. J. (1977). *An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Smith, L. , Maull, R. , & Ng, I. C. (2014). Servitization and operations management: A service dominant-logic approach. *International Journal of Operations & Production Management*, 34(2), 242–269.
- West, S. , Gaiardelli, P. , Resta, B. , & Kujawski, D. (2018). Co-creation of value in Product-Service Systems through transforming data into knowledge. *IFAC-PapersOnLine*, 51(11), 1323–1328.
- West, S. , Stoll, O. , Meierhofer, J. , & Züst, S. (2021). Digital twin providing new opportunities for value co-creation through supporting decision-making. *Applied Sciences*, 11(9), 3750.
- West, S. , Stoll, O. , & Müller-Csénetzky, P. (2020a). Avatar journey mapping' for manufacturing firms to reveal smart-service opportunities over the product life-cycle. *International Journal of Business Environment*, 2020, 11(3): 298–320.
- West, S. , Stoll, O. , Østerlund, M. , Müller-Csénetzky, P. , Keiderling, F. , & Kowalkowski, C. (2020b). Adjusting customer journey mapping for application in industrial product-service systems. *International Journal of Business Environment*, 11(3), 275–297.

## Digital Twins for Lifecycle Management

- Abanda FH , Tah JH and Keivani R (2013) Trends in built environment semantic web applications: Where are we today? *Expert Systems with Applications* 40(14): 5563–5577.
- Abramovici M , Göbel JC and Savarino P (2017) Reconfiguration of smart products during their use phase based on virtual product twins. *CIRP Annals* 66: 165–168.

- Ahleroff S , Xu X , Zhong RY and Lu Y (2021) Digital twin as a service (DTaaS) in Industry 4.0: An architecture reference model. *Journal of Advanced Engineering Informatics* 47: 101225.
- Alam KM and Saddik AEL (2017) C2PS: A digital twin architecture reference model for the cloud-based cyber-physical systems. *IEEE Access* 5: 2050–2062. DOI: 10.1109/ACCESS.2017.2657006.
- Alizadehsalehi S , and Yitmen I (2016) The impact of field data capturing technologies on automated construction project progress monitoring. *Procedia Engineering* 161: 97–103.
- Amadi-Echendu JE , Willett R , Brown K et al. (2010) What is engineering asset management? Echendu J. , Brown K. , Willett R. and Mathew J. (eds). *Definitions, Concepts and Scope of Engineering Asset Management*. *Engineering Asset Management Review*, Springer, London, vol. 1. pp. 3–16. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-84996-178-3\_1.
- Banerjee A , Mittal S , Dalal R and Joshi K (2017) Generating digital twin models using knowledge graphs for industrial production lines. 9th International ACM Web Science Conference. Association for Computing Machinery, New York, pp. 425–430.
- Batty M (2018) Digital twins. *Environment and Planning B: Urban Analytics and City Science* 45: 817–820. DOI: 10.1177/2399808318796416.
- Boje C , Guerriero A , Kubicki S and Rezgui Y (2020) Towards a semantic construction digital twin: Directions for future research. *Automation in Construction* 114: 103179.
- Bolton A , Butler L , Dabson I et al. (2018) The Gemini Principles. Centre for Digital Built Britain, Cambridge. DOI: 10.17863/CAM.32260.
- Borrman A , Kolbe TH , Donaubauer A et al. (2015) Multi-scale geometric-semantic modeling of shield tunnels for GIS and BIM applications. *Computer-Aided Civil and Infrastructure Engineering* 30(4): 263–281. DOI: 10.1111/mice.12090.
- Boschert S and Rosen R (2016) Digital twin - the simulation aspect. Hohenberger P and Bradley D (eds). *Mechatronic Futures*, Springer, Cham, pp. 59–74. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-32156-1\_5.
- Bruynseels K , Sio FSD and Hoven JVD (2018) Digital twins in health care: Ethical implications of an emerging engineering paradigm. *Frontiers in genetics* 9 (2018): 31. DOI: 10.3389/fgene.2018.00031.
- Buckman AH , Mayfield M and Beck SBM (2014) What is a smart building? *Smart and Sustainable Built Environment* 3(2): 92–109. DOI: 10.1108/SASBE-01-2014-0003.
- Canedo A (2016) Industrial IoT lifecycle via digital twins. *Proceedings of the Eleventh IEEE/ACM/IFIP International Conference on Hardware/Software Codesign and System Synthesis*. 2016: 1–1. DOI: 10.1145/2968456.2974007.
- Dawood N , Rahimian F , Seyedzadeh S , and Sheikhkhoshkar M (2020) Enabling the development and implementation of digital twins. *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Construction Applications of Virtual Reality*. Tesside University Press, Middlesbrough, 2020.
- Du J , Zhu Q , Shi Y , Wang Q , Lin Y , and Zhao D (2020) Cognition digital twins for personalized information systems of smart cities: Proof of concept. *Journal of Management in Engineering*, 36, 04019052.
- Eastman CM , Teicholz P , Sacks R and Liston K (2011) *BIM Handbook: A Guide to Building Information Modeling for Owners, Managers, Designers, Engineers, and Contractors*. Wiley, Hoboken, NJ.
- Gabor T , Kiermeier M , Beck MT and Neitz A (2016) A simulation-based architecture for smart cyber-physical systems. *IEEE International Conference on Autonomic Computing (ICAC)*. IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, pp. 374–379. DOI: 10.1109/ICAC.2016.29.
- Garetti M , Rosa P and Terzi S (2012) Life cycle simulation for the design of product-service systems. *Computers in Industry* 63: 361–369.
- Ge X , Tu S , Mao G , Wang CX and Han T (2016) 5G ultra-dense cellular networks. *IEEE Wireless Communications* 23(1): 72–79.
- Gil, Jorge , Júlio Almeida , and José Pinto Duarte . “The backbone of a city information model (CIM).” Respecting fragile places: Education in computer aided architectural design in Europe (2011): 143–151.
- Glaessgen E and Stargel D (2012) The digital twin paradigm for future NASA and US Air Force vehicles. 53rd AIAA/ASME/ASCE/AHS/ASC Structures, Structural Dynamics and Materials Conference, Honolulu, Hawaii, p. 1818.

- Grieves M (2014) Digital twin: manufacturing excellence through virtual factory replication. [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275211047\\_Digital\\_Twin\\_Manufacturing\\_Excellence\\_through\\_Virtual\\_Factory\\_Replication](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275211047_Digital_Twin_Manufacturing_Excellence_through_Virtual_Factory_Replication) (accessed 06/07/2021 ).
- Grieves M (2022) Intelligent digital twins and the development and management of complex systems. *Digital Twin*, 2: 8. DOI: 10.12688/digitaltwin.17574.1.
- Grieves, M , and Vickers, J (2017). Digital twin: Mitigating unpredictable, undesirable emergent behavior in complex systems. Kahlen, J. , Flumerfelt, S. , Alves, A. (eds) *Transdisciplinary Perspectives on Complex Systems*. Springer, Cham. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-38756-7\_4.
- Gruber TR (1993) A translation approach to portable ontology specifications. *Knowledge Acquisition* 5(2): 199–220.
- Guo J , Zhao N , Sun L and Zhang S (2019) Modular based flexible digital twin for factory design. *Journal of Ambient Intelligence and Humanized Computing* 10: 1189–1200. DOI: 10.1007/s12652-018-0953-6.
- Haag S and Anderl R (2018) Digital twin - proof of concept. *Manufacturing Letters* 15: 64–66. DOI: 10.1016/j.mfglet.2018.02.006.
- Hochhalter JD , Leser WP , Newman JA et al. (2014) Coupling Damage-Sensing Particles to the Digital Twin Concept. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA.
- Huang J , Qian F , Gerber A et al. (2012) A close examination of performance and power characteristics of 4G LTE networks. *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Mobile Systems, Applications, and Services*. Association for Computing Machinery, New York. pp. 225–238.
- Iarovyi S , Mohammed WM , Lobov A , Ferrer BR and Lastra JLM (2016) Cyber-physical systems for openknowledge-driven manufacturing execution systems. *Proceedings of the IEEE* 104: 1142–1154. DOI: 10.1109/JPROC.2015.2509498.
- ISO19650-1 (2018) Organization and digitization of information about buildings and civil engineering works, including building information modelling (BIM) - Information management using building information modelling - Part 1: Concepts and principles.
- Khatan SK and McCalley JD (2014) Design techniques and applications of cyberphysical systems: A survey. *IEEE Systems Journal* 9: 350–365.
- Kim K , Cho YK and Kim K (2018) BIM-based decision-making framework for scaffolding planning. *Journal of Management in Engineering* 34(6): 04018046.
- Kleissl J and Agarwal Y (2010) Cyber-Physical Energy Systems: Focus on Smart Buildings. *Design Automation Conference*. IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, pp. 749–754.
- Lee J , Lapira E , Bagheri B and Kao H (2013) Recent advances and trends in predictive manufacturing systems in big data environment. *Manufacturing Letters* 1: 38–41. DOI: 10.1016/j.mfglet.2013.09.005.
- Lin J , Zha L and Xu Z (2013) Consolidated cluster systems for data centers in the cloud age: A survey and analysis. *Frontiers of Computer Science* 7(1): 1–19.
- Liu XF , Shahriar MR , Al Sunny SN , Leu MC and Hu L (2017) Cyber-physical manufacturing cloud: Architecture, virtualization, communication, and testbed. *Journal of Manufacturing Systems* 43: 352–364.
- Lu Q , Lee S and Chen L (2018) Image-driven fuzzy-based system to construct as-is IFC BIM objects. *Automation in Construction* 92: 68–87.
- Lu Q , Parlikad AK , Woodall P et al. (2020) Developing a digital twin at building and city levels: Case study of West Cambridge campus. *Journal of Management in Engineering* 36(3): 05020004.
- Lu Q , Xie X , Heaton J , Parlikad AK , and Schooling, J (2019) From BIM towards digital twin: Strategy and future development for smart asset management. *International Workshop on Service Orientation in Holonic and Multi-Agent Manufacturing*, Springer: Cham.
- Mabkhot MM , Al-Ahmari AM , Salah B and Alkhalefah H (2018) Requirements of the smart factory system: A survey and perspective. *Machines* 6: 23.
- Madni AM , Madni CC and Lucero SD (2019) Leveraging digital twin technology in model-based systems engineering. *Systems* 7: 7.
- McKinsey Global Institute (2017) Reinventing Construction: A Route to Higher Productivity, McKinsey & Company. <https://www.mckinsey.com/~media/mckinsey/business%20functions/operations/our%20insights/reinventing%20construction%20through%20a%20productivity%20revolution/mgi-reinventing->

- construction-aroute-to-higher-productivity-full-report.pdf (accessed 27/07/2022 ).
- Mohammadi N and Taylor JE (2017) Smart city digital twins. 2017 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI). IEEE, Piscataway, NJ.  
<https://doi.org/10.1109/SSCI.2017.8285439>.
- Monostori L (2015) Cyber-physical production systems: Roots from manufacturing science and technology. *At-Automatisierungstechnik* 63: 766–776.
- Negri E , Fumagalli L and Macchi M (2017) A review of the roles of digital twin in CPS-based production systems. *Procedia Manufacturing* 11: 939–948. DOI: 10.1016/j.promfg.2017.07.198.
- NIC (National Infrastructure Commission) (2017) Data for the Public Good.  
<https://nic.org.uk/app/uploads/Data-for-the-Public-Good-NIC-Report.pdf> (accessed 31/06/2022 ).
- Ohmura N , Takase E , Ogino S , Okano Y and Arai S (2013) Material property of on-metal magnetic sheet attached on NFC/HF-RFID antenna and research of its proper pattern and size on. 2013 Proceedings of the International Symposium on Antennas & Propagation. IEEE, 2013, 2: 1158–1161.
- Oliver D , Adam D and Hudson-Smith AP (2018) Living with a Digital Twin: Operational management and engagement using IoT and Mixed Realities at UCL's Here East Campus on the Queen Elizabeth Olympic Park. Giscience and Remote Sensing. GIS Research UK (GISRUK), 2018.
- Qi Q and Tao F (2018) Digital twin and big data towards smart manufacturing and Industry 4.0: 360 degree comparison. *IEEE Access* 6: 3585–3593. DOI: 10.1109/ACCESS.2018.2793265.
- Rajkumar R , Lee I , Sha L and Stankovic J (2010) Cyber-physical systems: The next computing revolution. /Proceedings of the 47th design automation conference. 2010: 731–736.
- Rathore MM , Ahmad A , Paul A and Rho S (2016) Urban planning and building smart cities based on the internet of things using big data analytics. *Computer Networks* 101: 63–80.
- Rosen R , Von Wichert G , Lo G and Bettenhausen KD (2015) About the importance of autonomy and digital twins for the future of manufacturing. *IFAC - PapersOnLine* 48: 567–572.
- Rozanec JM , and Jinzhi L (2020) Towards actionable cognitive digital twins for manufacturing. *SeDiT@ ESWC*, 2020, 2615: 1–12.
- Sacks R , Girolami M , and Brilakis I (2020) Building information modelling, artificial intelligence and construction tech. *Developments in the Built Environment* 4: 100011. DOI: 10.1016/j.dibe.2020.100011.
- Saracco R (2019) Digital twins: Bridging physical space and cyberspace. *Computer* 52: 58–64.
- Schleich B , Anwer N , Mathieu L and Wartzack S (2017) Shaping the digital twin for design and production engineering. *CIRP Annals* 66(1): 141–144. DOI: 10.1016/j.cirp.2017.04.040.
- Schroeder GN , Steinmetz C , Pereira CE and Espindola DB (2016) Digital twin data modeling with Automation ML and a communication methodology for data exchange. *IFAC - PapersOnLine* 49: 12–17. DOI: 10.1016/j.ifacol.2016.11.115.
- Shafto MM , Conroy M , Doyle R et al. (2012) Modeling, simulation, information technology & processing roadmap. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2012, 32: 1–38.
- Shao G , Jain S , Laroque C et al. (2019) Digital twin for smart manufacturing: The simulation aspect. 2019 Winter Simulation Conference (WSC). IEEE, 2019: 2085–2098.
- Silva BN , Khan M and Han K (2018) Towards sustainable smart cities: A review of trends, architectures, components, and open challenges in smart cities. *Sustainable Cities and Society* 38: 697–713.
- Silva BN , Khan M and Han K (2020) Integration of big data analytics embedded smart city architecture with RESTful web of things for efficient service provision and energy management. *Future Generation Computer Systems* 107: 975–987.
- Singh V and Willcox KE (2018) Engineering design with digital thread. *AIAA Journal* 56: 4515–4528.
- Stojanovic V , Trapp M , Richter R , Hagedorn B and Döllner J (2018) Towards the generation of digital twins for facility management based on 3D point clouds. ARCOM 2018: 34th Annual Conference, Belfast, UK, Management, 2018, 270: 279. <https://www.arcos.ac.uk/docs/proceedings/b65e593d342a8de045cf05698677e600.pdf> (accessed 28/07/2022 ).
- Talkhestani BA , Jazdi N , Schlägl W and Weyrich M (2018) Consistency check to synchronize the digital twin of manufacturing automation based on anchor points. *Procedia CIRP* 72: 159–164.

- Tang S , Shelden DR , Eastman CM , Pishdad-Bozorgi P and Gao X (2020) BIM assisted building automation system information exchange using BACnet and IFC. *Automation in Construction* 110: 103049. DOI: 10.1016/j.autcon.2019.103049.
- Tao F and Qi Q (2017) New IT driven service-oriented smart manufacturing: framework and characteristics. *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics: Systems* 49: 81–91.
- Terrazas G , Ferry N and Ratchev S (2019) A cloud-based framework for shop floor big data management and elastic computing analytics. *Computers in Industry* 109: 204–214.
- Tomko M and Winter S (2019) Beyond digital twins - A commentary. *Environment and Planning B: Urban Analytics and City Science* 46: 395–399. DOI: 10.1177/2399808318816992.
- Tuegel EJ , Ingraffea AR , Eason TG and Spottswood SM (2011) Reengineering aircraft structural life prediction using a digital twin. *Journal of Aerospace Engineering* 2011: 154798. DOI: 10.1155/2011/154798.
- Vachálek J , Bartalský L and Rovný O (2017) The digital twin of an industrial production line within the Industry 4.0 concept. *2017 21st international conference on process control (PC)*. IEEE, 2017: 258–262.
- Wärmejord K , Söderberg R , Lindkvist L , Lindau B and Carlson JS (2017) Inspection data to support a digital twin for geometry assurance. *ASME international mechanical engineering congress and exposition*. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 2017, 58356: V002T02A101.
- Woodall P (2017) The data repurposing challenge: New pressures from data analytics. *Journal of Data and Information Quality (JDIQ)* 8(3–4): 11.
- Zhuang CB , Liu JH , Xiong H et al. (2017) Connotation, architecture and trends of product digital twin. *Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems* 23: 753–768.
- Cimino, Chiara , Elisa Negri , and Luca Fumagalli . "Review of digital twin applications in manufacturing." *Computers in industry* 113 (2019): 103130.
- Kritzinger, Astrid , et al. "Age-related pathology after adenoviral overexpression of the leucine-rich repeat kinase 2 in the mouse striatum." *Neurobiology of Aging* 66 (2018): 97-111.
- Roy, Robin , and James P. Warren . "Card-based design tools: A review and analysis of 155 card decks for designers and designing." *Design Studies* 63 (2019): 125-154.
- Padovano, Antonio , et al. "A digital twin based service oriented application for a 4.0 knowledge navigation in the smart factory." *IFAC-PapersOnLine* 51.11 (2018): 631-636.
- Shao, Guodong , and Moneer Helu . "Framework for a digital twin in manufacturing: Scope and requirements." *Manufacturing Letters* 24 (2020): 105-107.

## Digital Twins for Process Industries

- F. Alobaid , N. Mertens , R. Starkloff , T. Lanz , C. Heinze , B. Epple (2017) "Progress in dynamic simulation of thermal power plants", *Progress in Energy and Combustion Science*, 59: 79–162, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pecs.2016.11.001>.
- E. Arroyo , M. Hoernicke , P. Rodríguez , A. Fay (2016) "Automatic derivation of qualitative plant simulation models from legacy piping and instrumentation diagrams", *Computers in Chemical Engineering*, 92: 112–132, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compchemeng.2016.04.040>.
- G. Aversano , M. Ferrarotti , A. Parente (2021) "Digital twin of a combustion furnace operating in flameless conditions: reduced-order model development from CFD simulations", *Proceedings of the Combustion Institute*, 38(4): 5373–5381, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.proci.2020.06.045>.
- B. Chen , J. Wan , L. Shu , P. Li , M. Mukherjee , B. Yin (2018) "Smart factory of industry 4.0: Key technologies, application case, and challenges", *IEEE Access*, 6: 6505–6519. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2017.2783682>.
- D.-A. Chisalita , A.-M. Cormos (2018) "Dynamic simulation of fluidized bed chemical looping combustion process with iron based oxygen carrier", *Fuel*, 214: 436–445, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2017.11.025>.
- Z. Cui , W. Tian , X. Wang , C. Fan , Q. Guo , H. Xu (2019) "Safety integrity level analysis of fluid catalytic cracking fractionating system based on dynamic simulation", *Journal of the Taiwan Institute of Chemical Engineers*, 104: 16–26, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtice.2019.08.008>.
- D. Faria , M. Bagajewicz (2009) "Profit-based grassroots design and retrofit of water networks in process plants", *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 33(2): 436–453,

- [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compchemeng.2008.10.005.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compchemeng.2008.10.005)
- S. Ge , Y. Xu , S. Wang , Q. Xu , T. Ho (2021) "A win-win strategy for simultaneous air-quality benign and profitable emission reduction during chemical plant shutdown operations", Process Safety and Environmental Protection, 147: 1185–1192, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2021.01.044>.
- M. Hänninen , E. Ahtinen (2009) "Simulation of non-condensable gas flow in two-fluid model of APROS - Description of the model, validation and application", Annals of Nuclear Energy, 36(10): 1588–1596, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anucene.2009.07.018>.
- S. Henry , J. Baltrusaitis , W.L. Luyben (2021) "Dynamic simulation and control of a combustion turbine process for biogas derived methane", Computers & Chemical Engineering, 144: 107121, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compchemeng.2020.107121>.
- K. Kawashima , S. Kanai , H. Date (2011) "Automatic recognition of a piping system from large-scale terrestrial laser scan data", ISPRS - International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences, Volume XXXVIII-5/W12, ISPRS Calgary 2011 Workshop, 29–31 August 2011, Calgary, Canada, pp: 283–288. <https://doi.org/10.5194/isprsarchives-XXXVIII-5-W12-283-2011>.
- R. Kender , F. Kaufmann , F. Rößler , B. Wunderlich , D. Golubev , I. Thomas , A.-M. Ecker , S. Rehfeldt , H. Klein (2021) "Development of a digital twin for a flexible air separation unit using a pressure-driven simulation approach", Computers & Chemical Engineering, 151: 107349, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compchemeng.2021.107349>.
- M. S. Khaled , S. Imtiaz , S. Ahmed , S. Zendehboudi (2021) "Dynamic simulation of offshore gas processing plant for normal and abnormal operations", Chemical Engineering Science, 230: 116159, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ces.2020.116159>.
- A. Koulouris , N. Misailidis , D. Petrides (2021) "Applications of process and digital twin models for production simulation and scheduling in the manufacturing of food ingredients and products", Food and Bioproducts Processing, 126: 317–333, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbp.2021.01.016>.
- M. Dli , A. Puchkov , V. Meshalkin , I. Abdeev , R. Saitov , R. Abdeev (2020) "Energy and resource efficiency in apatite-nepheline ore waste processing using the digital twin approach", Energies, 13(21): 5829. <https://doi.org/10.3390/en13215829>.
- G. S. Martínez , S. A. Sierla , T. A. Karhela , J. Lappalainen , V. Vyatkin (2018a) "Automatic generation of a high-fidelity dynamic thermal-hydraulic process simulation model from a 3D plant model", IEEE Access, 6: 45217–45232, <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2018.2865206>.
- G. S. Martínez , T. A. Karhela , R. J. Ruusu , S. A. Sierla , V. Vyatkin (2018b) "An integrated implementation methodology of a lifecycle-wide tracking simulation architecture", IEEE Access, 6: 15391–15407, <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2018.2811845>.
- G. S. Martínez , S. Sierla , T. Karhela , V. Vyatkin (2018c) "Automatic generation of a simulation-based digital twin of an industrial process plant", IECON 2018-44th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society. IEEE, 2018: 3084–3089, <https://doi.org/10.1109/IECON.2018.8591464>.
- K.-J. Min , M. Binns , S.-Y. Oh , H.-Y. Cha , J.-K. Kim , Y.-K. Yeo (2015) "Screening of site-wide retrofit options for the minimization of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in process industries", Applied Thermal Engineering, 90: 335–344, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aplthermaleng.2015.07.008>.
- N. Olivier-Maget , F. Berdouzi , C. Murillo , N. Gabas (2021) "Deviation propagation along a propylene glycol process using dynamic simulation: An innovative contribution to the risk evaluation", Journal of Loss Prevention in the Process Industries, 70: 104435, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlp.2021.104435>.
- J. Peltola , S. Sierla , T. Vepsäläinen , K. Koskinen (2011) "Challenges in industrial adoption of model-driven technologies in process control application design", 9th IEEE International Conference on Industrial Informatics, pp. 565–572, <https://doi.org/10.1109/INDIN.2011.6034941>.
- T. Pinto-Varela , A. Barbosa-Póvoa , A. Carvalho (2017) "Sustainable batch process retrofit design under uncertainty-An integrated methodology", Computers & Chemical Engineering 102: 226–237, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compchemeng.2016.11.040>.
- M. Rantala , H. Niemistö , T. Karhela , S. Sierla , V. Vyatkin (2019) "Applying graph matching techniques to enhance reuse of plant design information", Computers in Industry, 107: 81–98, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compind.2019.01.005>.
- L. Raimondi (2019) "Stratified gas-liquid flow: An analysis of steady state and dynamic simulation for gas-condensate systems", Petroleum, 5(2): 128–132, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.petlm.2017.11.002>.

- M. Shafto , M. Conory , R. Dolye , E. Glaessgen , C. Kemp , J. LeMoigne L. Wang , (2010) DRAFT Modeling, Simulation, Information Technology & Processing Technology Area 11.
- S. Sierla , I. Tumer , N. Papakonstantinou , K. Koskinen , D. Jensen (2012) "Early integration of safety to the mechatronic system design process by the functional failure identification and propagation framework", Mechatronics, 22(2): 137–151, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mechatronics.2012.01.003>
- S. Sierla , M. Azangoo , V. Vyatkin (2020a) "Generating an industrial process graph from 3D pipe routing information", 25th IEEE International Conference on Emerging Technologies and Factory Automation (ETFA), pp. 85–92, <https://doi.org/10.1109/ETFA46521.2020.9212175>.
- S. Sierla , M. Azangoo , A. Fay , V. Vyatkin , N. Papakonstantinou (2020b) "Integrating 2D and 3D Digital Plant Information Towards Automatic Generation of Digital Twins", 2020 IEEE 29th International Symposium on Industrial Electronics (ISIE), pp. 460–467, doi: 10.1109/ISIE45063.2020.9152371.
- S. Sierla , L. Sorsamäki , M. Azangoo , A. Villberg , E. Hytönen , V. Vyatkin (2020c) "Towards semi-automatic generation of a steady state digital twin of a brownfield process plant", Applied Sciences, 10: 6959, <https://doi.org/10.3390/app10196959>.
- R. Starkloff , F. Alobaid , K. Karner , B. Epple , M. Schmitz , F. Boehm (2015) "Development and validation of a dynamic simulation model for a large coal-fired power plant", Applied Thermal Engineering, 91: 496–506, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.applthermaleng.2015.08.015>.
- T. Vepsäläinen , S. Sierla , J. Peltola , S. Kuikka (2010) "Assessing the industrial applicability and adoption potential of the AUKOTON model driven control application engineering approach", 8th IEEE International Conference on Industrial Informatics, pp. 883–889, <https://doi.org/10.1109/INDIN.2010.5549626>.
- B. Wang , J. Klemeš , P. Varbanov , H. Chin , Q.-W. Wang , M. Zeng (2020) "Heat exchanger network retrofit by a shifted retrofit thermodynamic grid diagram-based model and a two-stage approach", Energy, 198: 117338, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2020.117338>.
- Y. Wang , F. Tao , M. Zhang , L. Wang , Y. Zuo (2021) "Digital twin enhanced fault prediction for the autoclave with insufficient data", Journal of Manufacturing Systems, 60: 350–359, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmsy.2021.05.015>.
- T. Wanotayaroj , B. Chalermsinsuwan , P. Piumsomboon (2020) "Dynamic simulation and control system for chemical looping combustion", Energy Reports, 6(2): 32–39, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2019.11.038>.
- H. Wei , Y. Lu , Y. Yang , C. Zhang , C. He , Y. Wu , W. Li , D. Zhao (2021) "Research on influence of steam extraction parameters and operation load on operational flexibility of coal-fired power plant", Applied Thermal Engineering, 195: 117226, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.applthermaleng.2021.117226>.
- R. Wen , W. Tang , Z. Su (2017) "Topology based 2D engineering drawing and 3D model matching for process plant," Graphical Models, 92: 1–15, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gmod.2017.06.001>.
- M. Wen , Q. Wu , G. Li , S. Wang , Z. Li , Y. Tang , L. Xu , T. Liu (2020) "Impact of ultra-low emission technology retrofit on the mercury emissions and cross-media transfer in coal-fired power plants", Journal of Hazardous Materials, 396: 122729, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2020.122729>.
- X. Xiong , A. Adan , B. Akinci , D. Huber (2013) "Automatic creation of semantically rich 3D building models from laser scanner data", Automation in Construction, 31: 325–337, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2012.10.006>.
- H. Yan , M. Liu , D. Chong , C. Wang , J. Yan (2021) "Dynamic performance and control strategy comparison of a solar-aided coal-fired power plant based on energy and exergy analyses", Energy, 236: 121515, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2021.121515>.
- S. Yoon , J.-S. Oh , J.-K. Kim (2020) "Dynamic simulation and control of natural gas liquids recovery process", Journal of Cleaner Production, 257: 120349, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.120349>.
- J. Yu , P. Liu , Z. Li (2020) "Hybrid modelling and digital twin development of a steam turbine control stage for online performance monitoring", Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, 133: 110077, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2020.110077>.
- Y. Zhao , C. Wang , M. Liu , D. Chong , J. Yan (2018) "Improving operational flexibility by regulating extraction steam of high-pressure heaters on a 660 MW supercritical coal-fired power plant: A dynamic simulation", Applied Energy, 212: 1295–1309, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2018.01.017>.

C. Zhu , M. Qi , J. Jiang (2020) "Quantifying human error probability in independent protection layers for a batch reactor system using dynamic simulations", Process Safety and Environmental Protection, 133: 243–258, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2019.11.021>.

## Digital Twins in the Manufacturing Industry

- Gunasegaram, D.R. , et al., Towards developing multiscale-multiphysics models and their surrogates for digital twins of metal additive manufacturing. Additive Manufacturing, 2021. 46: p. 102089.
- Makridakis, S. , The forthcoming Artificial Intelligence (AI) revolution: Its impact on society and firms. Futures, 2017. 90: p. 46–60.
- Semeraro, C. , et al., Digital twin paradigm: A systematic literature review. Computers in Industry, 2021. 130: p. 103469.
- Gunasegaram, D.R. , et al., The case for digital twins in metal additive manufacturing. Journal of Physics: Materials, 2021. 4(4).
- Mesbahi, M. How Digital Twins Can Impact the Smart Manufacturing Landscape. 2020 August 2022; Available from: <https://www.wenvolver.com/article/how-digital-twins-can-impact-the-smart-manufacturing-landscape>.
- Tao, F. , M. Zhang , and A.Y.C. Nee ,Background and Concept of Digital Twin, In book Digital Twin Driven Smart Manufacturing, F. Tao , M. Zhang , and A. Y. C. Nee , Editors. 2019, Academic Press. p. 3–28. 10.1016/B978-0-12-817630-6.00001-1.
- Zhu, Z. , C. Liu , and X. Xu , Visualisation of the digital twin data in manufacturing by using augmented reality. Procedia CIRP, 2019. 81: p. 898–903.
- Wang, Q. , Toward Intelligent Welding by Building Its Digital Twin , In Electrical and Computer Engineering. 2021, Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky. 161. [https://uknowledge.uky.edu/ece\\_etds/161](https://uknowledge.uky.edu/ece_etds/161).
- Juang, J.-N. and K.W. Eure , Predictive Feedback and Feedforward Control for Systems with Unknown Disturbances. 1998, Hampton VA: Langley Research Center, NASA. p. 1–39.
- Lo, C.K. , C.H. Chen , and R.Y. Zhong , A review of digital twin in product design and development. Advanced Engineering Informatics, 2021. 48: p. 101297.
- Tao, F. , et al., Digital twin-driven product design framework. International Journal of Production Research, 2019. 57(12): p. 3935–3953.
- Ma, X. , et al., Digital twin enhanced human-machine interaction in product lifecycle. Procedia CIRP, 2019. 83: p. 789–793.
- Illmer, B. and M. Vielhaber , Synchronizing digital process twins between virtual products and resources - A virtual design method. Procedia CIRP, 2019. 84: p. 532–537.
- Cheng, J. , et al., DT-II:Digital twin enhanced Industrial Internet reference framework towards smart manufacturing. Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing, 2020. 62: p. 101881.
- Huang, S. , et al., Blockchain-based data management for digital twin of product. Journal of Manufacturing Systems, 2020. 54: p. 361–371.
- Xiang, F. , et al., Digital twin driven green material optimal-selection towards sustainable manufacturing. Procedia CIRP, 2019. 81: p. 1290–1294.
- Arrichiello, V. and P. Gualeni , Systems engineering and digital twin: A vision for the future of cruise ships design, production and operations. International Journal on Interactive Design and Manufacturing (IJIDeM), 2020. 14(1): p. 115–122.
- Detzner, A. and E. Martin . A digital twin for root cause analysis and product quality monitoring. In Proceedings of the DESIGN 2018-15th International Design Conference. 2018. Dubrovnik, Croatia: The Design Society.
- Tao, F. , et al., Digital Twin Driven Smart Design, ed. F. Tao , et al. 2020: Academic Press.
- Zheng, P. and K.Y. Hong Lim , Product family design and optimization: a digital twin-enhanced approach. Procedia CIRP, 2020. 93: p. 246–250.
- Canedo, A. , Industrial IoT lifecycle via digital twins, In Proceedings of the Eleventh IEEE/ACM/IFIP International Conference on Hardware/Software Codesign and System Synthesis. 2016, Pittsburgh, PA: Association for Computing Machinery. p. Article 29.
- Schleich, B. , et al., Shaping the digital twin for design and production engineering. CIRP Annals, 2017. 66(1): p. 141–144.

- Zhuang, C. , J. Liu , and H. Xiong , Digital twin-based smart production management and control framework for the complex product assembly shop-floor. *The International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology*, 2018. 96(1): p. 1149–1163.
- Uhlemann, T.H.J. , C. Lehmann , and R. Steinhilper , The digital twin: Realizing the cyber-physical production system for industry 4.0. *Procedia CIRP*, 2017. 61: p. 335–340.
- Söderberg, R. , et al., Toward a digital twin for real-time geometry assurance in individualized production. *CIRP Annals*, 2017. 66(1): p. 137–140.
- Biesinger, F. , et al., A digital twin for production planning based on cyber-physical systems: A case study for a cyber-physical system-based creation of a digital twin. *Procedia CIRP*, 2019. 79: p. 355–360.
- Zhang, H. , et al., A digital twin-based approach for designing and multi-objective optimization of hollow glass production line. *IEEE Access*, 2017. 5: p. 26901–26911.
- Rosen, R. , et al., About the importance of autonomy and digital twins for the future of manufacturing. *IFAC-PapersOnLine*, 2015. 48(3): p. 567–572.
- Beldiceanu, N. , et al., ASSISTANT: Learning and robust decision support system for agile manufacturing environments. *IFAC-PapersOnLine*, 2021. 54(1): p. 641–646.
- Powell, D. , et al., Advancing zero defect manufacturing: A state-of-the-art perspective and future research directions. *Computers in Industry*, 2022. 136: p. 103596.
- DebRoy, T. , et al., Building digital twins of 3D printing machines. *Scripta Materialia*, 2017. 135: p. 119–124.
- Pantelidakis, M. , et al., A digital twin ecosystem for additive manufacturing using a real-time development platform. *The International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology*, 2022. 120(9): p. 6547–6563.
- Pascual, F.J. and A.G. Aparcero . The Benefits of Building a Digital Twin of Your Factory. 2022 August 2022; Available from: <https://capgemini-engineering.com/us/en/insight/the-benefits-of-building-a-digital-twin-of-your-factory/>.
- Papacharalampopoulos, A. and P. Stavropoulos , Towards a digital twin for thermal processes: Control-centric approach. *Procedia CIRP*, 2019. 86: p. 110–115.
- Botkina, D. , et al., Digital twin of a cutting tool. *Procedia CIRP*, 2018. 72: p. 215–218.
- . Digital Twins in Logistics - A DHL perspective 2019 August 2022; Available from: <https://www.dhl.com/content/dam/dhl/global/core/documents/pdf/glo-core-digital-twins-in-logistics.pdf>.
- Marmolejo-Saucedo, J.A. , Design and development of digital twins: A case study in supply chains. *Mobile Networks and Applications*, 2020. 25(6): p. 2141–2160.
- Tao, F. , et al., Digital twin in industry: State-of-the-art. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics*, 2019. 15(4): p. 2405–2415.
- You, Y. , et al., Advances of digital twins for predictive maintenance. *Procedia Computer Science*, 2022. 200: p. 1471–1480.
- Nguyen, T.N. , et al., A digital twin approach to system-level fault detection and diagnosis for improved equipment health monitoring. *Annals of Nuclear Energy*, 2022. 170: p. 109002.
- Hu, M. , et al., Digital twin model of gas turbine and its application in warning of performance fault. *Chinese Journal of Aeronautics*, 2022. 36: p. 449–470.
- Xie, R. , et al., Digital twin technologies for turbomachinery in a life cycle perspective: A Review. *sustainability*, 2021. 13(5): p. 2495.
- Tuegel, E. The Airframe Digital Twin: Some Challenges to Realization. In 53rd AIAA/ASME/ASCE/AHS/ASC Structures, Structural Dynamics and Materials Conference 20th AIAA/ASME/AHS Adaptive Structures Conference 14th AIAA. 2012. Honolulu, HI.
- Singh, M. , et al., Digital twin: Origin to future. *Applied System Innovation*, 2021. 4(2): p. 36.
- Tyagi, P. and H. Demirkan . The Biggest Big Data Challenges. 2016 August 2022; Available from: <https://pubsonline.informs.org/do/10.1287/LYTX.2016.06.05/full/>.
- Mapp, M.-R.G. Digital Twins, Another Reason to Worry about the IoT and Data Security. 2020 August 2022; Available from: <https://irishtechnews.ie/digital-twins-iot-and-data-security/>.
- . Digital Twin: 5 Challenges for 7 Benefits. 2019 August 2022; Available from: <https://www.ingenium-magazine.it/en/digital-twin-6-sfide-per-7-benefici/>.

## Cognitive Digital Twins in the Process Industries

- Alexopoulos, Kosmas , Nikolaos Nikolakis , and George Chryssolouris . 2020. "Digital twin-driven supervised machine learning for the development of artificial intelligence applications in manufacturing." *International Journal of Computer Integrated Manufacturing* 33 (5): 429–439.
- Arp, Robert , Barry Smith , and Andrew D Spear . 2015. *Building ontologies with basic formal ontology*. Mit Press.
- Avgerinos, Ioannis , Ioannis Mourtos , Stavros Vatikiotis , and Georgios Zois . 2022. "Scheduling unrelated machines with job splitting, setup resources and sequence dependency." *International Journal of Production Research* 61: 1–23.
- Barber, C Bradford , David P Dobkin , and Hannu Huhdanpaa . 1996. "The quickhull algorithm for convex hulls." *ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software (TOMS)* 22 (4): 469–483.
- Batty, Michael . 2018. "Digital twins." *Environment and Planning B: Urban Analytics and City Science*, 2018, 45(5): 817–820
- Beckett, David , Tim Berners-Lee , Eric Prud'hommeaux , and Gavin Carothers . 2014. "RDF 1.1 Turtle." *World Wide Web Consortium* 18–31.
- Benda, Frank , Roland Braune , Karl F Doerner , and Richard F Hartl . 2019. "A machine learning approach for flow shop scheduling problems with alternative resources, sequence-dependent setup times, and blocking." *OR Spectrum* 41 (4): 871–893.
- Cameron, Ian T , and Katalin Hangos . 2001. *Process modelling and model analysis*. Elsevier.
- Durrani, Muhammad Amin , Iftikhar Ahmad , Manabu Kano , and Shinji Hasebe . 2018. "An artificial intelligence method for energy efficient operation of crude distillation units under uncertain feed composition." *Energies* 11 (11): 2993.
- Eirinakis, Pavlos , and Gregory Koronakos . 2022. "A mathematical programming approach for optimizing on-specs production for industrial processes under input uncertainty." *IFAC-PapersOnLine* 55 (10): 2822–2827.
- Eramo, Romina , Francis Bordeleau , Benoit Combemale , Mark van Den Brand , Manuel Wimmer , and Andreas Wortmann . 2021. "Conceptualizing digital twins." *IEEE Software* 39 (2): 39–46.
- Evans, Jonathan St BT , and Keith E Stanovich . 2013. "Dual-process theories of higher cognition: Advancing the debate." *Perspectives on Psychological Science* 8 (3): 223–241.
- Francis, Nadime , Alastair Green , Paolo Guagliardo , Leonid Libkin , Tobias Lindaaker , Victor Marsault , Stefan Plantikow , Mats Rydberg , Petra Selmer , and Andrés Taylor . 2018. "Cypher: An evolving query language for property graphs." *Proceedings of the 2018 international conference on management of data*. 2018: 1433–1445. Association for Computing Machinery New York, NY, United States. <https://doi.org/10.1145/3183713.3190657>
- Friederich, Jonas , Deena P Francis , Sanja Lazarova-Molnar , and Nader Mohamed . 2022. "A framework for data-driven digital twins for smart manufacturing." *Computers in Industry* 136: 103586.
- Gharaei, Ali , Jinzhi Lu , Oliver Stoll , Xiaochen Zheng , Shaun West , and Dimitris Kiritsis . 2020. "Systems engineering approach to identify requirements for digital twins development." In *IFIP International Conference on Advances in Production Management Systems*, 82–90. Springer.
- Gu, Wugen , Kan Wang , Yuqing Huang , Bingjian Zhang , Qinglin Chen , and Chi-Wai Hui . 2015. "Energy optimization for a multistage crude oil distillation process." *Chemical Engineering & Technology* 38 (7): 1243–1253.
- Han, Jeongwoo , Grant S Forman , Amgad Elgowainy , Hao Cai , Michael Wang , and Vincent B DiVita . 2015. "A comparative assessment of resource efficiency in petroleum refining." *Fuel* 157: 292–298.
- Jeong, Jeong-Im , and Gyo-Young Cho . 2012. "Multivariate EWMA control charts for monitoring the variance-covariance matrix." *Journal of the Korean Data and Information Science Society* 23 (4): 807–814.
- Jinzhi, Lu , Yang Zhaorui , Zheng Xiaochen , Wang Jian , and Kiritsis Dimitris . 2022. "Exploring the concept of Cognitive Digital Twin from model-based systems engineering perspective." *The International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology* 121 (9): 5835–5854.

- Kalaboukas, Kostas , Jozef Rožanec , Aljaž Košmerlj , Dimitris Kiritsis , and George Arampatzis . 2021. "Implementation of cognitive digital twins in connected and agile supply networks-an operational model." *Applied Sciences* 11 (9): 4103.
- Kujawińska, Agnieszka , Katarzyna Vogt , and Adam Hamrol . 2016. "The role of human motivation in quality inspection of production processes." *Advances in Ergonomics of Manufacturing: Managing the Enterprise of the Future: Proceedings of the AHFE 2016 International Conference on Human Aspects of Advanced Manufacturing, July 27-31, 2016, Walt Disney World®, Florida, USA*. Springer International Publishing, 2016: 569–579.
- Li, Hongcheng , Dan Yang , Huajun Cao , Weiwei Ge , Erheng Chen , Xuanhao Wen , and Chongbo Li . 2022. "Data-driven hybrid petri-net based energy consumption behaviour modelling for digital twin of energy-efficient manufacturing system." *Energy* 239: 122178.
- Lin, Boqiang , and Xuan Xie . 2015. "Energy conservation potential in China's petroleum refining industry: Evidence and policy implications." *Energy Conversion and Management* 91: 377–386.
- Lin, Shan , Liping Liu , Meiwang Rao , Shu Deng , Jiaxin Wang , Wenfan Zhong , and Li Lun . 2021. "A principal component analysis control chart method for catenary status evaluation and diagnosis." *Advances in Civil Engineering* 2021: Article ID 7703359.
- Liu, Han , Xiaoyu Song , Ge Gao , Hehua Zhang , Yu-Shen Liu , and Ming Gu . 2022. "Modeling and Validating Temporal Rules with Semantic Petri-Net for Digital Twins." arXiv preprint arXiv:2203.04741.
- Lu, Jinzhi , Junda Ma , Xiaochen Zheng , Guoxin Wang , Han Li , and Dimitris Kiritsis . 2021. "Design ontology supporting model-based systems engineering formalisms." *IEEE Systems Journal*.
- Lu, Jinzhi , Xiaochen Zheng , Ali Gharaei , Kostas Kalaboukas , and Dimitris Kiritsis . 2020. "Cognitive twins for supporting decision-makings of internet of things systems." In *Proceedings of 5th International Conference on the Industry 4.0 Model for Advanced Manufacturing*, 105–115. Springer.
- Ma, Junda , Guoxin Wang , Jinzhi Lu , Shaofan Zhu , Jingjing Chen , and Yan Yan . 2022. "Semantic modeling approach supporting process modeling and analysis in aircraft development." *Applied Sciences* 12 (6): 3067.
- Meierhofer, Jürg , Lukas Schweiger , Jinzhi Lu , Simon Züst , Shaun West , Oliver Stoll , and Dimitris Kiritsis . 2021. "Digital twin-enabled decision support services in industrial ecosystems." *Applied Sciences* 11 (23): 11418.
- Min, Qingfei , Yangguang Lu , Zhiyong Liu , Chao Su , and Bo Wang . 2019. "Machine learning based digital twin framework for production optimization in petrochemical industry." *International Journal of Information Management* 49: 502–519.
- Mourtos, Ioannis , Stavros Vatikiotis , and Georgios Zois . 2021. "Scheduling Jobs on Unrelated Machines with Job Splitting and Setup Resource Constraints for Weaving in Textile Manufacturing." In *IFIP International Conference on Advances in Production Management Systems*, 424–434. Springer.
- Musen, Mark A. 2015. "The Protégé Project: A look back and a look forward." *AI Matters* 1 (4): 4–12.
- Popovic, Daniel , Edouard Fouché , and Klemens Böhm . 2019. "Unsupervised Artificial Neural Networks for Outlier Detection in High-Dimensional Data." In *European Conference on Advances in Databases and Information Systems*, 3–19. Springer.
- Ramli, Nasser Mohamed , Mohamed Azlan Hussain , Badrul Mohamed Jan , and Bawadi Abdullah . 2014. "Composition prediction of a debutanizer column using equation based artificial neural network model." *Neurocomputing* 131: 59–76.
- Rožanec, Jože Martin , Elena Trajkova , Jinzhi Lu , Nikolaos Sarantinoudis , George Arampatzis , Pavlos Eirinakis , Ioannis Mourtos , et al. 2021. "Cyber-physical LPG debutanizer distillation columns: Machine-learning-based soft sensors for product quality monitoring." *Applied Sciences* 11 (24): 11790.
- Rožanec, Jože Martin , Elena Trajkova , Melike K Onat , Nikolaos Sarantinoudis , George Arampatzis , Blaž Fortuna , and Dunja Mladenović . 2022. "Machine-Learning-Based Soft Sensors for Energy Efficient Operation of Crude Distillation Units." In *2022 International Conference on Electrical, Computer and Energy Technologies (ICECET)*, 1–6. IEEE.
- Schmitt, Jacqueline , Jochen Bönig , Thorbjörn Borggräfe , Gunter Beitingen , and Jochen Deuse . 2020. "Predictive model-based quality inspection using machine learning and edge cloud computing." *Advanced Engineering Informatics* 45: 101101.

- Schuh, Günther , Christoph Kelzenberg , Jan Wiese , and Tim Ochel . 2019. "Data structure of the digital shadow for systematic knowledge management systems in single and small batch production." *Procedia CIRP* 84: 1094–1100.
- She, Shiyan , Jinzhi Lu , Guoxin Wang , Jie Ding , and Zixiang Hu . 2021. "Model-Based Systems Engineering Supporting Integrated Modeling and Optimization of Radar Cabin Layout." In *IFIP International Conference on Advances in Production Management Systems*, 218–227. Springer.
- Subramanian, Renganathan , Raghav Rajesh Moar , and Shweta Singh . 2021. "White-box Machine learning approaches to identify governing equations for overall dynamics of manufacturing systems: A case study on distillation column." *Machine Learning with Applications* 3: 100014.
- Suhail, Sabah , Rasheed Hussain , Raja Jurdak , Alma Oracevic , Khaled Salah , Choong Seon Hong , and Raimundas Matulevičius . 2021. "Blockchain-based digital twins: Research trends, issues, and future challenges." *ACM Computing Surveys (CSUR)* 54: 1–34.
- Sullivan, Joe H. 2008. "Hotelling's T2 Chart." *Encyclopedia of Statistics in Quality and Reliability* 2. Wiley.
- Szklo, Alexandre , and Roberto Schaeffer . 2007. "Fuel specification, energy consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> emission in oil refineries." *Energy* 32 (7): 1075–1092.
- Taplin, Ross , and Clive Hunt . 2019. "The population accuracy index: A new measure of population stability for model monitoring." *Risks* 7 (2): 53.
- Teng, Sin Yong , Michal Touš , Wei Dong Leong , Bing Shen How , Hon Loong Lam , and Vítězslav Máša . 2021. "Recent advances on industrial data-driven energy savings: Digital twins and infrastructures." *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* 135: 110208.
- Toumodge, S. 1995. "Applications of petri nets in manufacturing systems; Modeling, control, and performance analysis [Book review]." *IEEE Control Systems Magazine* 15 (6): 93.
- Tsinarakis, George , Nikolaos Sarantinoudis , and George Arampatzis . 2022. "A discrete process modelling and simulation methodology for industrial systems within the concept of digital twins." *Applied Sciences* 12 (2): 870.
- Tuegel, Eric J , Anthony R Ingraffea , Thomas G Eason , and S Michael Spottswood . 2011. "Reengineering aircraft structural life prediction using a digital twin." *International Journal of Aerospace Engineering* 2011: Article ID 154798.
- Wagg, DJ , Keith Worden , RJ Barthorpe , and Paul Gardner . 2020. "Digital twins: State-of-the-art and future directions for modeling and simulation in engineering dynamics applications." *ASCE-ASME Journal of Risk and Uncertainty in Engineering Systems, Part B: Mechanical Engineering* 6 (3): 030901.
- Wang, Zheng , Cheng Shao , and Li Zhu . 2019. "Soft-sensing modeling and intelligent optimal control strategy for distillation yield rate of atmospheric distillation oil refining process." *Chinese Journal of Chemical Engineering* 27 (5): 1113–1124.
- Yang, Dan , Xin Peng , Zhencheng Ye , Yusheng Lu , and Weimin Zhong . 2021. "Domain adaptation network with uncertainty modeling and its application to the online energy consumption prediction of ethylene distillation processes." *Applied Energy* 303: 117610.
- Yurdakul, Bilal . 2018. Statistical properties of population stability index. Western Michigan University.
- Zheng, Xiaochen , Jinzhi Lu , and Dimitris Kiritsis . 2021. "The emergence of cognitive digital twin: Vision, challenges and opportunities." *International Journal of Production Research* 60: 7610–7632.
- Zhuang, Cunbo , Tian Miao , Jianhua Liu , and Hui Xiong . 2021. "The connotation of digital twin, and the construction and application method of shop-floor digital twin." *Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing* 68: 102075.

## Development of the Digital Twin for the Ultraprecision Diamond Turning System and Its Application Perspectives

Taniguchi, Norio , et al., eds. *Nanotechnology: Integrated Processing Systems for Ultra-Precision and Ultra-Fine Products*. Oxford University Press, 1996.

- Zhang, Shaojian , et al. "Advances in ultra-precision machining of micro-structured functional surfaces and their typical applications." International Journal of Machine Tools and Manufacture 142 (2019): 16–41.
- Julong, Yuan , et al. "Review of the current situation of ultra-precision machining." Chinese Journal of Mechanical Engineering 43, no. 1 (2007): 35–48.
- Gou, Ning , Kai Cheng , and Dehong Huo . "Multiscale modelling and analysis for design and development of a high-precision aerostatic bearing slideway and its digital twin." Machines 9, no. 5 (2021): 85.
- Liu, Jizhi , Yuhou Wu , Liting Fan , Zhipeng Si , and Zhengwei Jia . "Current hysteresis control design of motorized spindle driven system based on semi-physical simulation model." 2020 Chinese Control And Decision Conference (CCDC). Chinese. IEEE, 2020: 1110-1115.
- Al-Bender, Farid . Air Bearings: Theory, Design and Applications. John Wiley & Sons, 2021.
- Farid Al-Bender.
- Kampker, Achim ., Stich, Volker , Jussen, Philipp , Moser, Benedikt , and Kuntz, Jan . "Business models for industrial smart services-the example of a digital twin for a product-service-system for potato harvesting." Procedia Cirp 83 (2019): 534–540.
- Min, Qingfei , Yangguang Lu , Zhiyong Liu , Chao Su , and Bo Wang . "Machine learning based digital twin framework for production optimization in petrochemical industry." International Journal of Information Management 49 (2019): 502–519.
- Stark, Rainer , Carina Fresemann , and Kai Lindow . "Development and operation of digital twins for technical systems and services." CIRP Annals 68, no. 1 (2019): 129–132.
- Niu, Zhichao , Feifei Jiao , and Kai Cheng . "Investigation on innovative dynamic cutting force modelling in micro-milling and its experimental validation." Nanomanufacturing and Metrology 1, no. 2 (2018): 82–95.
- Rao, Prahalad , Satish Bukkapatnam , Omer Beyca , Zhenyu James Kong , and Ranga Komanduri . "Real-time identification of incipient surface morphology variations in ultraprecision machining process." Journal of Manufacturing Science and Engineering 136, no. 2 (2014): 021008.
- Chen, Xuemei . Monitoring and Analysis of Ultra-Precision Machining Processes Using Acoustic Emission. University of California, Berkeley, 1998.
- Fang F Z , Zhang X D , Weckenmann A , et al. "Manufacturing and measurement of freeform optics." CIRP Annals 62, no. 2 (2013): 823–846.
- Huerta-Carranza, Oliver , Maximino Avendaño-Alejo , and Rufino Díaz-Uribe . "Null screens to evaluate the shape of freeform surfaces: Progressive addition lenses." Optics Express 29, no. 17 (2021): 27921–27937.
- Chrisp, M. , L. Petrilli , M. Echter , and A. Smith . "Freeform surveillance telescope demonstration." MSS Parallel Conference, MSS by BRTRC Federal Solutions under contract (Ed). 2019: 2769-2775.
- Reimers, Jacob , Aaron Bauer , Kevin P. Thompson , and Jannick P. Rolland . "Freeform spectrometer enabling increased compactness." Light: Science & Applications 6, no. 7 (2017): e17026–e17026.
- Geyl, Roland , Eric Ruch , Remi Bourgois , Renaud Mercier-Ythier , Hervé Leplan , and Francois Riguet . "Freeform optics design, fabrication and testing technologies for Space applications." International Conference on Space Optics—ICSO 2018. SPIE, 2019, 11180: 274-283.
- Schiesser, Eric M. , Aaron Bauer , and Jannick P. Rolland . "Effect of freeform surfaces on the volume and performance of unobscured three mirror imagers in comparison with off-axis rotationally symmetric polynomials." Optics Express 27, no. 15 (2019): 21750–21765.
- Cui, Sifang , Nicholas P. Lyons , Liliana Ruiz Diaz , Remington Ketchum , Kyung-Jo Kim , Hao-Chih Yuan , Mike Frasier , Wei Pan , and Robert A. Norwood . "Silicone optical elements for cost-effective freeform solar concentration." Optics Express 27, no. 8 (2019): A572–A580.
- Wei, Lidong , Yacan Li , Juanjuan Jing , Lei Feng , and Jinsong Zhou . "Design and fabrication of a compact off-axis see-through head-mounted display using a freeform surface." Optics express 26, no. 7 (2018): 8550–8565.
- Liu, Yan , Yanqiu Li , and Zhen Cao . "Design method of off-axis extreme ultraviolet lithographic objective system with a direct tilt process." Optical Engineering 54, no. 7 (2015): 075102.
- Yoon, Changsik , Aaron Bauer , Di Xu, Christophe Dorrer , and Jannick P. Rolland . "Absolute linear-in-k spectrometer designs enabled by freeform optics." Optics Express 27, no. 24 (2019):

34593–34602.

Sun, Xizhi , and Kai Cheng . "Multiscale simulation of the nanometric cutting process." International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology, 47 (2010): 891–901.

Huo, Dehong . Micro-Cutting: Fundamentals and Applications. John Wiley & Sons, 2013. Editor: Kai Cheng . Brunel University, UK.

Hocken, Hocken R , Simpson J A , Borchardt B , et al. "Three dimensional metrology." Annals of the CIRP 26, no. 2 (1977): 403–408.

Yoder Jr , Paul R. Opto-Mechanical Systems Design. Boca Raton. CRC press, 2005.  
<https://doi.org/10.1201/9781420027235>

Kasunic, Keith J. Optomechanical Systems Engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2015. Founded by Stanley S.ballard , University of Florida.

Fricke, Timothy R. , Nina Tahhan , Serge Resnikoff , Eric Papas , Anthea Burnett , Suit May Ho , Thomas Naduvilath , and Kovin S. Naidoo . "Global prevalence of presbyopia and vision impairment from uncorrected presbyopia: Systematic review, meta-analysis, and modelling." Ophthalmology 125, no. 10 (2018): 1492–1499.

Liu, Shangkuan , Kai Cheng , and Liang Zhao . "Development of the framework of an e-portal driven personalized manufacturing system for freeform vari-focal lenses and its precision engineering implementation perspectives." International Journal of Mechatronics and Manufacturing Systems 16, no. 1 (2022): 1–21.

Ott, Peter . "Optic design of head-up displays with freeform surfaces specified by NURBS." In Optical Design and Engineering III, vol. 7100, pp. 339–350. SPIE, 2008.

## Conceptualization and Design of a Digital Twin for Industrial Logistic Systems

Agnusdei, G.P. , Elia, V. , Gnoni, M.G. (2021). Is digital twin technology supporting safety management? A bibliometric and systematic review. Appl. Sci., 11, 2767.

<https://doi.org/10.3390/app11062767>.

Barlas, B. (2012). Shipyard fatalities in Turkey. J. Saf. Sci., 50, 1247–1252.

Barlas, B. , Izci, B.F. (2018). Individual and workplace factors related to fatal occupational accidents among shipyard workers in Turkey. Saf. Sci., 101, 173–179.

Cherniack, M. , Brammer, A.J. , Lundstrom, R. , Meyer, J. , Morse, T.F. , Nealy, G. , Fu, R.W. (2004). Segmental nerve conduction velocity in vibration-exposed shipyard workers. Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health, 77(3), 159–176.

Coggon, D. , Palmer, K.T. (2016). Are welders more at risk of respiratory infections? Thorax, 71(7), 581–582.

Correa, A. , Walter, M.R. , Fletcher, L. , Glass, J. , Teller, S. , Davis, R. (2010). Multimodal interaction with an autonomous forklift. In: Proceedings of the ACM/IEEE International Conference on Human-Robot Interaction, 2010, pp. 243–250.

Crispim, J. , Fernandes, J. , Rego, N. (2020). Customized risk assessment in military shipbuilding. Reliab. Eng. Syst. Saf., 197, 106809.

Efe, B. (2019). Analysis of operational safety risks in shipbuilding using failure mode and effect analysis approach. Ocean Eng., 187, 106214.

European Commission, Directorate-General for Internal Market, Industry, Entrepreneurship and SMEs , A vision for the European industry until 2030: Final report of the Industry 2030 high level industrial roundtable, Publications Office, 2019. <https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2873/102179>.

Flemisch, F. , Nashashibi, F. , Rauch, N. , Schieben, A. , Glaser, S. , Gerald, T. , Resende, P. , Vanholme, B. , Löper, C. , Thomaidis, G. , Mosebach, H. , Schomerus, J. , Hima, S. , Kaussner, A. (2010). Towards highly automated driving: Intermediate report on the HAVEit-joint system. In: Proceedings of the 3rd European Road Transport Research Arena, Brussels, Belgium, November 2010, pp. 1–12.

Gamberi, M. , Manzini, R. , Regattieri, A. (2009). A new approach for the automatic analysis and control of material handling systems: Integrated layout flow analysis (ILFA). Int. J. Adv. Manuf. Technol., 41, 156–167. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00170-008-1466-9>.

Gillibrand, S. , Ntani, G. , Coggon, D. (2016). Do exposure limits for hand-transmitted vibration prevent carpal tunnel syndrome? Occup. Med., 66(5), 399–402.

- Harner, I. (2019). Venture for America Fellow. The 5 Autonomous Driving Levels Explained. Retrieved from <https://www.iotforall.com/5-autonomous-driving-levels-explained/>. (Accessed 11/12/2021 ).
- Jeong, Y. , Flores-Garcia, E. , Wiktorsson, M. (2020). A design of digital twins for supporting decision-making in production logistics. In: Proceedngs of Winter Simulation Conference (WSC), 2020, pp. 2683–2694. <https://doi.org/10.1109/WSC48552.2020.9383863>.
- Lee, J. , Cameron, I. , Hassall, M. (2019). Improving process safety: What roles for digitization and Industry4.0? Process Saf. Environ. Prot., 132, 325–339.
- Liu, Y. , Ma, X. , Qiao, W. , Luo, H. , He, P. (2022). Human factor risk modeling for shipyard operation by mapping fuzzy fault tree into Bayesian network. Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health, 19, 297. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19010297>.
- Longo, F. , Padovano, A. , Nicoletti, L. , Elbasheer, M. , Diaz, R. (2021). Digital twins for manufacturing and logistics systems: Is simulation practice ready? In: Proceedings of the 33rd European Modeling & Simulation Symposium (EMSS 2021), pp. 435–442. <https://doi.org/10.46354/i3m.2021.emss.062>.
- Malherbe, L. , Mandin C. (2007). VOC emissions during outdoor ship painting and health-risk assessment. Atmos. Environ., 41(30), 6322–6330.
- Pagès, J. , Armangué, X. , Salvi, J. , Freixenet, J. , Martí, J. (2001). Computer vision system for autonomous forklift vehicles in industrial environments. In: 9th Mediterranean Conference on Control and Automation, MED'2001, Dubrovnik, Croatia.
- Parrot, A. , Warshaw, L. (2017). Industry 4.0 and the digital twin: Manufacturing meets its match. In A Deloitte Series on Industry 4.0, Digital Manufacturing Enterprises, and Digital Supply Networks. Deloitte University Press, New York, pp. 1–17.
- Pfleging, B. , Schneegass, S. , Schrndt, A. (2012). Multimodal interaction in the car-combining speech and gestures on the steering wheel. Proceedings of the 4th international conference on automotive user interfaces and interactive vehicular applications. 2012: 155–162.
- Pradnya, T.C. , Ganesh, R. (2014). An autonomous industrial load carrying vehicle. Adv. Electr. Electron. Eng., 4(2), 169–178.
- Ramirez-Peña, M. , Abad Fraga, F.J. , Sánchez Sotano, A.J. , Batista, M. (2019). Shipbuilding 4.0 index approaching supply chain. Materials (Basel, Switzerland), 12(24), 4129. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ma12244129>.
- Ramirez-Peña, M. , Sánchez Sotano , A. , Pérez-Fernandez, V. , Salguero, J. , Abad, F. , Gomez-Parra, A. , Batista, M. (2020). 1. Supply chain 4.0 in shipbuilding industry. In J. Davim (Ed.), Manufacturing in Digital Industries: Prospects for Industry 4.0. De Gruyter, Berlin, Boston, MA, pp. 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110575422-001>.
- Shao, G. , Jain, S. , Laroque, C. , Lee, L.H. , Lendermann, P. , Rose, O. (2019). Digital twin for smart manufacturing: The simulation aspect. In: Proceedings Winter Simulation Conference, December 2019 (Bolton 2016), pp. 2085–2098.
- Sujono, S. , Lashkari, R.S. (2007). A multi-objective model of operation allocation and material handling system selection in FMS design. Int. J. Prod. Econ., 105(1), 116–133.
- Tamba, T.A. , Hong, B. , Hong, K.S. (2009). A path following control of an unmanned autonomous forklift. Int. J. Control Autom. Syst., 7(1), 113–122.
- Tao, F. , Qi, Q. , Wang, L. , Nee, A.Y.C. (2019). Digital twins and cyber-physical systems toward smart manufacturing and Industry 4.0: Correlation and comparison. Engineering, 5(4), 653–661.
- Tao, F. , Zhang, M. (2017). Digital twin shop-floor: A new shop-floor paradigm towards smart manufacturing. IEEE Access, 5, 20418–20427.
- Tompkins, J.A. , White, J.A. , Bozer, Y.A. , Frazelle, E.H. , Tanchoco, J.M.A. , Trevino, J. (2003). Facilities Planning, 3rd edn. Wiley, New York.
- Tsoukalas, V.D. , Fragiadakis, N.G. (2016). Prediction of occupational risk in the shipbuilding industry using multivariable linear regression and genetic algorithm analysis. Saf. Sci., 83, 12–22.
- Walter, M.R. , Antone, M. , Chuangsawanich, E. , Correa, A. , Davis, R. , Fletcher, L. , et al. (2015). A situationally aware voice-commandable robotic forklift working alongside people in unstructured outdoor environments. J. Field Robot. 32, 590–628. <https://doi.org/10.1002/rob.21539>.
- Xu, W. , Sainct, R. , Gruyer, D. , Orfila, O. (2021). Safe vehicle trajectory planning in an autonomous decision support framework for emergency situations. Appl. Sci., 11, 6373. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app11146373>.

## Digital Twin Applications in Electrical Machines Diagnostics

- Falekas, Georgios , and Athanasios Karlis . 2021. "Digital Twin in Electrical Machine Control and Predictive Maintenance: State-of-the-Art and Future Prospects." *Energies* 14 (18). <https://doi.org/10.3390/en14185933>.
- Fuller, Aidan , Zhong Fan , Charles Day , and Chris Barlow . 2020. "Digital Twin: Enabling Technologies, Challenges and Open Research." *IEEE Access* 8: 108952–108971. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2020.2998358>.
- Gabor, Thomas , Lenz Belzner , Marie Kiermeier , Michael Till Beck , and Alexander Neitz . 2016. "A Simulation-Based Architecture for Smart Cyber-Physical Systems." In *2016 IEEE International Conference on Autonomic Computing (ICAC)*, 374–379. IEEE. Wuerzburg, Germany.
- Glaessgen, Edward , and David Stargel . 2012. "The Digital Twin Paradigm for Future NASA and U.S. Air Force Vehicles." In: Collection of Technical Papers - AIAA/ASME/ASCE/AHS/ASC Structures, Structural Dynamics and Materials Conference, no. April. <https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2012-1818>.
- Grieves, Michael . 2014. "Digital Twin: Manufacturing Excellence through Virtual Factory Replication." White Paper 1: 1–7.
- He, Chao , Tom H Luan , Rongxing Lu , Zhou Su , and Mianxiong Dong . 2022 "Security and Privacy in Vehicular Digital Twin Networks: Challenges and Solutions." in *IEEE Wireless Communications*, vol. 30, no. 4, pp. 154-160, August 2023, doi: 10.1109/MWC.002.2200015.
- Jones, David , Chris Snider , Aydin Nassehi , Jason Yon , and Ben Hicks . 2020. "Characterising the Digital Twin: A Systematic Literature Review." *CIRP Journal of Manufacturing Science and Technology* 29: 36–52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cirpj.2020.02.002>.
- Liu, Mengnan , Shuiliang Fang , Huiyue Dong , and Cunzhi Xu . 2021. "Review of Digital Twin about Concepts, Technologies, and Industrial Applications." *Journal of Manufacturing Systems* 58 (PB): 346–361. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmsy.2020.06.017>.
- Liu, Zhifeng , Wei Chen , Caixia Zhang , Congbin Yang , and Hongyan Chu . 2019. "Data Super-Network Fault Prediction Model and Maintenance Strategy for Mechanical Product Based on Digital Twin." *IEEE Access* 7: 177284–177296. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2019.2957202>.
- Luo, Weichao , Tianliang Hu , Yingxin Ye , Chengrui Zhang , and Yongli Wei . 2020. "A Hybrid Predictive Maintenance Approach for CNC Machine Tool Driven by Digital Twin." *Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing* 65 (September 2019): 101974. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rcim.2020.101974>.
- McCoy, Gilbert A. , and John G. Douglass . 2014. "Premium Efficiency Motor Selection and Application Guide-A Handbook for Industry." US Department of Energy: Washington, DC, USA.
- Ritchie, Hannah , Max Roser , and Pablo Rosado . 2020. "Energy." Our World in Data. <https://ourworldindata.org/energy>.
- Sadeghi, Iman , Hossein Ehya , Jawad Faiz , and Hossein Ostovar . 2017. "Online Fault Diagnosis of Large Electrical Machines Using Vibration Signal-A Review." In: Proceedings - 2017 International Conference on Optimization of Electrical and Electronic Equipment, OPTIM 2017 and 2017 Intl Aegean Conference on Electrical Machines and Power Electronics, ACEMP 2017, 470–475. <https://doi.org/10.1109/OPTIM.2017.7975013>.
- Shao, Guodong , and Moneer Helu . 2020. "Framework for a Digital Twin in Manufacturing: Scope and Requirements." *Manufacturing Letters* 24: 105–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mfglet.2020.04.004>.
- Tao, Fei , He Zhang , Ang Liu , and Andrew Y. C. Nee . 2019. "Digital Twin in Industry: State-of-the-Art." *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics* 15 (4): 2405–2415. <https://doi.org/10.1109/TII.2018.2873186>.
- Usländer, Thomas , Michael Baumann , Stefan Boschert , Roland Rosen , Olaf Sauer , Ljiljana Stojanovic , Jan Christoph Wehrstedt , and Fraunhofer Iosb . 2022. "Symbiotic Evolution of Digital Twin Systems and Dataspaces." *Automation* 3(3): 378–398.
- Werner, Andreas , Nikolas Zimmermann , and Joachim Lentes . 2019. "Approach for a Holistic Predictive Maintenance Strategy by Incorporating a Digital Twin." *Procedia Manufacturing* 39: 1743–1751.
- You, Yingchao , Chong Chen , Fu Hu , Ying Liu , and Ze Ji . 2022. "Advances of Digital Twins for Predictive Maintenance." *Procedia Computer Science* 200: 1471–1480.

Zhuang, Cunbo , Jianhua Liu , and Hui Xiong . 2018. "Digital Twin-Based Smart Production Management and Control Framework for the Complex Product Assembly Shop-Floor." The International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology 96 (1): 1149–1163.

## **Building a Digital Twin – Features for Veneer Production Lines – Observations on the Discrepancies between Theory and Practice**

- Adeyeri, M. K. , Mpofu, K. , & Adenuga Olukorede, T. (2015). Integration of agent technology into manufacturing enterprise: A review and platform for industry 4.0. IEOM 2015-5th International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management, Proceeding. <https://doi.org/10.1109/IEOM.2015.7093910>.
- Ahmed, S. S. , Cool, J. , & Karim, M. E. (2020). Application of decision tree-based techniques to veneer processing. Journal of Wood Science, 66(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/S10086-020-01904-0>.
- Alam, K. M. , & Saddik, A. El . (2017). C2PS: A digital twin architecture reference model for the cloud-based cyber-physical systems. IEEE Access, 5, 2050–2062. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2017.2657006>.
- Cheng, Y. , Chen, K. , Sun, H. , Zhang, Y. , & Tao, F. (2018). Data and knowledge mining with big data towards smart production. Journal of Industrial Information Integration, 9, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JII.2017.08.001>.
- Çolak, S. , Çolakoğlu, G. , & Aydin, I. (2007). Effects of logs steaming, veneer drying and aging on the mechanical properties of laminated veneer lumber (LVL). Building and Environment, 42(1), 93–98. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BUILDENV.2005.08.008>.
- Demirkir, C. , Özsahin, Ş. , Aydin, I. , & Colakoglu, G. (2013). Optimization of some panel manufacturing parameters for the best bonding strength of plywood. International Journal of Adhesion and Adhesives, 46, 14–20. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.IJADHADH.2013.05.007>.
- Grieves, M. , & Vickers, J. (2017). Digital twin: Mitigating unpredictable, undesirable emergent behavior in complex systems. In F. J. Kahlen , S. Flumerfelt , & A. Alves (Eds.), Transdisciplinary Perspectives on Complex Systems: New Findings and Approaches (pp. 85–113). Springer International Publishing. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-38756-7\\_4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-38756-7_4).
- Han, C. , Zhan, T. , Xu, J. , Jiang, J. , & Lu, J. (2015). Process optimization for multi-veneer hot-press drying. Drying Technology, 33(6), 735–741. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2014.983243>.
- Haralick, R. M. , Shanmugam, K. , & Dinstein, I. (1973). Textural features for image classification. IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, SMC-3(6), 610–621. <https://doi.org/10.1109/SMC.1973.4309314>.
- Houari, R. , Bounceur, A. , Kechadi, M. T. , Tari, A. K. , & Euler, R. (2016). Dimensionality reduction in data mining: A Copula approach. Expert Systems with Applications, 64, 247–260. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ESWA.2016.07.041>.
- Ishwarappa , & Anuradha, J. (2015). A brief introduction on big data 5Vs characteristics and hadoop technology. Procedia Computer Science, 48(C), 319–324. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.PROCS.2015.04.188>.
- Jalonen, T. , Laakom, F. , Gabbouj, M. , & Puoskari, T. (2021). Visual product tracking system using siamese neural networks. IEEE Access, 9, 76796–76805.
- Kotsiantis, S. B. , Zaharakis, I. D. , & Pintelas, P. E. (2006). Machine learning: A review of classification and combining techniques. Artificial Intelligence Review, 26(3), 159–190. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10462-007-9052-3>.
- Kourti, T. , Lee, J. , & Macgregor, J. F. (1996). Experiences with industrial applications of projection methods for multivariate statistical process control. Computers & Chemical Engineering, 20(SUPPL.1), S745–S750. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0098-1354\(96\)00132-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0098-1354(96)00132-9).
- Li, L. (2018). China's manufacturing locus in 2025: With a comparison of "Made-in-China 2025" and "Industry 4.0." Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 135, 66–74. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2017.05.028>.
- Lu, Y. (2017). Industry 4.0: A survey on technologies, applications and open research issues. Journal of Industrial Information Integration, 6, 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JII.2017.04.005>.

- Madni, M. A. , Madni, C. C. , & Lucero, D. S. (2019). Leveraging digital twin technology in model-based systems engineering. *Systems*, 7(1), 7. <https://doi.org/10.3390/systems7010007>.
- Min, Q. , Lu, Y. , Liu, Z. , Su, C. , & Wang, B. (2019). Machine learning based digital twin framework for production optimization in petrochemical industry. *International Journal of Information Management*, 49, 502–519. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijinfomgt.2019.05.020>.
- Negri, E. , Fumagalli, L. , & Macchi, M. (2017). A review of the roles of digital twin in CPS-based production systems. *Procedia Manufacturing*, 11, 939–948. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.promfg.2017.07.198>.
- Qi, Q. , & Tao, F. (2018). Digital twin and big data towards smart manufacturing and Industry 4.0: 360 degree comparison. *IEEE Access*, 6, 3585–3593. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2018.2793265>.
- Rajnai, Z. , & Kocsis, I. (2018). Assessing Industry 4.0 readiness of enterprises. *SAMI 2018-IEEE 16th World Symposium on Applied Machine Intelligence and Informatics Dedicated to the Memory of Pioneer of Robotics Antal (Tony) K. Bejczy*, Proceedings, 2018-February. <https://doi.org/10.1109/SAMI.2018.8324844>.
- Roblek, V. , Meško, M. , & Krapež, A. (2016). A complex view of Industry 4.0. *SAGE Open*, 6(2), 215824401665398. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2158244016653987>.
- Rosen, R. , von Wichert, G. , Lo, G. , & Betternhausen, K. D. (2015). About the importance of autonomy and digital twins for the future of manufacturing. *IFAC-PapersOnLine*, 48(3), 567–572. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifacol.2015.06.141>.
- Stark, R. , Kind, S. , & Neumeyer, S. (2017). Innovations in digital modelling for next generation manufacturing system design. *CIRP Annals*, 66, 169–172. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cirp.2017.04.045>.
- Tuegel, E. J. , Ingraffea, A. R. , Eason, T. G. , & Spottswood, M. S. (2011). Reengineering aircraft structural life prediction using a digital twin. *International Journal of Aerospace Engineering*, 14. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2011/154798>.
- Urbonas, A. , Raudonis, V. , Maskeliunas, R. , & Damaševičius, R. (2019). Automated identification of wood veneer surface defects using faster region-based convolutional neural network with data augmentation and transfer learning. *Applied Sciences*, 9(22), 4898. <https://doi.org/10.3390/APP9224898>.
- Veza, I. , Mladineo, M. , & Gjeldum, N. (2015). Managing innovative production network of smart factories. *IFAC-PapersOnLine*, 28(3), 555–560. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.IFACOL.2015.06.139>.
- Wang, J. , Xu, C. , Zhang, J. , & Zhong, R. (2022). Big data analytics for intelligent manufacturing systems: A review. *Journal of Manufacturing Systems*, 62, 738–752. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JMSY.2021.03.005>.
- Xu, S. , Lu, B. , Baldea, M. , Edgar, T. F. , Wojsznis, W. , Blevins, T. , & Nixon, M. (2015). Data cleaning in the process industries. *Reviews in Chemical Engineering*, 31(5), 453–490. <https://doi.org/10.1515/REVCE-2015-0022>.
- Zebari, R. R. , Mohsin Abdulazeez, A. , Zeebaree, D. Q. , Zebari, D. A. , & Saeed, J. N. (2020). A Comprehensive Review of Dimensionality Reduction Techniques for Feature Selection and Feature Extraction. *Journal of Applied Science and Technology Trends*, 1(2), 56–70. <https://doi.org/10.38094/jastt1224>.
- Zheng, T. , Ardolino, M. , Bacchetti, A. , & Perona, M. (2020). The applications of Industry 4.0 technologies in manufacturing context: A systematic literature review. *International Journal of Production Research*, 59(6), 1922–1954. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00207543.2020.1824085>.
- Zhong, R. Y. , Xu, X. , Klotz, E. , & Newman, S. T. (2017). Intelligent manufacturing in the context of Industry 4.0: A review. *Engineering*, 3(5), 616–630. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ENG.2017.05.015>.

## Experiments as DTs

Leonel Aguilar , Michal Gath-Morad , Jascha Grübel , Jasper Ermatinger , Hantao Zhao , Stefan Wehrli , Robert W Sumner , Ce Zhang , Dirk Helbing , and Christoph Hölscher . Experiments as Code. Available on arXiv., 2022.

- Ian F. Akyildiz , Weilian Su , Yogesh Sankarasubramaniam , and Erdal Cayirci . Wireless sensor networks: A survey. *Computer Networks*, 38(4):393–422, 2002.
- Sergey Andreev , Olga Galinina , Alexander Pyattaev , Mikhail Gerasimenko , Tuomas Tirronen , Johan Torsner , Joachim Sachs , Mischa Dohler , and Yevgeni Koucheryavy . Understanding the iot connectivity landscape: A contemporary M2M radio technology roadmap. *IEEE Communications Magazine*, 53(9):32–40, 2015.
- Luigi Atzori , Antonio Iera , and Giacomo Morabito . The internet of things: A survey. *Computer Networks*, 54(15):2787–2805, 2010.
- Michael Batty . A perspective on city dashboards. *Regional Studies, Regional Science*, 2(1):29–32, 2015.
- Michael Batty . DTs. *Environment and Planning B*, 45(5):817–820, 2018.
- Shilpi Bhattacharyya , Dimitrios Katramatos , and Shinjae Yoo . Why wait? Let us start computing while the data is still on the wire. *Future Generation Computer Systems*, 89:563–574, 2018.
- Diego M. Botín-Sanabria , Adriana-Simona Mihaita , Rodrigo E. Peimbert-García , Mauricio A. Ramírez-Moreno , Ricardo A. Ramírez-Mendoza , and Jorge de J. Lozoya-Santos . Digital twin technology challenges and applications: A comprehensive review. *Remote Sensing*, 14(6):1335, 2022.
- Colin F. Camerer , Anna Dreber , Felix Holzmeister , Teck-Hua Ho , Jürgen Huber , Magnus Johannesson , Michael Kirchler , Gideon Nave , Brian A. Nosek , Thomas Pfeiffer , et al. Evaluating the replicability of social science experiments in nature and science between 2010 and 2015. *Nature Human Behaviour*, 2(9):637–644, 2018.
- Susanne E. Carroll . On cognates. *Interlanguage Studies Bulletin (Utrecht)*, 8(2):93–119, 1992.
- Giorgio Colombo , Jascha Grübel , Karolina Minta , Jan M. Wiener , Marios Avraamides , Christoph Hölscher , and Victor R. Schinazi . Spatial performance assessment for cognitive evaluation (space): A novel tablet-based tool to detect cognitive impairment. In 4th Interdisciplinary Navigation Symposium (INAV 2022). Merano, Italy. Virtual Meeting. June 14–16, 2022; Poster abstract.
- Antoine Coutrot , Ed Manley , Sarah Goodroe , Christoffer Gahnstrom , Gabriele Filomena , Demet Yesiltepe , Ruth C. Dalton , Jan M. Wiener , Christian Hölscher , Michael Hornberger , et al. Entropy of city street networks linked to future spatial navigation ability. *Nature*, 604(7904):104–110, 2022.
- Stephen F. Davis . *Handbook of Research Methods in Experimental Psychology*. Stephen F. Davis. John Wiley & Sons, 2008.
- Christian Flügel and Volker Gehrman . Scientific workshop 4: Intelligent objects for the internet of things: Internet of things-application of sensor networks in logistics. In European Conference on Constructing Ambient Intelligence, Berlin, Heidelberg, pages 16–26, 2009.
- Michal Gath-Morad , Leonel Aguilar , Ruth Conroy Dalton , and Christoph Hölscher . cogARCH: Simulating wayfinding by architecture in multilevel buildings. In Proceedings of the 11th Annual Symposium on Simulation for Architecture and Urban Design, Society for Computer Simulation International, PO Box 17900, San Diego, CA, United States, pages 1–8, 2020.
- Edward Glaessgen and David Stargel . The digital twin paradigm for future nasa and us air force vehicles. In 53rd AIAA/ASME/ASCE/AHS/ASC Structures, Structural Dynamics and Materials Conference 20th AIAA/ASME/AHS Adaptive Structures Conference 14th AIAA, Honolulu, Hawaii, page 1818, 2012.
- Joseph E. Gonzales and Corbin A. Cunningham . The promise of preregistration in psychological research. *Psychological Science Agenda*, 29(8):2014–2017, 2015.
- Michael Grieves and John Vickers . Digital twin: Mitigating unpredictable, undesirable emergent behavior in complex systems. In Kahlen, J. , Flumerfelt, S. , Alves, A. (eds) *Transdisciplinary Perspectives on Complex Systems*, pages 85–113. Springer, Heidelberg, 2017.
- Jascha Grübel . The design, experiment, analyse, and reproduce principle for experimentation in virtual reality. *Frontiers in Virtual Reality*, 4:1069423, 2023.
- Jascha Grübel , Michal Gath-Morad , Leonel Aguilar , Tyler Thrash , Robert W. Sumner , Christoph Hölscher , and Victor R. Schinazi . Fused twins: A cognitive approach to augmented reality media architecture. In MAB '20: Proceedings of the 5th Media Architecture Biennale Conference, Amsterdam and Utrecht Netherlands, 2021.
- Jascha Grübel , Tyler Thrash , Leonel Aguilar , Michal Gath-Morad , Julia Chatain , Robert W. Sumner , Christoph Hölscher , and Victor R. Schinazi . The hitchhiker's guide to fused twins: A review of access to DTs in situ in smart cities. *Remote Sensing*, 14(13):3095, 2022.

Jascha Grübel , Tyler Thrash , Leonel Aguilar , Michal Gath-Morad , Didier Hélal , Robert W. Sumner , Christph Hölscher , and Victor R. Schinazi . Dense indoor sensor networks: Towards passively sensing human presence with lorawan. *Pervasive and Mobile Computing*, 84:101640, 2022.

Jascha Grübel , Tyler Thrash , Didier Hélal , Robert W. Sumner , Christoph Hölscher , and Victor R. Schinazi . The feasibility of dense indoor lorawan towards passively sensing human presence. In *2021 IEEE International Conference on Pervasive Computing and Communications (PerCom)*, Kassel, Germany, pages 1–11. IEEE, 2021.

Jascha Grübel , Raphael Weibel , Mike Hao Jiang , Christoph Hölscher , Daniel A. Hackman , and Victor R. Schinazi . Eve: A framework for experiments in virtual environments. In *Spatial Cognition X*, Philadelphia, PA, USA, pages 159–176. Springer, 2016. Editors: Thomas Barkowsky , Heather Burte, Christoph Hölscher, Holger Schultheis.

Jascha Grübel and Michal Gath-Morad . Fused twin base (github), March 2022.

Jascha Grübel , Tyler Thrash , Didier Hélal , Robert W. Sumner , Christoph Hölscher , and Victor R. Schinazi . LoRaWAN DISN Transmission Meta Data, January 2021. The accompanying research is presented at IEEE International Conference on Pervasive Computing and Communications 2021 (PerCom'21). The research that produced this data set is funded by ETH Zürich under the grant ETH-15 16-2. We thank Michal Gath-Morad for the BIM used for distance computations.

Rachida Hassani and Younes El Bouzekri El Idrissi . Communication and software project management in the era of digital transformation. In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Geoinformatics and Data Analysis*, Marseille France, pages 22–26, 2018.

Martin G. Helander . *Handbook of Human-Computer Interaction*. Editors: Jean Vanderdonckt, Philippe Palanque, Marco Winckler. Elsevier, 2014.

John P. A. Ioannidis . Why most published research findings are false. *PLoS Medicine*, 2(8):e124, 2005.

Julie A. Jacko . *Human Computer Interaction Handbook: Fundamentals, Evolving Technologies, and Emerging Applications*. ·CRC Press, Inc. Subs. of Times Mirror 2000 Corporate Blvd. NW Boca Raton, FL, United States, 2012.

Norbert L. Kerr . Harking: Hypothesizing after the results are known. *Personality and Social Psychology Review*, 2(3):196–217, 1998.

Kim Marriott , Falk Schreiber , Tim Dwyer , Karsten Klein , Nathalie Henry Riche , Takayuki Itoh , Wolfgang Stuerzlinger , and Bruce H. Thomas . *Immersive Analytics*, volume 11190. Springer Cham, 2018.

Deborah Mies , Will Marsden , and Stephen Warde . Overview of additive manufacturing informatics: "a digital thread". *Integrating Materials and Manufacturing Innovation*, 5(1):114–142, 2016.

Paul Milgram and Fumio Kishino . A taxonomy of mixed reality visual displays. *IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems*, 77(12):1321–1329, 1994.

Mistler S. Planning your analyses: Advice for avoiding analysis problems in your research. *Psychological Science Agenda*, 26(11), 2012.

Kirill Müller and Kay W. Axhausen . Hierarchical IPF: Generating a synthetic population for Switzerland. *Arbeitsberichte Verkehrs-und Raumplanung*, 718, 2011.

Marcus R. Munafò and George Davey Smith . Robust research needs many lines of evidence. *Nature*, 553(7689):399–401, 2018.

Karl R. Popper . *The Open Universe: An Argument for Indeterminism*, Totowa, N.J.: Rowman and Littlefield, volume 2. Psychology Press, 1992.

Leonard Richardson , Mike Amundsen , Michael Amundsen , and Sam Ruby . *RESTful Web APIs: Services for a Changing World*. O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2013.

Rodrigo Roman , Pablo Najera , and Javier Lopez . Securing the internet of things. *Computer*, 44(9):51–58, 2011.

Tomás Sánchez López , Damith C. Ranasinghe , Mark Harrison , and Duncan McFarlane . Adding sense to the Internet of Things. *Personal and Ubiquitous Computing*, 16(3):291–308, 2012.

Michael Schluse , Marc Priggemeyer , Linus Atorf , and Juergen Rossmann . Experimental DTs-streamlining simulation-based systems engineering for industry 4.0. *IEEE Transactions on industrial informatics*, 14(4):1722–1731, 2018.

Erik Schultes , Marco Roos , Luiz Olavo Bonino da Silva Santos , Giancarlo Guizzardi , Jildau Bouwman , Thomas Hankemeier , Arie Baak , and Barend Mons . Fair DTs for data-intensive research. *Frontiers in Big Data*, 5:883341, 2022.

Samad M. E. Sepasgozar . Differentiating digital twin from digital shadow: Elucidating a paradigm shift to expedite a smart, sustainable built environment. *Buildings*, 11(4):151, 2021. Philip B. Stark . Before reproducibility must come preproducibility. *Nature*, 557(7706):613–614, 2018.

Ronak Sutaria and Raghunath Govindachari . Making sense of interoperability: Protocols and standardization initiatives in iot. In 2nd International Workshop on Computing and Networking for Internet of Things, Aveiro, Portugal, page 7, 2013.

Fei Tao , He Zhang , Ang Liu , and AYC Nee . Digital twin in industry: State-of-the-art. *IEEE Trans. Ind. Informat.*, 15:2405–2415, 2018.

The Economist . DTs in cockpits will help planes look after themselves, 05 2022.

Adam Thelen , Xiaoge Zhang , Olga Fink , Yan Lu , Sayan Ghosh , Byeng D Youn , Michael D Todd , Sankaran Mahadevan , Chao Hu , and Zhen Hu . A comprehensive review of digital twin-part 1: Modeling and twinning enabling technologies. *Structural and Multidisciplinary Optimization*, 65(12):354, 2022.

David Waller and Lynn Nadel . *Handbook of Spatial Cognition*. American Psychological Association, Washington, DC, 2013.

Mark Weiser . The computer for the 21st century. *Scientific American*, 265(3):94–105, 1991.

Norbert Wiener . *Cybernetics or Control and Communication in the Animal and the Machine*, volume 25. MIT Press, 1961. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/11810.001.0001>

Mark D. Wilkinson , Michel Dumontier , IJsbrand Jan Aalbersberg , Gabrielle Appleton , Myles Axton , Arie Baak , Niklas Blomberg , Jan-Willem Boiten , Luiz Bonino da Silva Santos , Philip E. Bourne , et al. The fair guiding principles for scientific data management and stewardship. *Scientific Data*, 3(1):1–9, 2016.

## Digital Twins–Enabled Smart Control Engineering and Smart Predictive Maintenance

Hyo Sung Ahn , Yang Quan Chen , and Kevin L. Moore . Iterative learning control: Brief survey and categorization. *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics Part C: Applications and Reviews*, 37(6):1099–1121, 2007.

Amam Hossain Bagdadee , Zahirul Hoque , Li Zhang , Amam Hossain Bagdadee , Zahirul Hoque , and Li Zhang . IoT based wireless sensor network for power quality control in IoT based wireless sensor smart network for power quality control in grid smart grid. *Procedia Computer Science*, 167:1148–1160, 2020.

Kartik Bariyur and Miroslav Krstic . Real-Time Optimization by Extremumseeking Control. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 605 Third Ave. New York, NY, United States, 2003.

Ben Jye Chang and Jhih Ming Chiou . Cloud computing-based analyses to predict vehicle driving shockwave for active safe driving in intelligent transportation system. *IEEE Transactions on Intelligent Transportation Systems*, 21(2):852–866, 2020.

Cloudpulse Strategies . Artificial Intelligence for Industrial Applications. Technical Report, CloudPulse Strategies, 2017.

Michael Grieves . Digital twin: Manufacturing excellence through virtual factory replication. White Paper, 1:1–7, 2014.

Meng Hao , Hongwei Li , Xizhao Luo , Guowen Xu , Haomiao Yang , and Sen Liu . Efficient and Privacy-Enhanced Federated Learning for Industrial Artificial Intelligence. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics*, 16(10):6532–6542, 2020.

Hashem M. Hashemian . State-of-the-art predictive maintenance techniques. *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement*, 60(1):226–236, 2010.

R. Keith Mobley . An Introduction to Predictive Maintenance. A volume in Plant Engineering, Elsevier, 2002. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-7506-7531-4.X5000-3>

NSF. Smart and Autonomous Systems (S&AS), 2018.

- Paul Peeling . Big data and machine learning for predictive maintenance. Matlab Expo, 2017.
- Ricardo Silva Peres , Xiaodong Jia , Jay Lee , Keyi Sun , Armando Walter Colombo , and Jose Barata . Industrial artificial intelligence in industry 4.0-systematic review, challenges and outlook. *IEEE Access*, 8:220121–220139, 2020.
- Morteza Rahimi , Maryam Songhorabadi , and Mostafa Haghi Kashani . Fogbased smart homes: A systematic review. *Journal of Network and Computer Applications*, 153:102531, 2020.
- Yongyi Ran , Xin Zhou , Pengfeng Lin , Yonggang Wen , and Ruilong Deng . A survey of predictive maintenance: Systems, purposes and approaches. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1912.07383*, 2019.
- Sigurd Skogestad . Plantwide control: The search for the self-optimizing control structure. *Journal of Process Control*, 10(5):487–507, 2000.
- Alok Kumar Verma , Somnath Sarangi , and Mahesh Kolekar . Misalignment faults detection in an induction motor based on multi-scale entropy and artificial neural network. *Electric Power Components and Systems*, 44(8):916–927, 2016.
- Patricia Vicuna , Sandeep Mudigonda , Camille Kamga , Kyriacos Mouskos , and Charles Ukegbu . A generic and flexible geospatial data warehousing and analysis framework for transportation performance measurement in smart connected cities. *Procedia Computer Science*, 155(2018):226–233, 2019.
- Jairo Viola and YangQuan Chen . Digital twin enabled smart control engineering as an industrial ai: A new framework and case study. In 2020 2nd International Conference on Industrial Artificial Intelligence (IAI), Shenyang, China, pages 1–6, 2020.
- Jairo Viola , YangQuan Chen , and Jing Wang . Information-based model discrimination for digital twin behavioral matching. In 2020 2nd International Conference on Industrial Artificial Intelligence (IAI), Shenyang, China, pages 1–6, 2020.
- Jairo Viola , Piotr Oziabło , and Yang Quan Chen . An Experimental Networked Control System with Fractional Order Delay Dynamics. In Proceedings of the 2019 IEEE 7th International Conference on Control, Delft, Netherlands, Mechatronics and Automation, ICCMA 2019, pages 226–231, 2019.
- Jairo Viola , Alberto Radici , Sina Dehghan , and YangQuan Chen . Low-cost real-time vision platform for spatial temperature control research education developments. *International Design Engineering Technical Conferences and Computers and Information in Engineering Conference*. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 2019, 59292: V009T12A030.
- Louise Wright and Stuart Davidson . How to tell the difference between a model and a digital twin. *Advanced Modeling and Simulation in Engineering Sciences*, 7(1):1–13, 2020.
- M. Xu and R. D. Marangoni . Vibration analysis of a motor-flexible coupling-rotor system subject to misalignment and unbalance, part i: Theoretical model and analysis. *Journal of Sound and Vibration*, 176(5):663–679, 1994.
- M. Xu and R. D. Marangoni . Vibration analysis of a motor-flexible coupling-rotor system subject to misalignment and unbalance, part ii: Experimental validation. *Journal of Sound and Vibration*, 176(5):681–691, 1994.
- Dingyü Xue , YanQuan Chen , and Derek Atherton . Linear Feedback Control, Analysis and design with MATLAB - Advances in Design and Control. Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 3600 University City Science Center Philadelphia, PA, United States, 2007.
- YangQuan Chen . Cognitive Process Control (ppt), 2012.
- Fenghua Zhu , Zhenjiang Li , Songhang Chen , and Gang Xiong . Parallel transportation management and control system and its applications in building smart cities. *IEEE Transactions on Intelligent Transportation Systems*, 17(6):1576–1585, 2016.

## 3D City Models in Planning Activities

- Biljecki, F. The concept of level of detail in 3D city models. GIS Report No. 62. Delft University of Technology. 2013. pp. 1–25.
- Ross, L. Virtual 3D City Models in Urban Land Management-Technologies and Applications. Ph.D. Thesis, Technische Universität Berlin (TUB), Berlin, Germany, 2010.
- Biljecki, F. ; Stoter, J. ; Ledoux, H. ; Zlatanova, S. ; Çöltekin, A. Applications of 3D city models: State of the art review. *ISPRS Int. J. Geo-Inf.* 2015, 4, pp. 2842–2889.

- Buhur, S. ; Ross, L. ; Büyüksalih, G. ; Baz, I. 3D city modeling for planning activities, case study: Haydarpasa train station, haydarpasa port and surrounding backside zones. *Istanbul. Int. Arch. Photogramm. Remote Sens. Spat. Inf. Sci.* 2009, 38. pp. 1–6.
- Onyimbi, J.R. ; Koeva, M. ; Flacke, J. Public participation using 3D city models. E-participation opportunities in Kenya. *GIM International*, 2017, 31. pp. 29–31.
- Autodesk . Autodesk Announces Salzburg, Austria, as First Pilot City of Its Digital Cities Initiative. Press Room Archive, 2008. Available online: <https://www.autodesk.com/digitalcities> (Accessed the 23rd September 2017 ).
- Albrecht, F. ; Moser, J. Potential of 3D City Models for Municipalities - The User-Oriented Case Study of Salzburg. 2008. pp. 2–8.
- Solly, A. The Europeanization of Spatial Planning: The Case of Sweden. Master Thesis in Territorial, Urban, Environmental and Landscape Planning at Politecnico of Turin, 2013.
- GIM International . Sweden Excels in Public Use of 3D in Smart City Applications. Mapping the world. 2015. Available online: <https://www.gim-international.com/content/news/swedish-cities-excel-in-public-use-of-3d-in-smart-city-applications> (Accessed the 1st October 2017 ).
- Agency9 . Swedish Cities Innovate 3D Use in Smart City applications. 2015. Available online: <https://agency9.com/swedish-cities-innovate-3d-use-in-smart-city-applications/> (Accessed the 14th of November 2017 ).
- Vaxholms Stad . Vaxholm - skärgårdens huvudstad. 2017. Available online: <https://www.vaxholm.se/turistwebb-startsida.html> (Accessed the 3rd of December 2017 ).
- Salata, S. ; Garnero, G. ; Barbieri, C. A. ; Giaimo, C. The integration of ecosystem services in planning: An evaluation of the nutrient retention model using InVEST software. *Land*, 2017, 6. 48p [DOI: 10.3390/land6030048].
- Minucciani, V. ; Garnero, G. : Available and implementable technologies for virtual tourism: A prototypal station project. In B. Murgante et al. (Eds.): *ICCSA 2013*, Part IV, published in Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics), LNCS 7974 (ISSN: 0302-9743, ISBN: 978-3-642-39649-6), pp. 193–204. Springer, Heidelberg (2013) [DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-39649-6-14].
- Garnero, G. ; Fabrizio, E. Visibility analysis in urban spaces: A raster-based approach and case studies. *Environment and Planning B-Planning & Design*, 2015, 42. pp. 688–707 [DOI: 10.1068/b130119p].
- Fabrizio, E. ; Garnero, G. Visual impact in the urban environment: The case of out-of-scale buildings. *Journal of Land Use, Mobility and Environment*, 2014. pp. 377–388 [DOI: 10.6092/1970-9870/2477].

## Exploiting Virtual Reality to Dynamically Assess Sustainability of Buildings through Digital Twin

- Balaban, O. , & Puppim de Oliveira, J. A. (2017). Sustainable buildings for healthier cities: Assessing the co-benefits of green buildings in Japan. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 163, S68–S78. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JCLEPRO.2016.01.086>.
- Bilal, M. , Oyedele, L. O. , Qadir, J. , Munir, K. , Ajayi, S. O. , Akinade, O. O. , Owolabi, H. A. , Alaka, H. A. , & Pasha, M. (2016). Big Data in the construction industry: A review of present status, opportunities, and future trends. *Advanced Engineering Informatics*, 30(3), 500–521. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.AEI.2016.07.001>.
- Boje, C. , Guerriero, A. , Kubicki, S. , & Rezgui, Y. (2020). Towards a semantic Construction Digital Twin: Directions for future research. *Automation in Construction*, 114, 103179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.AUTCON.2020.103179>.
- Chi, B. , Lu, W. , Ye, M. , Bao, Z. , & Zhang, X. (2020). Construction waste minimization in green building: A comparative analysis of LEED-NC 2009 certified projects in the US and China. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 256, 120749. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JCLEPRO.2020.120749>.
- Chuai, X. , Lu, Q. , Huang, X. , Gao, R. , & Zhao, R. (2021). China's construction industry-linked economy-resources-environment flow in international trade. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 278, 123990. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.123990>.
- Huang, L. , Krigsvoll, G. , Johansen, F. , Liu, Y. , & Zhang, X. (2018). Carbon emission of global construction sector. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 81, 1906–1916.

- [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2017.06.001.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2017.06.001)
- Khajavi, S. H. , Motlagh, N. H. , Jaribion, A. , Werner, L. C. , & Holmstrom, J. (2019). Digital twin: Vision, benefits, boundaries, and creation for buildings. *IEEE Access*, 7, 147406–147419. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2019.2946515>.
- Li, Q. , Zhang, L. , Zhang, L. , & Jha, S. (2021). Exploring multi-level motivations towards green design practices: A system dynamics approach. *Sustainable Cities and Society*, 64, 102490. Retrieved August 25, 2021 , from <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2210670720307101>.
- Lu, Q. , Xie, X. , Parlidak, A. K. , & Schooling, J. M. (2020). Digital twin-enabled anomaly detection for built asset monitoring in operation and maintenance. *Automation in Construction*, 118, 103277. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.AUTCON.2020.103277>.
- Pierre-Ignace Bernard and Frédéric Remond . The next normal in construction. McKinsey & Company. (2020).
- Qi, Q. , & Tao, F. (2018). Digital twin and big data towards smart manufacturing and industry 4.0: 360 degree comparison. *IEEE Access*, 6, 3585–3593. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2018.2793265>.
- Schrotter, G. , & Hürzeler, C. (2020). The digital twin of the city of Zurich for urban planning. *PFG - Journal of Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Geoinformation Science*, 88(1), 99–112. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S41064-020-00092-2>.
- Seghezzi, E. , Locatelli, M. , Pellegrini, L. , Pattini, G. , Giuda, G. M. di , Tagliabue, L. C. , & Boella, G. (2021). Towards an occupancy-oriented digital twin for facility management: Test campaign and sensors assessment. *Applied Sciences*, 11(7), 3108. <https://doi.org/10.3390/APP11073108>.
- Tagliabue, L. C. (2021). eLUX: The case study of cognitive building in the smart campus at the University of Brescia. *BIM-Enabled Cognitive Computing for Smart Built Environment*, 190–224. <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003017547-8>.
- Tagliabue, L. C. , Re Cecconi, F. R. , Maltese, S. , Rinaldi, S. , Ciribini, A. L. C. , & Flammini, A. (2021). Leveraging digital twin for sustainability assessment of an educational building. *Sustainability*, 13(2), 480. <https://doi.org/10.3390/SU13020480>.
- Tagliabue, L. C. , Re Cecconi, F. , Rinaldi, S. , & Ciribini, A. L. C. (2021). Data driven indoor air quality prediction in educational facilities based on IoT network. *Energy and Buildings*, 236, 110782. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ENBUILD.2021.110782>.
- Wang, P. , & Luo, M. (2021). A digital twin-based big data virtual and real fusion learning reference framework supported by industrial internet towards smart manufacturing. *Journal of Manufacturing Systems*, 58, 16–32. [https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0278612520301990?casa\\_token=fu2D4MArED4AAAAA:CsPwVXFyENu9sVbz5DmSvtGB\\_7adHtP41uyTzf3NVQGLUXtnHmaholIU5AFX53kR3L2a5ltJU](https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0278612520301990?casa_token=fu2D4MArED4AAAAA:CsPwVXFyENu9sVbz5DmSvtGB_7adHtP41uyTzf3NVQGLUXtnHmaholIU5AFX53kR3L2a5ltJU)
- WGBC . (2015). About Green Building. <https://www.worldgbc.org/what-green-building>.
- Ye, C. , Butler, L. , Calka, B. , Iangurazov, M. , Lu, Q. , Gregory, A. , Girolami, M. , & Middleton, C. (2019). A digital twin of bridges for structural health monitoring. *Structural Health Monitoring 2019: Enabling Intelligent Life-Cycle Health Management for Industry Internet of Things (IIOT) - Proceedings of the 12th International Workshop on Structural Health Monitoring*, 1, 1619–1626. <https://doi.org/10.12783/SHM2019/32287>.

## Riding the Waves of Digital Transformation in Construction – Chances and Challenges Using Digital Twins

BMW . 2019a. Einsatz von Künstlicher Intelligenz in der Deutschen Wirtschaft. Stand der KI-Nutzung im Jahr 2019, Studie des Bundesministeriums für Wirtschaft und Energie (BMW). [Application of AI in German Economy, Status in 2019, Study by the German Federal Ministry for Economy and Energy]. p.20. [https://www.bmwi.de/Redaktion/DE/Publikationen/Wirtschaft/einsatz-von-ki-deutsche-wirtschaft.pdf?\\_\\_blob=publicationFile&v=8#:~:text=Im%20Jahr%202019%20setzen%20rund17%2C8%20%2520erheblich%20h%C3%B6her.](https://www.bmwi.de/Redaktion/DE/Publikationen/Wirtschaft/einsatz-von-ki-deutsche-wirtschaft.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=8#:~:text=Im%20Jahr%202019%20setzen%20rund17%2C8%20%2520erheblich%20h%C3%B6her.) [accessed May 06, 2022 ].

- BMWi . 2019b. Einsatz von Künstlicher Intelligenz in der Deutschen Wirtschaft Stand der KI-Nutzung im Jahr 2019, Studie des Bundesministeriums für Wirtschaft und Energie (BMWi). [Application if AI in German Economy, Status in 2019, Study by the German Federal Ministry for Economy and Energy]. p.28.  
[https://www.bmwi.de/Redaktion/DE/Publikationen/Wirtschaft/einsatz-von-ki-deutsche-wirtschaft.pdf?\\_\\_blob=publicationFile&v=8#:~:text=Im%20Jahr%202019%20setzen%20rund17%2C8%20%25%20erheblich%20h%C3%B6her.](https://www.bmwi.de/Redaktion/DE/Publikationen/Wirtschaft/einsatz-von-ki-deutsche-wirtschaft.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=8#:~:text=Im%20Jahr%202019%20setzen%20rund17%2C8%20%25%20erheblich%20h%C3%B6her.) [accessed May 06, 2022 ].
- DERA Deutsche Rohstoffagentur 2016. Rohstoffe für Zukunftstechnologien 2016. Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe (BGR). [Raw materials for emerging technologies 2016. Federal Institute for Geosciences and Raw Materials].  
[https://www.deutsche-rohstoffagentur.de/DERA/DE/Downloads/Studie\\_Zukunftstechnologien-2016.html.](https://www.deutsche-rohstoffagentur.de/DERA/DE/Downloads/Studie_Zukunftstechnologien-2016.html) [accessed May 06, 2022 ].
- Elshkaki, A. et al. 2016. Copper demand, supply, and associated energy use to 2050. Journal of Global Environmental Change, Vol. 39, pp. 305–315.  
[https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2016.06.006.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2016.06.006)
- Ernstsen, S.N. et al. 2021. How innovation champions frame the future: Three visions for digital transformation of construction. Journal of Construction Engineering and Management, Vol. 147, Iss. 1. [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CO.1943-7862.0001928](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CO.1943-7862.0001928).
- Fan, C. et al. 2019. Disaster city digital twin: A vision for integrating artificial and human intelligence for disaster management. International Journal of Information Management.  
[https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijinfomgt.2019.102049.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijinfomgt.2019.102049)
- Feroz, A.K. et al. 2021. Digital transformation and environmental sustainability: A review and research agenda. Journal for Sustainability, Vol. 13, Iss. 3, p. 1530.  
[https://doi.org/10.3390/su13031530.](https://doi.org/10.3390/su13031530)
- Fiedler, M. 2022. BIM and Construction Authorities - A report. Structured Data for digital collaboration in the field of infrastructural construction: BIMSTRUCT. 2022.  
[https://www.bsdplus.de/fachartikel/von-einem-der-auszog-das-fuerchten-zu-lernen-bim-und-baubehoerde-ein-erfahrungsbericht.html.](https://www.bsdplus.de/fachartikel/von-einem-der-auszog-das-fuerchten-zu-lernen-bim-und-baubehoerde-ein-erfahrungsbericht.html) [accessed May 06, 2022 ].
- Gomez-Trujillo, A.M. and Gonzalez-Perez, M.A. 2021. Digital transformation as a strategy to reach sustainability. Journal for Smart and Sustainable Built Environment, Vol. 11, Iss. 4, pp. 1137–1162. <https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-01-2021-0011>.
- Grunwald, A. 2010. Technikfolgenabschätzung: Eine Einführung. [Technology Assessment: An Introduction]. Vol. 1. edition sigma.
- Grunwald, A. 2020. Verantwortung und Technik: zum Wandel des Verantwortungsbegriffs in der Technikethik. [Responsibility and Technic]. In: Seibert-Fohr A. (ed). Entgrenzte Verantwortung. [Unlimited Responsibility]. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-60564-6\\_13](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-60564-6_13).
- Grunwald, A. and Hillerbrand, R. 2021. Überblick über die Technikethik. [Overview Technical Ethics]. In: Grunwald A. , Hillerbrand R. (eds). Handbuch Technikethik. J.B. Metzler, Stuttgart.  
[https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-476-04901-8\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-476-04901-8_1).
- Höfer, T. et al. 2020. Additional energy consumption in data centers when the 5G standard is introduced. Conference Paper Presented at the Conference “Sustainable Data Centers - Chances and Development Possibilities in Baden-Württemberg”. [https://www.nachhaltige-rechenzentren.de/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/1-Madlener\\_5G-Standard-und-Rechenzentren.pdf](https://www.nachhaltige-rechenzentren.de/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/1-Madlener_5G-Standard-und-Rechenzentren.pdf) [accessed May 06, 2022 ].
- Jonas, H. 1987. Warum die Technik ein Gegenstand für die Ethik ist: fünf Gründe. Technik und Ethik. [Why Technology is a subject of ethics: five reasons. Technic and Ethics]. Vol. 2, pp. 81–91.
- Leiringer, R. and Cardellino, P. 2010. Tales of the expected: Investigating the rhetorical strategies of innovation champions. Journal of Construction Management and Economics. Vol. 26, Iss. 10, pp. 1043–1054. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01446190802389394>.
- Lo, C.K. et al. 2021. A review of digital twin in product design and development. Journal of Advanced Engineering Informatics, Vol. 48, p. 101297.  
[https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aei.2021.101297.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aei.2021.101297)
- Pilgrim, H. 2017. The Dark Side of Digitalization: Will Industry 4.0 Create New Raw Materials Demands? PowerShift e.V. Publishing, Berlin.
- Rüttinger, L. 2016. Case Studies on Environmental and Social Impacts of Bauxite Mining and Processing in the Boké and Kindia Region, Guinea. Adelphi Publishing, Berlin. [accessed May 06, 2022 ].

- Weber-Lewerenz, B. (2021a). Corporate digital responsibility in construction engineering. International Journal of Responsible Leadership and Ethical Decision-Making (IJRLEDM). 2(1). <https://doi.org/10.4018/ijrledm.2020010103>.
- Weber-Lewerenz, B. (2021b). Corporate digital responsibility (CDR) in construction engineering - Ethical guidelines for the application of digital transformation and artificial intelligence (AI) in user practice. SN Applied Sciences. 3(10). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42452-021-04776-1>.
- Weber-Lewerenz, B. (2021c). Ethical Aspects in AI in Construction. Conference Presentation and Proceedings of Reser Conference on 14oct2021, Heilbronn. The Disruptive Role of Data, AI and Ecosystems in Services. Bernd Bienzeisler , Katrin Peters , Alexander Schletz (eds). Fraunhofer Institute Publishing. pp. 247 et sqq. <https://publica.fraunhofer.de/dokumente/N-642928.html>.
- Weber-Lewerenz, B. 2022. Thinking otherwise: Integrating Existing Buildings and Monument Protection in Smart Cities -Experience shared from user practice. In: Impact of Digital Twins in Smart Cities Development. Ingrid Vasiliu-Feltes. IGI Global. <https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-6684-3833-6>.
- Weber-Lewerenz, B. and Vasiliu-Feltus, I. 2022. Empowering digital innovation by diverse leadership in ICT - A roadmap to a better value system in computer algorithms. Humanistic Management Journal, Vol. 7, Iss. 1. pp. 117–134. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41463-022-00123-7>.
- Wolber, J. and Steuer, D. 2022. AI in Construction. Online-Presentation of the Research Project Group SDaC for the 17th meeting of the Regional Working Group Karlsruhe as of March 30, 2022 , German Lean Construction Institute - GLCI e.V.
- Xue, X. et al. 2014. Innovation in construction: A critical review and future research. International Journal of Innovation Science. Vol. 6, Iss. 2. pp. 111–126. <https://doi.org/10.1260/1757-2223.6.2.111>.
- Ye, Z. et al. 2020. Tackling environmental challenges in pollution controls using artificial intelligence: A review. Journal of Science of the Total Environment, Vol. 699, p. 134279. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.134279>.
- Zhansheng, L. et al. 2020. A framework for an indoor safety management system based on digital twin. Journal of Sensors. Vol. 20. <https://doi.org/10.3390/s20205771>.

## A Framework for the Definition of Built Heritage Digital Twins

- Angjeliu, G. , Coronelli, D. , and Cardani, G. (2020). "Development of the simulation model for Digital Twin applications in historical masonry buildings: The integration between numerical and experimental reality." Computers & Structures, 238, 106282.
- Barazzetti, L. , Banfi, F. , Brumana, R. , Gusmeroli, G. , Previtali, M. , and Schiantarelli, G. (2015). "Cloud-to-BIM-to-FEM: Structural simulation with accurate historic BIM from laser scans." Simulation Modelling Practice and Theory, 57, 71–87.
- Borowski, P. F. (2021). "Digitization, digital twins, blockchain, and industry 4.0 as elements of management process in enterprises in the energy sector." Energies, 14(7), 1885.
- Castellazzi, G. , D'Altri, A. M. , Bitelli, G. , Selvaggi, I. , and Lambertini, A. (2015). "From laser scanning to finite element analysis of complex buildings by using a semi-automatic procedure." Sensors, 15(8), 18360–18380.
- Cavalagli, N. , Comanducci, G. , and Ubertini, F. (2018). "Earthquake-induced damage detection in a monumental masonry bell-tower using long-term dynamic monitoring data." Journal of Earthquake Engineering, 22(sup1), 96–119.
- Clementi, F. , Gazzani, V. , Poiani, M. , Antonio Mezzapelle , P., and Lenci, S. (2018). "Seismic assessment of a monumental building through nonlinear analyses of a 3D solid model." Journal of Earthquake Engineering, 22(sup1), 35–61.
- Davila Delgado , J. M., Butler, L. J. , Gibbons, N. , Brilakis, I. , Elshafie, M. Z. , and Middleton, C. "Management of structural monitoring data of bridges using BIM." Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers-Bridge Engineering. Thomas Telford Ltd, 2017, 170(3): 204–218.
- Dezen-Kempter, E. , Mezencio, D. L. , Miranda, E. D. M. , De Sá, D. P. , and Dias, U. (2020). "Towards a Digital Twin for Heritage Interpretation-from HBIM to AR visualization." RE Anthr. Des. Age Humans: Proc. 25th Int. Conf. Comput. Archit. Des. Res. Asia, CAADRIA 2020. 2020, 2: 183–191.

- Díaz-Vilariño, L. , Frías, E. , Balado, J. , and González-Jorge, H. (2018). "Scan planning and route optimization for control of execution of as-designed BIM." *International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing & Spatial Information Sciences*, 42(4): 143–148.
- Errandonea, I. , Beltrán, S. , and Arrizabalaga, S. (2020). "Digital Twin for maintenance: A literature review." *Computers in Industry*, 123, 103316.
- Fortunato, G. , Funari, M. F. , and Lonetti, P. (2017). "Survey and seismic vulnerability assessment of the Baptistry of San Giovanni in Tumba (Italy)." *Journal of Cultural Heritage*, 26, 64–78.
- Funari, M. F. , Hajjat, A. E. , Masciotta, M. G. , Oliveira, D. V. , and Lourenço, P. B. (2021). "A parametric scan-to-FEM framework for the digital twin generation of historic masonry structures." *Sustainability*, 13(19), 11088.
- Gattulli, V. , Lepidi, M. , and Potenza, F. (2016). "Dynamic testing and health monitoring of historic and modern civil structures in Italy." *Structural Monitoring and Maintenance*, 3(1), 71–90.
- Gholizadeh, P. , Esmaeili, B. , and Goodrum, P. (2018). "Diffusion of building information modeling functions in the construction industry." *Journal of Management in Engineering*, 34(2), 04017060.
- Grieves, M. (2014). "Digital twin: Manufacturing excellence through virtual factory replication." *White Paper*, 1(2014), 1–7.
- Grieves, M. (2016). "Origins of the Digital Twin Concept." DOI: 10.13140/RG.2.2.26367.61609.
- Grieves, M. , and Vickers, J. (2017). "Digital twin: Mitigating unpredictable, undesirable emergent behavior in complex systems." In: Kahlen, J. , Flumerfelt, S. , Alves, A. (eds) *Transdisciplinary Perspectives on Complex Systems*, Springer, Cham, pp. 85–113.
- Heesom, D. , Boden, P. , Hatfield, A. , Roobie, S. , Andrews, K. , and Berwari, H. (2020). "Developing a collaborative HBIM to integrate tangible and intangible cultural heritage." *International Journal of Building Pathology and Adaptation*, 39(1), 72–95.
- Hoskere, V. , Park, J.-W. , Yoon, H. , and Spencer Jr, B. F. (2019). "Vision-based modal survey of civil infrastructure using unmanned aerial vehicles." *Journal of Structural Engineering*, 145(7), 04019062.
- Hou, L. , Wu, S. , Zhang, G. , Tan, Y. , and Wang, X. (2020). "Literature review of digital twins applications in construction workforce safety." *Applied Sciences*, 11(1), 339.
- Jouan, P.-A. , and Hallot, P. (2019). "Digital twin: A HBIM-based methodology to support preventive conservation of historic assets through heritage significance awareness." *International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences*, 42(2019).
- Lauria, M. , Mussinelli, E. , and Tucci, F. (2022). "Producing Project." Published by Maggioli Editore in Open Access with Creative Commons License Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0).
- Lee, D. , and Lee, S. (2021). "Digital twin for supply chain coordination in modular construction." *Applied Sciences*, 11(13), 5909.
- Edward A. Lee and Sanjit A. Seshia , *Introduction to Embedded Systems, A Cyber-Physical Systems Approach*, Second Edition, MIT Press, ISBN 978-0-262-53381-2, 2017.
- Masciotta, M.-G. , Ramos, L. F. , and Lourenço, P. B. (2017). "The importance of structural monitoring as a diagnosis and control tool in the restoration process of heritage structures: A case study in Portugal." *Journal of Cultural Heritage*, 27, 36–47.
- Mol, A. , Cabaleiro, M. , Sousa, H. S. , and Branco, J. M. (2020). "HBIM for storing life-cycle data regarding decay and damage in existing timber structures." *Automation in Construction*, 117, 103262.
- Mukhopadhyay, S. C. , and Suryadevara, N. K. (2014). Internet of things: Challenges and Opportunities. Part of the Smart Sensors, Measurement and Instrumentation book series (SSMI,volume 9):1–17.
- Nagakura, T. , and Sung, W. "Ramalytique: Augmented reality in architectural exhibitions." Conference on Cultural Heritage and New Technologies 19th Proceedings, Vienna, Austria, 2014, pp. 3–5.
- Opoku, D.-G. J. , Perera, S. , Osei-Kyei, R. , and Rashidi, M. (2021). "Digital twin application in the construction industry: A literature review." *Journal of Building Engineering*, 40, 102726.
- Pärn, E. , and Edwards, D. (2017). "Conceptualising the FinDD API plug-in: A study of BIM-FM integration." *Automation in Construction*, 80, 11–21. s

- Pepe, M. , Costantino, D. , and Restuccia Garofalo, A. (2020). "An efficient pipeline to obtain 3D model for HBIM and structural analysis purposes from 3D point clouds." *Applied Sciences*, 10(4), 1235.
- Piaia, E. , Maietti, F. , Di Giulio, R. , Schippers-Trifan, O. , Van Delft, A. , Bruinenberg, S. , and Olivadese, R. (2021). "BIM-based cultural heritage asset management tool. Innovative solution to orient the preservation and valorization of historic buildings." *International Journal of Architectural Heritage*, 15(6), 897–920.
- Potenza, F. , Federici, F. , Lepidi, M. , Gattulli, V. , Graziosi, F. , and Colarieti, A. (2015). "Long-term structural monitoring of the damaged Basilica S. Maria di Collemaggio through a low-cost wireless sensor network." *Journal of Civil Structural Health Monitoring*, 5(5), 655–676.
- Remondino, F. (2011). "Heritage recording and 3D modeling with photogrammetry and 3D scanning." *Remote Sensing*, 3(6), 1104–1138.
- Spencer Jr, B. F. , Hoskere, V. , and Narazaki, Y. (2019). "Advances in computer vision-based civil infrastructure inspection and monitoring." *Engineering*, 5(2), 199–222.
- Steel, J. , Drogemuller, R. , and Toth, B. (2012). "Model interoperability in building information modelling." *Software & Systems Modeling*, 11(1), 99–109.
- Yastikli, N. (2007). "Documentation of cultural heritage using digital photogrammetry and laser scanning." *Journal of Cultural Heritage*, 8(4), 423–427.

## Digital Twins in Architecture

- Ashwin Agrawal , Vishal Singh , Robert Thiel , Michael Pillsbury , Harrison Knoll , Jay Puckett , and Martin Fischer . Digital twin in practice: Emergent insights from an ethnographic-action research study. In *Construction Research Congress 2022*, Arlington, Virginia, March 2022. American Society of Civil Engineers.
- Akiko Aizawa . An information-theoretic perspective of tf-idf measures. *Information Processing & Management*, 39(1):45–65, 2003.
- Eisa Al Hammoud. Comparing bim adoption around the world, Syria's current status and future . *International Journal of BIM and Engineering Science*, 4:64–78, 2021.
- Ramy Al-Sehrawy and Bimal Kumar . Digital twins in architecture, engineering, construction and operations. A brief review and analysis. In Eduardo Toledo Santos and Sergio Scheer , editors, *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Computing in Civil and Building Engineering*, pages 924–939, Cham, 2021. Springer International Publishing.
- Kazi Masudul Alam and Abdulmotaleb El Saddik . C2ps: A digital twin architecture reference model for the cloud-based cyber-physical systems. *IEEE Access*, 5:2050–2062, 2017.
- Sepehr Alizadehsalehi and Ibrahim Yitmen . Digital twin-based progress monitoring management model through reality capture to extended reality technologies (DRX). *Smart and Sustainable Built Environment*, 12(1):200–236, 2021.
- Kaznah Alshammari , Thomas Beach , and Yacine Rezgui . Cybersecurity for digital twins in the built environment: Research landscape, industry attitudes and future direction. *International Journal of Civil and Environmental Engineering*, 15(8):382–387, 2021.
- Pradeep Alva , Martin Mosteiro-Romero , Clayton Miller , and Rudi Stouffs . Digital twin-based resilience evaluation of district-scale archetypes. In *International Conference for the Association for Computer-Aided Architectural Design Research in Asia*, pages 525–534, Sydney, Australia, 2022.
- Ugo Maria Coraglia Armando Trento, Gabriel Wurzer . A digital twin for directing people flow in preserved heritage buildings, Conference Paper. December. 2019.
- Michael Batty . Digital twins. *Environment and Planning B: Urban Analytics and City Science*, 45(5):817–820, 2018.
- Olivia Benfeldt , John Stouby Persson , and Sabine Madsen . Data governance as a collective action problem. *Information Systems Frontiers*, 22:299–313, 2020
- Gabriele Bernardini , Elisa Di Giuseppe , Marco D'Orazio , and Enrico Quagliarini . Occupants' behavioral analysis for the optimization of building operation and maintenance: A case study to improve the use of elevators in a university building. In John Littlewood , Robert J. Howlett , and Lakhmi C. Jain , editors, *Sustainability in Energy and Buildings 2020*, pages 207–217. Springer, Singapore, 2021.

- José Pedro Carvalho , Luís Bragança , and Ricardo Mateus . Optimising building sustainability assessment using bim. *Automation in Construction*, 102:170–182, 2019.
- Silvia Casini . Giving Bodies Back to Data: Image Makers, Bricolage, and Reinvention in Magentic Resonance Technology. MIT Press, 2021.
- Marianna Charitonidou . Urban scale digital twins in data-driven society: Challenging digital universalism in urban planning decision-making. *International Journal of Architectural Computing*, 20(2):238–253, 2022.
- Yixing Chen , Tianzhen Hong , Xuan Luo , and Barry Hooper . Development of city buildings dataset for urban building energy modeling. *Energy and Buildings*, 183:252–265, 2019.
- Jung Hee Cheon , Duhyeong Kim , and Jai Hyun Park . Towards a practical cluster analysis over encrypted data. *Cryptology ePrint Archive*, Paper 2019/465, 2019.  
<https://eprint.iacr.org/2019/465>.
- Manuel Chiachío , María Megía , Juan Chiachío , Juan Fernandez , and María L. Jalón . Structural digital twin framework: Formulation and technology integration. *Automation in Construction*, 140:104333, 2022.
- Kate Crawford and Vladan Joler . Anatomy of an ai system: The amazon echo as an anatomical map of human labor, data and planetary resources, 2018. <https://anatomyof.ai/>.
- Fabian Dembski , Uwe Wössner , and Mike Letzgus . The digital twin tackling urban challenges with models, spatial analysis and numerical simulations in immersive virtual environments, pages 795–804. Blucher, São Paulo, 2019.
- Catherine D'Ignazio and Lauren F. Klein . Data Feminism. Publisher: The MIT Press, 2020.
- David Gelernter . Mirror Worlds: Or the Day Software Puts the Universe in a Shoebox.How It Will Happen and What It Will Mean.(NY, 1991; online edn, Oxford Academic, 12 Nov. 2020 ),  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780195068122.003.0008>, accessed 8 Dec. 2023 .
- Barney Glaser and Anselm Strauss . The Discovery of Grounded Theory: Strategies for Qualitative Research. New York, Routledge, 1999.
- Hari Shankar Govindasamy , Ramya Jayaraman , Burcu Taspinar , Daniel Lehner , and Manuel Wimmer . Air quality management: An exemplar for model-driven digital twin engineering. In 2021 ACM/IEEE International Conference on Model Driven Engineering Languages and Systems Companion (MODELS-C), Fukuoka, Japan, pages 229–232, 2021.
- Toni Greif , Nikolai Stein , and Christoph M. Flath . Peeking into the void: Digital twins for construction site logistics. *Computers in Industry*, 121:103264, 2020.
- Michael Grieves . Digital twin: Manufacturing excellence through virtual factory replication. White Paper, 1(2014):1–7, 2014.
- Michael Grieves . Origins of the digital twin concept. Florida Institute of Technology, 8:3–20, 2016.
- Anca-Simona Horvath . Assessing site-geometry for architectural design using graph theory. In Cosmin Chioorean , editor, Proceedings of the Second International Conference for PhD students in Civil Engineering and Architecture, Cluj-Napoca, Rumunsko, elektronický zdroj, pages 611–619, 2014. U.T. Press. Conference date: 10-12-2014 through 12-12-2014 .
- Anca-Simona Horvath . How we talk(ed) about it: Ways of speaking about computational architecture. *International Journal of Architectural Computing*, 20(2):150–175, 2022.
- Anca-Simona Horvath and Radu Becus . Cluj Geoweb. In 1st International Edition of Cadet Inova for Young Inventors, page 221, 2015. Conference date: 15-04-2015 through 17-04-2015 .
- Anca-Simona Horvath , Clara Vite , Naja L. Holten Møller , and Gina Neff . Messybim: Augmenting a building information model with messy talk to improve a buildings' design process. In María Menéndez-Blanco , Seçil Uğur Yavuz , Jennifer Schubert , Daniela Fogli , and Fabio Paternò , editors, CHItaly 2021 Joint Proceedings of Interactive Experiences and Doctoral Consortium, Bolzano-Bozen, Italy, volume 2892, pages 7–14. CEUR Workshop Proceedings, 2021. Conference date: 11-07-2021 through 13-07-2021 .
- Md. Faruque Hossain . Chapter seven - best management practices. In Md. Faruque Hossain , editor, Sustainable Design and Build, pages 419–431. Butterworth-Heinemann, 2019.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/C2017-0-02236-X>.
- Sergey Ivanov , Ksenia Nikolskaya , Gleb Radchenko , Leonid Sokolinsky , and Mikhail Zymbler . Digital twin of city: Concept overview. In 2020 Global Smart Industry Conference (GloSIC), pages 178–186, 2020.
- Michael Jacobellis and Mohammad Ilbeigi . Digital twin cities: Data availability and systematic data collection. In Construction Research Congress 2022, Arlington, Virginia, pages 437–444,

2022.

- Fei Jiang , Youliang Ding , Yongsheng Song , Fangfang Geng , and Zhiwen Wang . An architecture of lifecycle fatigue management of steel bridges driven by digital twin. *Structural Monitoring and Maintenance*, 8(2):187–201, 2021.
- Feng Jiang , Ling Ma , Tim Broyd , Ke Chen , and Hanbin Luo . Underpass clearance checking in highway widening projects using digital twins. *Automation in Construction*, 141:104406, 2022.
- Feng Jiang , Ling Ma , Tim Broyd , Weiya Chen , and Hanbin Luo . Building digital twins of existing highways using map data based on engineering expertise. *Automation in Construction*, 134:104081, 2022.
- Karen Kensek . Bim guidelines inform facilities management databases: A case study over time. *Buildings*, 5(3):899–916, 2015.
- Naoki Kikuchi , Tomohiro Fukuda , and Nobuyoshi Yabuki . Future landscape visualization using a city digital twin: Integration of augmented reality and drones with implementation of 3D model-based occlusion handling. *Journal of Computational Design and Engineering*, 9(2):837–856, 2022.
- Thomas H. Kolbe and Andreas Donaubauer . Semantic 3D City Modeling and BIM, pages 609–636. Springer, Singapore, 2021.
- Mergen Kor , Ibrahim Yitmen , and Sepehr Alizadehsalehi . An investigation for integration of deep learning and digital twins towards construction 4.0. *Smart and Sustainable Built Environment*, 12(3):461–487, 2023.
- Alexander Koutamanis , Boukjke van Reijn , and Ellen van Bueren . Urban mining and buildings: A review of possibilities and limitations. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, 138:32–39, 2018.
- K. Krishna and M. Narasimha Murty . Genetic k-means algorithm. *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, Part B (Cybernetics)*, 29(3):433–439, 1999.
- Kaiqi Lin , You-Lin Xu , Xinzhen Lu , Zhongguo Guan , and Jianzhong Li . Digital twin-based collapse fragility assessment of a long-span cablestayed bridge under strong earthquakes. *Automation in Construction*, 123:103547, 2021.
- Donghai Liu , Xietian Xia , Junjie Chen , and Shuai Li . Integrating building information model and augmented reality for drone-based building inspection. *Journal of Computing in Civil Engineering*, 35(2):04020073, 2021.
- Yanni Alexander Loukissas . All Data Are Local: Thinking Critically in a Data-Driven Society. MIT Press, 2019. <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/servlet/opac?bknumber=8709328>.
- Ruodan Lu and Ioannis Brilakis . Digital twinning of existing reinforced concrete bridges from labelled point clusters. *Automation in Construction*, 105:102837, 2019.
- Zhihan Lyu , Yang Liu , Yuhui Sun , Ang Yang , and Jing Gao . Digital twin-based ecogreen building design. *Complexity*, 2021, 2021: 1–10.
- Andrzej Maćkiewicz and Waldemar Ratajczak . Principal components analysis (pca). *Computers & Geosciences*, 19(3):303–342, 1993.
- Azad M. Madni , Carla C. Madni , and Scott D. Lucero . Leveraging digital twin technology in model-based systems engineering. *Systems*, 7(1):7, 2019.
- Oleg Maryasin . Home automation system ontology for digital building twin. In 2019 XXI International Conference Complex Systems: Control and Modeling Problems (CSCMP), Samara, Russia, pages 70–74, 2019.
- McNeel&Associates. Rhinoceros 3d . <https://www.rhino3d.com/>, 2022.
- Irene Meta , Fernando M. Cucchietti , Diego Navarro , Eduardo Graells-Garrido , and Vicente Guallart . A physiology-inspired framework for holistic city simulations. *Cities*, 126:103553, 2021.
- Irene Meta , Feliu Serra-Burriel , José C. Carrasco-Jiménez , Fernando M. Cucchietti , Carla Diví-Cuesta , Carlos García Calatrava , David García , Eduardo Graells-Garrido , Germán Navarro , Quim Lázaro , Patricio Reyes , Diego Navarro-Mateu , Alex Gil Julian , and Imanol Eguskiza Martínez . The camp nou stadium as a testbed for city physiology: A modular framework for urban digital twins. *Complexity*, 2021:1–15, 2021.
- Modelica . <https://modelica.org/>, 2022.
- Timea Nochta , Li Wan , Jennifer Mary Schooling , and Ajith Kumar Parlikad . A socio-technical perspective on urban analytics: The case of city-scale digital twins. *Journal of Urban Technology*, 28(1–2):263–287, 2021.

- De-Graft Joe Opoku , Srinath Perera , Robert Osei-Kyei , and Maria Rashidi . Digital twin application in the construction industry: A literature review. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 40:102726, 2021.
- Karen S. Osmundsen , Christian Meske , and Devinder Thapa . Familiarity with digital twin totality: Exploring the relation and perception of affordances through a heideggerian perspective. *Information Systems Journal*, 32(5):1064–1091, 2022.
- Yuandong Pan , Alexander Braun , Ioannis Brilakis , and André Borrmann . Enriching geometric digital twins of buildings with small objects by fusing laser scanning and ai-based image recognition. *Automation in Construction*, 140:104375, 2022.
- Dessislava Petrova-Antanova and Sylvia Ilieva . Methodological framework for digital transition and performance assessment of smart cities. In 2019 4th International Conference on Smart and Sustainable Technologies (SpliTec), Island of Brac, Croatia, pages 1–6, 2019.
- Alison B. Powell . *Undoing Optimization: Civic Action in Smart Cities*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT 06511-8909, 2021.
- Federico Mario La Russa and Cettina Santagati . From the cognitive to the sentient building - machine learning for the preservation of museum collections in historical architecture, /Machine Learning for the preservation of museum collections in historical architecture. In Proceedings of the 38th eCAADe Conference on Education and Research in Computer Aided Architectural Design in Europe, Berlin, Germany. 2020: 16–17.
- David Rutten . Grasshopper. <https://www.grasshopper3d.com/page/download-1>, 2022.
- Mostapha Sadeghipour Roudsari and Michelle Pak . Ladybug: A parametric environmental plugin for grasshopper to help designers create an environmentally-conscious design, 2013.
- Amirhosein Shabani , Margarita Skamantzari , Sevasti Tapinaki , Andreas Georgopoulos , Vagelis Plevris , and Mahdi Kioumarsi . 3d simulation models for developing digital twins of heritage structures: Challenges and strategies. *Procedia Structural Integrity*, 37:314–320, 2022.
- Muhammad Shahzad , Muhammad Tariq Shafiq , Dean Douglas , and Mohamad Kassem . Digital twins in built environments: An investigation of the characteristics, applications, and challenges. *Buildings*, 12(2):120, 2022.
- Guodong Shao and Moneer Helu . Framework for a digital twin in manufacturing: Scope and requirements. *Manufacturing Letters*, 24:105–107, 2020.
- Chang-Su Shim , Ngoc-Son Dang , Sokanya Lon , and Chi-Ho Jeon . Development of a bridge maintenance system for prestressed concrete bridges using 3d digital twin model. *Structure and Infrastructure Engineering*, 15(10):1319–1332, 2019.
- Vladeta Stojanovic , Matthias Trapp , Rico Richter , Benjamin Hagedorn , and Jürgen Döllner . Semantic enrichment of indoor point clouds an overview of progress towards digital twinning. *Blucher Design Proceedings*, 7(1):809–818, 2019.
- Vladeta Stojanovic , Matthias Trapp , Rico Richter , Benjamin Hagedorn , and Jürgen Döllner . Towards the generation of digital twins for facility management based on 3d point clouds. *Management*, 270:279, 2018.
- Chika Sukegawa , Arastoo Khajehee , Takuya Kawakami , Syunsuke Someya , Yuji Hirano , Masako Shibuya , Koki Ito , Yoshiaki Watanabe , Qiang Wang , Tooru Inaba , Alric Lee , Kensuke Hotta , Mikita Miyaguchi , and Yasushi Ikeda . Smart hand for digital twin timber work: The interactive procedural scanning by industrial arm robot. *SMART HAND FOR DIGITAL TWIN TIMBER WORK*, 2:131–140, 2022.
- Fei Tao , Meng Zhang , and Andrew Yeh Chris. Nee . *Digital Twin Driven Smart Manufacturing*. Academic Press, Elsevier, 2019. <https://doi.org/10.1016/C2018-0-02206-9>.
- Teizer J , Johansen K W , Schultz C. The concept of digital twin for construction safety. In *Construction Research Congress 2022*, Arlington, Virginia, pages 1156–1165, 2022.
- Joeran Tesse , Ulrich Baldauf , Ingrid Schirmer , Paul Drews , and Sebastian Saxe . Extending internet of things enterprise architectures by digital twins exemplified in the context of the Hamburg port authority. In *The 27th annual Americas Conference on Information Systems*, online, 2021.
- Martin Tomko and Stephan Winter . Beyond digital twins - A commentary. *Environment and Planning B: Urban Analytics and City Science*, 46(2):395–399, 2019.
- Christian Vering , Philipp Mehrfeld , Markus Nürenberg , Daniel Coakley , Moritz Lauster , and Dirk Müller . Unlocking potentials of building energy systems' operational efficiency: Application of digital twin design for HVAC systems. In *16th International Building Performance Simulation Association (IBPSA)*, University College Dublin, 2019.

Ahmed Vian , Aziz Zeeshan , Tezel Algan , and Riaz Zainab . Challenges and drivers for data mining in the aec sector. *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 25:1436–1453, 2018.

Christos Vidalakis , Fonbeyin Henry Abanda , and Akponanabofa Henry Oti . Bim adoption and implementation: Focusing on smes. *Construction Innovation*, 20:128–147, 2019.

Clara Vite , Anca-Simona Horvath , Gina Neff , and Naja L. Holten Møller . Bringing human-centredness to technologies for buildings: An agenda for linking new types of data to the challenge of sustainability. In Antonella De Angeli , Luca Chittaro , Rosella Gennari , Maria De Marsico , Alessandra Melonio , Cristina Gena , Luigi De Russis , and Lucio Davide Spano , editors, CHItaly '21: 14th Biannual Conference of the Italian SIGCHI Chapter, pages 1–8, United States, 2021. Association for Computing Machinery. Conference date: 11-07-2021 through 13-07-2021 .

Yuxi Wei , Zhen Lei , and Sadiq Altaf . An off-site construction digital twin assessment framework using wood panelized construction as a case study. *Buildings*, 12(5):566, 2022.

Gary White , Anna Zink , Lara Codecá , and Siobhán Clarke . A digital twin smart city for citizen feedback. *Cities*, 110:103064, 2021.

Jiaying Zhang , Jack C. P. Cheng , Weiwei Chen , and Keyu Chen . Digital twins for construction sites: Concepts, lod definition, and applications. *Journal of Management in Engineering*, 38(2):04021094, 2021.

Yuhong Zhao , Naiqiang Wang , Zhansheng Liu , and Enyi Mu . Construction theory for a building intelligent operation and maintenance system based on digital twins and machine learning. *Buildings*, 12(2):87, 2022.

## Developing a Construction Digital Twin for Bridges

Abdel-Qader, I. , O. Abudayyeh et al. 2003. "Analysis of Edge-Detection Techniques for Crack Identification in Bridges." *Journal of Computing in Civil Engineering* 17 (4): 255–263. [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)0887-3801\(2003\)17:4\(255\).](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0887-3801(2003)17:4(255).)

Andreotti, C. , D. Liberatore , and L. Sorrentino . 2015. "Identifying Seismic Local Collapse Mechanisms in Unreinforced Masonry Buildings through 3D Laser Scanning." *Key Engineering Materials*, 628: 79–84.

Bosché, F. , and E. Guenet . 2014. "Automating Surface Flatness Control Using Terrestrial Laser Scanning and Building Information Models." *Automation in Construction* 44 (aug.): 212–226. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2014.03.028>.

Case, F. , A. Beinat , F. Crosilla et al. 2014. "Virtual Trial Assembly of a Complex Steel Structure by Generalized Procrustes Analysis Techniques." *Automation in Construction* 37 (jan.): 155–165. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2013.10.013>.

Chen, L. , Xie, X. , Lu, Q. , Parlikad, A. K. , Pitt, M. , Yang, J. 2021. "Gemini Principles-Based Digital Twin Maturity Model for Asset Management." *Sustainability* 13: 8224. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su13158224Eastman>.

Costin, A. , A. Adibfar et al. 2018. "Building Information Modeling (BIM) for Transportation Infrastructure - Literature Review, Applications, Challenges, and Recommendations." *Automation in Construction* 94 (OCT.): 257–281. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2018.07.001>.

Eastman, C. M. et al. 2011. *BIM Handbook: A Guide to Building Information Modeling for Owners, Managers, Designers, Engineers and Contractors*. John Wiley & Sons. DOI:10.1002/9781119287568

Kashani, M. M. , A. J. Crewe et al. 2013. "Use of a 3D Optical Measurement Technique for Stochastic Corrosion Pattern Analysis of Reinforcing Bars Subjected to Accelerated Corrosion." *Corrosion Science* 73 (aug.): 208–221. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.corsci.2013.03.037>.

Kim, D. , Y. Kwak , and H. Sohn . 2020. "Accelerated Cable-Stayed Bridge Construction Using Terrestrial Laser Scanning." *Automation in Construction* 117: 103269. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2020.103269>.

Kim, S. , S. Kim , and D. E. Lee . 2020. "Sustainable Application of Hybrid Point Cloud and BIM Method for Tracking Construction Progress." *Sustainability* 12: 4106.

Lu, R. , and I. Brilakis . 2019. "Digital Twinning of Existing Reinforced Concrete Bridges from Labelled Point Clusters." *Automation in Construction* 105 (SEP.): 102837.1–102837.16.

- Lubowiecka, I. , J. Armesto , P. Arias et al. 2009. "Historic Bridge Modelling Using Laser Scanning, Ground Penetrating Radar and Finite Element Methods in the Context of Structural Dynamics." *Engineering Structures* 31 (11): 2667–2676.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.engstruct.2009.06.018>.
- Mohammadi, M. , M. Rashidi et al. 2021. "Quality Evaluation of Digital Twins Generated Based on UAV Photogrammetry and TLS: Bridge Case Study." *Remote Sensing* 13 (17): 3499.  
<https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13173499>.
- Puri, N. , and Y. Turkan . 2020. "Bridge Construction Progress Monitoring Using Lidar and 4D Design Models." *Automation in Construction* 109 (Jan.): 102961.1–102961.15.
- Qin, Y. , W. Shi , M. Xiao et al. 2019. "Quality control of bridge steel component engineering based on BIM+3D laser scanning technology." *Journal of Civil Engineering and Management* 36 (4): 7. <https://doi.org/10.3969/j.issn.2095-0985.2019.04.019>
- Wan, C. , P. H. Chen , and R. L. K. Tiong . 2004. "Assessment of IFCS for Structural Analysis Domain." *Journal of Information Technology in Construction (ITcon)* 9(5): 75–95.
- Wang, Z. 2018. "Research on the mechanical performance of the main arch of the cable-hoisted concrete arch bridge." PhD Thesis, Chongqing Jiaotong University.
- Yiyang, Z. 2014. "The Design of Glass Crack Detection System Based on Image Preprocessing Technology." In 2014 IEEE 7th Joint International Information Technology and Artificial Intelligence Conference, Chongqing, China, 39–42. IEEE.
- Yoon, S. , W. Qian , and H. Sohn . 2018. "Optimal Placement of Precast Bridge Deck Slabs with Respect to Precast Girders Using 3D Laser Scanning." *Automation in Construction* 86 (FEB.): 81–98. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.11.004>.
- Zhang, H. 2007. "Research on simulation repair and reconstruction of body surface organs based on reverse engineering technology." PhD Thesis, Peking Union Medical College.
- Zhou, Y. , D. Han , K. Hu et al. 2021. "Accurate Virtual Trial Assembly Method of Prefabricated Steel Components Using Terrestrial Laser Scanning." *Advances in Civil Engineering* 2021.  
<https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/9916859>.

## Digital Twins in Transportation and Logistics

- Agostinelli, S. , Cumo, F. , Nezhad, M.M. , Orsini, G. , and Piras, G. 2022. Renewable energy system controlled by open-source tools and digital twin model: Zero energy port area in Italy. *Energies* 15:1817.
- Ariyachandra, M.R.M.F. , and Brilakis, I. 2020. Digital twinning of railway overhead line equipment from airborne lidar data. *Proceedings of the 37th International Symposium on Automation and Robotics in Construction, ISARC 2020: From Demonstration to Practical Use - To New Stage of Construction Robot*; pp. 1270–1277.
- Baalsrud, H.J. , Zafarzadeh, M. , Jeong, Y. , Li, Y. , Ali Khilji, W. , Larsen, C. , and Wiktorsson, M. 2021. Digital twin testbed and practical applications in production logistics with real-time location data. *International Journal of Industrial Engineering and Management* 12(2):129–140.
- Bao, L. , Wang, Q. , and Jiang, Y. 2021. Review of digital twin for intelligent transportation system. *Proceedings - 2021 International Conference on Information Control, Electrical Engineering and Rail Transit, ICEERT 2021*; pp. 309–315.
- Barricelli, B.R. , Casiraghi, E. and Fogli, D. 2019. A survey on digital twin: Definitions, characteristics, applications, and design implications. *IEEE Access* 7:167653–167671.
- Besselink, B. , Turri, V. , van De Hoef, S.H. , Liang, K.-Y. , Alam, A. , Mårtensson, J. , and Johansson, K.H. 2016. Cyber-physical control of road freight transport. *Proceeding of the IEEE* 104(5):1128–1141.
- Broekman, A. , Gräbe, P.J. , and Steyn, W.J. vd M. 2021. Real-time traffic quantization using a mini edge artificial intelligence platform. *Transportation Engineering* 4:100068.
- Broo, D.G. , and Schooling, J. 2021. A framework for using data as an engineering tool for sustainable cyber-physical systems. *IEEE Access* 9:22876–22882.
- Bustos, A. , Rubio, H. , Soriano-Heras, E. , and Castejon, E. 2021. Methodology for the integration of a high-speed train in Maintenance 4.0. *Journal of Computational Design and Engineering* 8(6):1605–1621.

Proceedings - 2020 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation, ICE/ITMC 2020; pp. 1–8.

Chen, G. 2020. Data Twinning; Publishing House of Electronics Industry: Beijing, China.

Chen, X. , Min, X. , Li, N. , Cao, W. , Xiao, S. , Du, G. , and Zhang, P. 2021. Dynamic safety measurement-control technology for intelligent connected vehicles based on digital twin system. *Vibroengineering Procedia* 37:78–85.

Chu, Y. , Li, G. , Hatledal, L.I. , Holmeset, F.T. , and Zhang, H. 2021. Coupling of dynamic reaction forces of a heavy load crane and ship motion responses in waves. *Ships and Offshore Structures* 16(sup1):58–67.

Coraddu, A. , Oneto, L. , Ildari, D. , Stoumpos, S. , and Theotokatos, G. 2021. Marine dual fuel engines monitoring in the wild through weakly supervised data analytics. *Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence* 100:104179.

de Paula Ferreira, W. , Armellini, F. , and de Santa-Eulalia, L.A. 2020. Simulation in industry 4.0: A state-of-the-art review. *Computers and Industrial Engineering* 149:106868.

Deng, S. , Zhong, J. , Chen, S. , and He, Z. 2021. Digital twin modeling for demand responsive transit. *Proceedings 2021 IEEE 1st International Conference on Digital Twins and Parallel Intelligence, DTPI 2021*; pp. 410–413.

Deuter, A. , and Pethig, F. 2019. The Digital Twin Theory, Eine neue Sicht auf ein Modewort. *Industrie 4.0 Management* 35 (1):29–30.

Dolgui, A. , Ivanov, D. , and Sokolov, B. 2020. Reconfigurable supply chain: the X-network. *International Journal of Production Research* 58(13):4138–4163.

Eigner, M. , Detzner, A. , Schmidt, P.H. , and Tharma, R. 2021. Holistic definition of the digital twin. *International Journal of Product Lifecycle Management* 13(4):343–357.

Ezhilarasu, C.M. , and Jennions, I.K. 2021. Development and implementation of a Framework for Aerospace Vehicle Reasoning (FAVER). *IEEE Access* 9(9500228):108028–108048.

Ezhilarasu, C.M. , Skaf, Z. , and Jennions, I.K. 2021. A generalised methodology for the diagnosis of aircraft systems. *IEEE Access* 9(9319676):11437–11454.

Fonseca i Casas, P. , Garcia i Subirana, J. , García i Carrasco, V. , and Pi i Palomés, X. 2021. Sars-cov-2 spread forecast dynamic model validation through digital twin approach, Catalonia case study. *Mathematics* 9(14):1660.

Fuller, A. , Fan, Z. Day, C. , and Barlow, C. 2020. Digital twin: Enabling technologies, Challenges and Open Research. *IEEE Access*, 8:108952–108971.

Grieves, M. , 2014. Digital twin, manufacturing excellence through virtual factory replication. White Paper 1, 1–7. <https://www.3ds.com/fileadmin/PRODUCTS-SERVICES/DELMIA/PDF/Whitepaper/DELMIA-APRISO-Digital-Twin-Whitepaper.pdf> (accessed June 19, 2022 ).

Grieves, M.W. 2005. Product lifecycle management: The new paradigm for enterprises. *International Journal of Product Development* 2(1–2):71–84.

Hatledal, L.I. , Skulstad, R. , Li, G. , Styve, A. , and Zhang, H. 2020. Co-simulation as a fundamental technology for twin ships. *Modeling, Identification and Control* 41:297–311.

Helu, M. , Hedberg, T. , and Feeney, A.B. 2017. Reference architecture to integrate heterogeneous manufacturing systems for the digital thread. *CIRP Journal of Manufacturing Science and Technology* 19:191–195.

Hofmann, W. , and Branding, F. , 2019. Implementation of an IoT- and cloud-based digital twin for real-time decision support in port operations. *IFAC-PapersOnLine* 52(13):2104–2109.

Hu, C. , Fan, W. , Zeng, E. , Hang, Z. , Wang, F. , Qi, L. , and Bhuiyan, M.Z.A. 2022. Digital twin-assisted real-time traffic data prediction method for 5G-enabled internet of vehicles. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics* 18(4):2811–2819.

In-Depth Focus: Digital Twins . 2021. In-depth focus: Digital twins. *Global Railway Review* 27(02):19. <https://www.globalrailwayreview.com/article/120531/digital-twins-in-depth-focus/> (accessed July 26, 2022 ).

Ivanov, D. , and Dolgui, A. 2020. A digital supply chain twin for managing the disruption risks and resilience in the era of Industry 4.0. *Production Planning and Control* 32(9):775–788.

Jeschke, S. , and Grassmann, R. 2021. Development of a generic implementation strategy of digital twins in logistics systems under consideration of the german rail transport. *Applied Sciences* 11:10289.

Jiang, F. , Ding, Y. , Song, Y. , Geng, Y. , and Wang, Z. 2021. Digital Twin-driven framework for fatigue life prediction of steel bridges using a probabilistic multiscale model: Application to

- segmental orthotropic steel deck specimen. *Engineering Structures* 241:112461.
- Kaewunruen, S. , and Lian, A. 2019. Digital twin aided sustainability-based lifecycle management for railway turnout systems. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 228:1537–1551.
- Kampczyk, A. , and Dybel, K. 2021. The fundamental approach of the digital twin application in railway turnouts with innovative monitoring of weather conditions. *Sensors*, 21:5757.
- Kritzinger, W. , Karner, M. , Traar, G. , Henjes, J. , and Sihn, W. 2018. Digital Twin in manufacturing: A categorical literature review and classification. *IFAC PapersOnLine* 51(11):1016–1022.
- Liao, X. , Wang, Z. , Zhao, X. , Han, K. Tiwari, P. , Barth, M.J. , and Wu, G. 2022. Cooperative ramp merging design and field implementation: A digital twin approach based on vehicle-to-cloud communication. *IEEE Transactions on Intelligent Transportation Systems* 23(5):4490–4500.
- Lu, R. , and Brilakis, I. 2019. Digital twinning of existing reinforced concrete bridges from labelled point clusters. *Automation in Construction* 105(102837):1–16.
- Meža, S. , Mauko Pranjić, A. , Vezočnik, R. , Osmokrović, I. , and Lenart, S. 2021. Digital twins and road construction using secondary raw materials. *Journal of Advanced Transportation*, 2021, 2021: 1-12.
- Moya, B. , Badías, A. , Alfaro, I. , Chinesta, F. , and Cueto, E. 2022. Digital twins that learn and correct themselves. *International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering* 123(13):3034–3044.
- Negri, E. , Fumagalli, L. , and Macchi, M. 2017. A review of the roles of digital twin in CPS-based production systems. *Procedia Manufacturing* 11:939–948.
- Newton, E. 2021. These 7 industrial sectors are seeing remarkable results from digital twins. Revolutionized. <https://revolutionized.com/industrial-sector-digital-twins/> (accessed July 26, 2022 ).
- Niaz, A. , Shoukat, M.U. , Jia, Y. , Khan, S. , Niaz, F. , and Raza, M.U. 2021. Autonomous driving test method based on digital twin: A survey. *2021 International Conference on Computing, Electronic and Electrical Engineering, ICE Cube 2021 – Proceedings*; pp. 1–7.
- Nikolopoulos, L. , and Boulougouris, E. , 2020, A novel method for the holistic, simulation driven ship design optimization under uncertainty in the big data era. *Ocean Engineering* 218:107634.
- Omer, M. , Margetts, L. , Mosleh, M.H. , Hewitt, S. , and Parwaiz, M. 2019. Use of gaming technology to bring bridge inspection to the office. *Structure and Infrastructure Engineering* 15(10):1292–1307.
- Parrott, A. , and Lane, W. 2017. Industry 4.0 and the digital twin. <https://www2.deloitte.com/insights/us/en/focus/industry-4-0/digital-twintechnology-smart-factory.html> (accessed May 2, 2019 ).
- Pedersen, T.A. , Glomsrud, J.A. , Ruud, E.-L. , Simonsen, A. , Sandrib, J. , and Eriksen, B.-O.H. 2020. Towards simulation-based verification of autonomous navigation systems . *Safety Science* 129:104799.
- Pi i Palomés, X. , Tuset-Peiro, P. , and i Casas, P.F. 2021. Combining low-code programming and SDL-based modeling with snap in the industry 4.0 context. *Companion Proceedings -24th International Conference on Model-Driven Engineering Languages and Systems, MODELS-C 2021*; pp. 741–750.
- Portapas, V. , Zaidi, Y. , Bakunowicz, J. , Paddeu, D. , Valera-Medina, A. , and Didey, A. 2021. Targeting global environmental challenges by the means of novel multimodal transport: Concept of operations. *Proceedings of the 2021 5th World Conference on Smart Trends in Systems Security and Sustainability, WorldS4 2021*; pp. 101–106.
- Rasheed, A. , San, O. , and Kvamsdal, T. 2020. Digital twin: Values, challenges and enablers from a modeling perspective. *IEEE Access* 8:21980–22012.
- Ríos, J. , Hernández, J.C. , Oliva, M. , and Mas, F. 2015. Product avatar as digital counterpart of a physical individual product: Literature review and implications in an aircraft. In *Transdisciplinary Lifecycle Analysis of Systems*, eds. R. Curran , M. Wognum , and M. Borsato , 657–666. Amsterdam, the Netherlands: IOS Press BV.
- Ross, R.W. 2016. Integrated vehicle health management in aerospace structures. In *Structural Health Monitoring (SHM) in Aerospace Structures*, ed. F. G. Yuan , 3–31. Amsterdam, the Netherlands: Elsevier Ltd.
- Saifutdinov, F. , and Tolujevs, J. 2021. Time and space discretization in the digital twin of the airport transport network. *Transport and Telecommunication* 22(3):257–265.

- Saroj, A.J. , Roy, S. , Guin, A. , and Hunter, M. 2021. Development of a connected corridor real-time data-driven traffic digital twin simulation model. *Journal of Transportation Engineering Part A: Systems* 147(12):4021096.
- Sell, R. , Malayjerdi, E. , Malayjerdi, M. , and Baykara, B.C. 2022. Safety toolkit for automated vehicle shuttle - Practical implementation of digital twin. *ICCVE 2022 - IEEE International Conference on Connected Vehicles and Expo*.
- Shadrin, S.S. , Makarova, D.A. , Ivanov, A.M. , and Maklakov, N.A. Safety assessment of highly automated vehicles using digital twin technology. *2021 Intelligent Technologies and Electronic Devices in Vehicle and Road Transport Complex (TIRVED)*, 11–12 November 2021. Moscow, Russian Federation; pp. 1–5.
- Shafto, M. , Conroy, M. , Doyle, R. , Glaessgen, E. , Kemp, C. , LeMoigne, J. , and Wang, L. , 2010. DRAFT modeling, simulation, information technology & processing roadmap. Technology Area 11. [https://www.nasa.gov/pdf/501321main\\_TA11-MSITP-DRAFT-Nov2010-A1.pdf](https://www.nasa.gov/pdf/501321main_TA11-MSITP-DRAFT-Nov2010-A1.pdf) (accessed July 26, 2022 ).
- Shafto, M. , Conroy, M. , Doyle, R. , Glaessgen, E. , Kemp, C. , LeMoigne, J. , and Wang, L. , 2012. Modeling, simulation, information technology & processing roadmap. Technology Area 11. <https://fdocuments.in/document/modeling-simulation-information-technology-processing-r-the-modeling-simulation.html?page=1>, (accessed July 26, 2022 ).
- Shao, S. , Zhou, Z. , Deng, G. , Du, P. , Jian, C. , and Yu, Z. 2020. Experiment of structural geometric morphology monitoring for bridges using holographic visual sensor. *Sensors* 20:1187.
- Singh, M. , Srivastava, R. , Fuenmayor, E. , Kuts, V. , Qiao, Y. , Murray, N. , and Devine, D. 2022. Applications of digital twin across industries: A review. *Applied Sciences* 12:5727.
- Singh, V. , and Willcox, K.E. 2018. Engineering design with digital thread. *AIAA Journal* 56(11):4515–4528.
- Souza, V. , Cruz, R. , Silva, W. , Lins, S. , and Lucena, V. 2019. A digital twin architecture based on the industrial internet of things technologies. *IEEE International Conference on Consumer Electronics*; pp. 1–2.
- Spiryagin, M. , Wu, Q. , Polach, O. , Thorburn, J. , Chua, W. , Spiryagin, V. , Stichel, S. , Shrestha, S. , Bernal, E. , Ahmad, S. , Cole, C. , and McSweeney, T. 2021. Problems, assumptions and solutions in locomotive design, traction and operational studies. *Railway Engineering Science* 30(3):265–288.
- Steyn, W.J.M. 2020. Selected implications of a hyper-connected world on pavement engineering. *International Journal of Pavement Research and Technology* 13(6):673–678.
- Steyn, W.J.V.D.M. , and Broekman, A. 2021a. Process for the development of multi-scale digital twins of local roads - A case study. *GeoChina 2021 Conference Theme: Civil and Transportation Infrastructures: From Engineering to Smart and Green Life Cycle Solutions*, NanChang.
- Steyn, W.J.V.D.M. , and Broekman, A. 2021b. Development of a digital twin of a local road network: A case study. *Journal of Testing and Evaluation*, 2021, 51(1).
- Tao, F. , Cheng, K. , Qi, Q. , Zhang, M. , Zhang, H. , and Sui, F. 2018a. Digital twin-driven product design, manufacturing and service with big data. *The International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology* 94: 3563–3576.
- Tao, F. , Qi, Q. , Wang, L. , and Nee, A.Y.C. 2018b. Digital twin and its potential application exploration. *Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems* 24(1):1–18.
- Taskar, B. , and Andersen, P. 2021. Comparison of added resistance methods using digital twin and full-scale data. *Ocean Engineering* 229:108710.
- Temkin, I. , Myaskov, A. , Deryabin, S. , Konov, I. , and Ivannikov, A. 2021. Design of a digital 3D model of transport-technological environment of open-pit mines based on the common use of telemetric and geospatial information. *Sensors* 21, 6277.
- Tuegel, E.J. , Ingraffea, A.R. , Eason, T.G. , and Spottsworth, S.M. 2011. Reengineering aircraft structural life prediction using a digital twin. *International Journal of Aerospace Engineering* 154798:1–14.
- Van Mierlo, J. , Berecibar, M. , El Baghdadi, M. , De Cauwer, C. , Messagie, M. , Coosemans, T. , Jacobs, V.A. , and Hegazy, O. 2021. Beyond the state of the art of electric vehicles: A fact-based paper of the current and prospective electric vehicle technologies. *World Electric Vehicle Journal* 12(20).
- Varga, B. , Szalai, M. , Fehér, Á. , Aradi, S. , and Tettamanti, T. 2020. Mixed-reality automotive testing with sensoris. *Periodica Polytechnica Transportation Engineering* 48(4):357–362.

- Wang, C. , Deng, T. , Wang, X. , Zhao, P. , and Wu, Q. 2021. Local airspace traffic prediction and flow control strategy recommendation system. Proceedings 2021 IEEE 1st International Conference on Digital Twins and Parallel Intelligence, DTPI 2021; pp. 465–468.
- West, T. , and Blackburn, M. 2017. Is digital thread/digital twin affordable? A systemic assessment of the cost of DoD's latest Manhattan project. Procedia Computer Science 114:47–56.
- Wright, L. , and Davidson, S. 2020. How to tell the difference between a model and a digital twin. Advanced Modeling and Simulation in Engineering Sciences 7(13):1–13.
- Wu, Z. , Ren, C. , Wu, X. , Wang, L. , Zhu, L. , Lyu, Z. , 2021. Research on digital twin construction and safety management application of inland waterway based on 3D video fusion. IEEE Access 9(9502678):109144–109156.
- Yiu, C.Y. , Ng, K.K.H. , Lee, C.-H. , Chow, C.T. , Chan, T.C. , Li, K.C. , and Wong, K.Y. 2021. A digital twin-based platform towards intelligent automation with virtual counterparts of flight and air traffic control operations. Applied Sciences 11:10923.
- Zhang, K. , Qu, T. , Zhou, D. , Jiang, H. , Lin, Y. , Li, P. , Guo, H. , Liu, Y. , Li, C. , and Huang, G.Q. 2020. Digital twin-based opti-state control method for a synchronized production operation system. Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing 63:101892.
- Zhang, S. , Dong, H. , Maschek, U. , and Song, H. 2021a. A digital-twin-assisted fault diagnosis of railway point machine. Proceedings 2021 IEEE 1st International Conference on Digital Twins and Parallel Intelligence, DTPI 2021; pp. 430–433.
- Zhang, Z. , Zou, Y. , Zhou, T. , Zhang, X. , and Xu, Z. 2021b. Energy consumption prediction of electric vehicles based on digital twin technology. World Electric Vehicle Journal 12:160.
- Zhou, Y. , Fu, Z. , Zhang, J. , Li, W. , and Gao, C. 2022. A digital twin-based operation status monitoring system for port cranes. Sensors 22, 3216.

## Digital Twin–Driven Damage Diagnosis and Prognosis of Complex Aircraft Structures

- J. B. de Jonge . Monitoring load experience of individual aircraft. Journal of Aircraft, 30(5):751–755, September 1993.
- Malcolm Wallace , Hesham Azzam , and Simon Newman . Indirect approaches to individual aircraft structural monitoring. Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part G: Journal of Aerospace Engineering, 218(5):329–346, May 2004.
- Oleg Levinski , Robert Carrese , David Conser , Pier Marzocca , and Marcus McDonald . OPERAND: An innovative multi-physics approach to individual aircraft tracking. In AIAC18: 18th Australian International Aerospace Congress (2019), pages 849–854, Melbourne, Australia, 2019. Royal Aeronautical Society.
- Edward Glaessgen and David Stargel . The digital twin paradigm for future NASA and U.S. air force vehicles. In 53rd AIAA/ASME/ASCE/AHS/ASC Structures, Structural Dynamics and Materials Conference, page 1818, Honolulu, Hawaii, April 2012. American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.
- K. Hombal Vadiraj and Sankaran S. Mahadevan . Surrogate modeling of 3D crack growth. International Journal of Fatigue, 47:90–99, February 2013.
- Arvind Keprate , R. M. Chandima Ratnayake , and Shankar Sankararaman . A Surrogate Model for Predicting Stress Intensity Factor: An Application to Oil and Gas Industry. In ASME 2017 36th International Conference on Ocean, Offshore and Arctic Engineering, volume 4, pages OMAE2017-61091, Trondheim, Norway, June 2017. American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
- Arvind Keprate , R. M. Chandima Ratnayake , and Shankar Sankararaman . Adaptive Gaussian process regression as an alternative to FEM for prediction of stress intensity factor to assess fatigue degradation in offshore pipeline. International Journal of Pressure Vessels and Piping, 153:45–58, June 2017.
- Patrick E. Leser , Jacob D. Hochhalter , James E. Warner , John A. Newman , William P. Leser , Paul A. Wawrynek , and Fuh-Gwo Yuan . Probabilistic fatigue damage prognosis using surrogate models trained via three-dimensional finite element analysis. Structural Health Monitoring, 16(3):291–308, May 2017.

- Shankar Sankararaman , You Ling , Christopher Shantz , and Sankaran Mahadevan . Uncertainty quantification in fatigue crack growth prognosis. International Journal of Prognostics and Health Management, 2(1):1–15, 2011.
- Chenzhao Li , Sankaran Mahadevan , You Ling , Sergio Choze , and Liping Wang . Dynamic Bayesian network for aircraft wing health monitoring digital twin. AIAA Journal, 55(3):930–941, March 2017.
- Patrick E. Leser , James E. Warner , William P. Leser , Geoffrey F. Bomarito , John A. Newman , and Jacob D. Hochhalter . A digital twin feasibility study (Part II): Non-deterministic predictions of fatigue life using in-situ diagnostics and prognostics. Engineering Fracture Mechanics, 229:106903, April 2020.
- Jin Zhu , Wei Zhang , and Xuan Li . Fatigue damage assessment of orthotropic steel deck using dynamic Bayesian networks. International Journal of Fatigue, 118:44–53, January 2019.
- Yumei Ye , Qiang Yang , Fan Yang , Yanyan Huo , and Songhe Meng . Digital twin for the structural health management of reusable spacecraft: A case study. Engineering Fracture Mechanics, 234:107076, July 2020.
- Xuan Zhou , Shuangxin He , Leiting Dong , and Satya N. Atluri . Real-time prediction of probabilistic crack growth with a helicopter component digital twin. AIAA Journal, 60(4):2555–2567, April 2022.
- Leiting Dong and Satya N. Atluri . SGBEM (using non-hyper-singular traction BIE), and super elements, for non-collinear fatigue-growth analyses of cracks in stiffened panels with composite-patch repairs. CMES: Computer Modeling in Engineering & Sciences, 89(5):415–456, 2012.
- Shuangxin He , Chaoyang Wang , Xuan Zhou , Leiting Dong , and Satya N. Atluri . Weakly singular symmetric galerkin boundary element method for fracture analysis of three-dimensional structures considering rotational inertia and gravitational forces. Computer Modeling in Engineering & Sciences, 131(3):1857–1882, 2022.
- Leiting Dong and Satya N. Atluri . Fracture & fatigue analyses: SGBEM-FEM or XFEM? Part 1: 2D structures. CMES: Computer Modeling in Engineering & Sciences, 90(2):91–146, 2013.
- Leiting Dong and Satya N. Atluri . Fracture & fatigue analyses: SGBEM-FEM or XFEM? Part 2: 3D solids. CMES: Computer Modeling in Engineering & Sciences, 90(5):379–413, 2013.
- R. Cansdale and B. Perrett . The helicopter damage tolerance round robin challenge. In Workshop on Fatigue Damage of Helicopters, volume 12, pages 99–128, Pisa, Italy, 2002. University of Pisa.
- P. E. Irving , J. Lin , and J. W. Bristow . Damage tolerance in helicopters report on the round Robin challenge. In 59th American Helicopter Society Annual Forum, pages 1642–1652, Fairfax, VA, 2003. Vertical Flight Society.
- Ung Hing Tiong and Rhys Jones . Damage tolerance analysis of a helicopter component. International Journal of Fatigue, 31(6):1046–1053, June 2009.
- Robert E. Vaughan and Jung Hua Chang . Life prediction for high cycle dynamic components using damage tolerance and small threshold cracks. In 59th American Helicopter Society Annual Forum, volume 3, pages 1712–1720, Phoenix, Arizona, May 2003. Vertical Flight Society.
- Johan A. K. Suykens , Tony Van Gestel , Joseph De Brabanter , Bart De Moor , and Joos P. L. Vandewalle . Least Squares Support Vector Machines. World scientific, River Edge, NJ, 2002.
- Carl Edward Rasmussen and Christopher K. I. Williams . Gaussian Processes for Machine Learning. Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, 2006.
- R. M. V. Pidaparti and M. J. Palakal . Neural network approach to fatigue-crack-growth predictions under aircraft spectrum loadings. Journal of Aircraft, 32(4):825–831, July 1995.
- Jann N. Yang and Sherrell D. Manning . Stochastic crack growth analysis methodologies for metallic structures. Engineering Fracture Mechanics, 37(5):1105–1124, January 1990.
- Jian Chen , Shenfang Yuan , and Xin Jin . On-line prognosis of fatigue cracking via a regularized particle filter and guided wave monitoring. Mechanical Systems and Signal Processing, 131:1–17, September 2019.

## Digital Twins and Path Planning for Aerial Inspections

- Deng, L. ; Wang, W. ; Yu, Y. State of the art review on the causes and mechanisms of bridge collapse. *Journal of Performance of Constructed Facilities*. 2016, 30, 04015005.
- Tan, J.S. ; Elbaz, K. ; Wang, Z.F. ; Shen, J.S. ; Chen, J. Lessons learnt from bridge collapse: A view of sustainable management. *Sustainability*. 2020, 12, 1205.
- Akanmu, A. Towards Cyber-Physical Systems Integration in Construction. Ph.D. Thesis, The Pennsylvania State University, State College, PA, USA, 2012.
- Ham, Y. ; Han, K.K. ; Lin, J.J. ; Golparvar-Fard, M. Visual monitoring of civil infrastructure systems via camera-equipped unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs): A review of related works. *Visualization in Engineering*. 2016, 4, 1.
- de Freitas Bello, V.S. ; Popescu, C. ; Blanksvärd, T. Bridge Management Systems: Overview and framework for smart management. In *Proceedings of the IABSE Congress Ghent 2021-Structural Engineering for Future Societal Needs*, Ghent, Belgium, 22–24 September 2021.
- Helmerich, R. ; Niederleithinger, E. ; Algernon, D. ; Streicher, D. ; Wiggenhauser, H. Bridge inspection and condition assessment in Europe. *Transportation Research Record*. 2008, 2044, 31–38.
- Liu, D. ; Chen, J. ; Hu, D. ; Zhang, Z. Dynamic BIM-augmented UAV safety inspection for water diversion project. *Computers in Industry*. 2019, 108, 163–177.
- Ciampa, E. ; De Vito, L. ; Pecce, M.R. Practical issues on the use of drones for construction inspections. *Journal of Physics. Conference Series*. 2019, 1249, 012016v.
- Kamel, M. ; Burri, M. ; Siegwart, R. Linear vs nonlinear mpc for trajectory tracking applied to rotary wing micro aerial vehicles. *IFAC PapersOnline*. 2017, 50, 3463–3469.
- D'Alfonso, L. ; Fedele, G. ; Franzè, G. Path tracking and coordination control of multi-agent systems: A robust tube-based mpc scheme. *IFAC PapersOnline*. 2020, 53, 6950–6980.
- Van der Merwe, R. ; Wan, E.A. The square-root unscented kalman filter for state and parameter-estimation. In *Proceedings of the 2001 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing*, Salt Lake City, UT, USA, 7–11 May 2001; Volume 6, pp. 3461–3464.
- Julier, S.J. ; Uhlmann, J.K. New extension of the Kalman filter to nonlinear systems. In *Proceedings of the AEROSENSE '97: Signal Processing, Sensor Fusion, and Target Recognition VI*, Orlando, FL, USA, 21–25 April 1997; International Society for Optics and Photonics: Bellingham, WA, USA, 1997; Volume 3068, pp. 182–193.
- Tagliabue, A. ; Kamel, M. ; Verling, S. ; Siegwart, R. ; Nieto, J. Collaborative transportation using MAVs via passive force control. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA)*, Singapore, 29 May–3 June 2017 ; pp. 5766–5773.
- Domahidi, A. ; Jerez, J. Forces Professional. Embotech AG, 2014–2019. Available online: <https://www.embotech.com/> (accessed on 7 April 2022 ).
- Akima, H. A new method of interpolation and smooth curve fitting based on local procedures. *Journal of the ACM* 1970, 17, 589–602.
- D'Alfonso, L. ; Fedele, G. ; Bono, A. Distributed region following and perimeter surveillance tasks in star-shaped sets. *Systems & Control Letters*, 2023, 172, 105437.
- Chen, F. ; Ren, W. A connection between dynamic region-following formation control and distributed average tracking. *IEEE Transactions on Cybernetics*. 2017, 48(6), 1760–1772.
- Wang, D. , et al. Efficient nonlinear model predictive control for quadrotor trajectory tracking: Algorithms and experiment. *IEEE Transactions on Cybernetics*. 2021, 51(10), 5057–5068. <https://it.mathworks.com/products/uav.html>.
- Bono, A. ; D'Alfonso, L. ; Fedele, G. ; Filice, A. ; Natalizio, E. Path planning and control of a UAV fleet in bridge management systems. *Remote Sensing*. 2022, 14(8), 1858.
- Tropea, M. ; Fedele, G. ; De Luca, R. ; Miriello, D. ; De Rango, F. Automatic stones classification through a CNN-based approach. *Sensors*. 2022, 22(16), 6292.

# Digital Twin Security of the Cyber-Physical Water Supply System

- Bartos, M. , & Kerkez, B. (2021). Pipedream: An interactive digital twin model for natural and urban drainage systems. *Environmental Modelling & Software*, 144, 105120.
- Cao, R. , Hao, L. , Gao, Q. , Deng, J. , & Chen, J. (2020). Modeling and decision-making methods for a class of cyber-physical systems based on modified hybrid stochastic timed petri net. *IEEE Systems Journal*, 14(4), 4684–4693.
- Chatterjee, S. et al. (2018). Prevention of cybercrimes in smart cities of India: From a citizen's perspective. *Information Technology & People*, 32(5), 1153–1183.
- Chow, R. (2017). The last mile for IoT privacy. *IEEE Security & Privacy*, 15(6), 73–76.
- Christodoulou, S. E. , Kourtzi, E. , & Agathokleous, A. (2017). Waterloss detection in water distribution networks using wavelet change-point detection. *Water Resources Management*, 31(3), 979–994.
- Conejos, P. , Martínez Alzamora, F. , Hervás, M. , & Alonso Campos, J. C. (2019). Development and use of a digital twin for the water supply and distribution network of Valencia (Spain). In 17th International Conference, CCWI. 1-4 September 2019 , Exeter, United Kingdom.
- da Silva, A. C. F. , Wagner, S. , Lazebnik, E. , & Traitel, E. (2022). Using a cyber digital twin for continuous automotive security requirements verification. *IEEE Software*, 40(1), 69–76.
- Eckhart, M. , & Ekelhart, A. (2019). Digital twins for cyber-physical systems security: State of the art and outlook. *Security and quality in cyber-physical systems engineering*, 383–412.
- Estévez, A. T. (2020). The fifth element: Biodigital & genetics. *Environmental Management of Air, Water, Agriculture, and Energy*, 95–212. ISBN 978-0-367-18484-1.  
<https://doi.org/10.1201/9780429196607>
- Fomin, N. A. , & Danilov, A. N. (2019). Digitalization of water supply infrastructure control: Problems, solutions. In Proceedings of the 13th All-Russian Meeting on Control Problems (VSPU XIII, Moscow, 2019), pp. 1832–1835. Institute of Control Sciences of Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow.
- Fomin, N. A. , & Meshcheryakov, R. V. (2020). Features of controlling the large-scale cyber-physical water supply systems in cities of different countries. In Proceedings of the 13th International Conference "Management of Large-Scale System Development" (MLSD), pp. 1–4. IEEE, Piscataway.
- Fomin, N. A. , Meshcheryakov, R. V. , Iskhakov, A. Y. , & Gromov, Y. Y. (2021). Smart city: Cyber-physical systems modeling features. In Society 5.0: Cyberspace for Advanced Human-Centered Society, Alla G. Kravets , Alexander A. Bolshakov , and Maxim Shcherbakov (eds.) pp. 75–90. Springer, Cham.
- Fomin, N. , & Meshcheryakov, R. (2021). Modelling smart city cyber-physical water supply systems: Vulnerabilities, threats and risks. In Futuristic Trends in Network and Communication Technologies. FTNCT 2020. Communications in Computer and Information Science, vol 1395. Springer, Singapore.
- Ge, X. H. , Han, Q. L. , Zhang, X. M. , Ding, D. R. , & Yang, F. W. (2020). Resilient and secure remote monitoring for a class of cyber-physical systems against attacks. *Information Sciences*, 512, 1592–1605.
- Habibzadeh, H. , et al. (2019). A survey on cybersecurity, data privacy, and policy issues in cyber-physical system deployments in smart cities. *Sustainable Cities and Society*, 50, 101660.
- Hassanzadeh, A. , Rasekh, A. , Galelli, S. , Aghashahi, M. , Taormina, R. , Ostfeld, A. , et al. (2020). A review of cybersecurity incidents in the water sector. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 146(5), 13.
- Hyunbum, K. , & Ben-Othman, J. (2020). Toward integrated virtual emotion system with AI applicability for secure CPS-enabled smart cities: AI-based research challenges and security issues. *IEEE Network*, 34(3), 30–36.
- Iskhakov, A. Y. , Iskhakova, A. O. , Meshcheryakov, R. V. , Bendraou, R. , & Melekova, O. (2018). Application of user behavior thermal maps for identification of information security incident. *SPIIRAS Proceedings*, 6(61), 141–171.
- Iskhakov, A. , & Meshcheryakov, R. (2019). Intelligent system of environment monitoring on the basis of a set of IOT-sensors. In 2019 International Siberian Conference on Control and Communications (SIBCON), pp. 1–5. IEEE, Tomsk, Russia.
- Mishra, V. K. , Palletti, V. R. , & Mathur, A. (2019). A modeling framework for critical infrastructure and its application in detecting cyber-attacks on a water distribution system.

- International Journal of Critical Infrastructure Protection, 26, 19.
- Negri, E. , Fumagalli, L. , & Macchi, M. (2017). A review of the roles of digital twin in CPS-based production systems. *Procedia Manufacturing*, 11, 939–948.
- Ramotsoela, D. T. , Hancke, G. P. , & Abu-Mahfouz, A. M. (2019). Attack detection in water distribution systems using machine learning. *Human-Centric Computing and Information Sciences*, 9, 22.
- Shcherbakov, M. V. , Glotov, A. V. , & Cheremisinov, S. V. (2020). Proactive and predictive maintenance of cyber-physical systems. In *Cyber-Physical Systems: Advances in Design & Modelling*, Alla G. Kravets , Alexander A. Bolshakov and Maxim V. Shcherbakov (eds.) pp. 263–278. Springer, Cham.
- Su, Y. , Gao, W. , & Guan, D. (2020). Achieving urban water security: A review of water management approach from technology perspective. *Water Resources Management*, 34, 4163–4179.
- Sun, C. C. , Puig, V. , & Cembrano, G. (2020). Real-time control of urban water cycle under cyber-physical systems framework. *Water*, 12(2), 17.
- Taormina, R. , Galelli, S. , Tippenhauer, N. O. , Salomons, E. , Ostfeld, A. , Eliades, D. G. , et al. (2018). Battle of the attack detection algorithms: Disclosing cyber attacks on water distribution networks. *Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management*, 144(8), 11.
- Torfs, E. , Nicolaï, N. , Daneshgar, S. , Copp, J. B. , Haimi, H. , Ikumi, D. , ... & Nopens, I. (2022). The transition of WRRF models to digital twin applications. *Water Science and Technology*, 85(10), 2840–2853.
- Vielberth, M. , Glas, M. , Dietz, M. , Karagiannis, S. , Magkos, E. , & Pernul, G. (2021). A digital twin-based cyber range for SOC analysts. In *IFIP Annual Conference on Data and Applications Security and Privacy*, pp. 293–311. Springer, Cham.
- Yang, L. , Elisa, N. , & Eliot, N. (2019). Privacy and security aspects of E-government in smart cities. In *Smart Cities Cybersecurity and Privacy*, Danda B. Rawat , Kayhan Zrar Ghafoor (eds.) pp. 89–102. Elsevier.
- Zeadally, S. , Adi, E. , Baig, Z. , & Khan, I. A. (2020). Harnessing artificial intelligence capabilities to improve cybersecurity. *IEEE Access*, 8, 23817–23837.
- Zhao, L. et al. (2019). Optimal edge resource allocation in IoT-based smart cities. *IEEE Network*, 33(2), 30–35.

## Digital Twin in Smart Grid

- B. R. Barricelli , E. Casiraghi and D. Fogli , “A Survey on Digital Twin: Definitions, Characteristics, Applications, and Design Implications”, *IEEE Access*, Jg. 7, S. 167653–167671, 2019, doi: 10.1109/ACCESS.2019.2953499.
- E. Glaessgen and D. Stargel , “The digital twin paradigm for future NASA and U.S. Air Force Vehicles” In 53rd AIAA/ASME/ASCE/AHS/ASC Structures, Structural Dynamics and Materials Conference; 20th AIAA/ASME/AHS Adaptive Structures Conference; 14th AIAA, Honolulu, Hawaii, 04232012, doi: 10.2514/6.2012-1818.
- NASA , The Ill-Fated Space Odyssey of Apollo 13. [Online]. Verfügbar unter: <https://er.jsc.nasa.gov/seh/pg13.htm> (Zugriff am: 16. Oktober 2019.).
- M. Grieves , “Origins of the Digital Twin Concept”, Florida Institute of Technology, Jg. 8, S. 3–20, 2016.
- K. Främling , J. Holmström , T. Ala-Risku and M. Kärkkäinen , “Product Agents for Handling Information about Physical Objects”, Helsinki University of Technology, Laboratory of Information Processing Science, Espoo, Finland TKO-B 153/03, 28. Nov. 2003 .
- E. J. Tuegel , A. R. Ingraffea , T. G. Eason and S. M. Spottswood , “Reengineering Aircraft Structural Life Prediction Using a Digital Twin1”, 2011, doi: 10.1155/2011/154798.
- Tuegel, Eric . (2012). “The airframe digital twin: Some challenges to realization”. Collection of Technical Papers - AIAA/ASME/ASCE/AHS/ASC. In *Structures, Structural Dynamics, and Materials and Co-located Conferences* (Zugriff am: 18. September 2020 ). 10.2514/6.2012-1812.
- U.S. Air Force , Global Horizons Final Report: United States Air Force Global Science and Technology Vision. [Online]. Verfügbar unter: <https://www.hndl.org/?view&did=741377> (Zugriff

am: 16. Oktober 2019 .)

- H. Pan , Z. Dou , Y. Cai , W. Li , X. Lei and D. Han , "Digital twin and its application in power system" In 2020 5th International Conference on Power and Renewable Energy (ICPRE), Shanghai, China, 9122020, S. 21–26, doi: 10.1109/ICPRE51194.2020.9233278.
- G. L. Demidova et al., "Implementation of Digital Twins for Electrical Energy Conversion Systems in Selected Case Studies", Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, Jg. 70, Nr. 1, S. 19, 2021, doi: 10.3176/proc.2021.1.03.
- T. Orosz , "Evolution and Modern Approaches of the Power Transformer Cost Optimization Methods", Periodica Polytechnica Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Jg. 63, Nr. 1, S. 37–50, 2019, doi: 10.3311/PPee.13000.
- S. Boschert and R. Rosen , "Digital twin-The simulation aspect" In Mechatronic Futures, P. Hohenberger and D. Bradley , Hg., Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2016, S. 59–74, doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-32156-1\_5.
- M. D. Omar Faruque et al., "Real-Time Simulation Technologies for Power Systems Design, Testing, and Analysis", IEEE Power Energy Technol. Syst. J., Jg. 2, Nr. 2, S. 63–73, 2015, doi: 10.1109/JPETS.2015.2427370.
- S. Yun , J.-H. Park and W.-T. Kim , "Data-centric middleware based digital twin platform for dependable cyber-physical systems" In 2017 Ninth International Conference on Ubiquitous and Future Networks (ICUFN), Milan, 72017, S. 922–926, doi: 10.1109/ICUFN.2017.7993933.
- IEEE Standard for Synchrophasor Data Transfer for Power Systems, in IEEE Std C37.118.2-2011 (Revision of IEEE Std C37.118-2005), pp.1–53, 28 Dec. 2011 , doi: 10.1109/IEEESTD.2011.6111222.
- S. Weyer , T. Meyer , M. Ohmer , D. Gorecky and D. Zühlke , "Future Modeling and Simulation of CPS-based Factories: An Example from the Automotive Industry", IFAC-PapersOnLine, Jg. 49, Nr. 31, S. 97–102, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.ifacol.2016.12.168.
- Q. Qi and F. Tao , "Digital Twin and Big Data towards Smart Manufacturing and Industry 4.0: 360 Degree Comparison", IEEE Access, Jg. 6, S. 3585–3593, 2018, doi: 10.1109/ACCESS.2018.2793265.
- X. Song , T. Jiang , S. Schlegel and D. Westermann , "Parameter Tuning for Dynamic Digital Twins in Inverter-Dominated Distribution Grid", IET Renewable Power Generation, Jg. 14, Nr. 5, S. 811–821, 2020, doi: 10.1049/iet-rpg.2019.0163.
- J. Ríos , J. Hernández , M. Oliva , and F. Mas , Hg., Product Avatar as Digital Counterpart of a Physical Individual Product: Literature Review and Implications in an Aircraft, 2015. ISPE International Conference on Concurrent Engineering (2015).
- General Electric Company , GE Digital Twin: Analytic Engine for the Digital Power Plant.
- Siemens, A. G. 2018, Siemens Electrical Digital Twin: A Single Source of Truth to Unlock the Potential within a Modern Utility's Data Landscape. [Online]. Verfügbar unter: [siemens.com/electrical-digital-twin](http://siemens.com/electrical-digital-twin).
- C. Brosinsky , D. Westermann and R. Krebs , "Recent and prospective developments in power system control centers: Adapting the digital twin technology for application in power system control centers" In 2018 IEEE International Energy Conference (ENERGYCON), Limassol, 6/3/2018–
- S. El Ferik and A. A. Adeniran , "Modeling and Identification of Nonlinear Systems: A Review of the Multimodel Approach-Part 2", IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics: Systems, Jg. 47, Nr. 7, S. 1160–1168, 2017, doi: 10.1109/tsmc.2016.2560129.
- O. Nelles , "LOLIMOT - Lokale, lineare Modelle zur Identifikation nichtlinearer, dynamischer Systeme", Automatisierungstechnik, Jg. 45, Nr. 4, S. 163–174, 1997, doi: 10.1524/auto.1997.45.4.163.
- O. Nelles and R. Isermann , "Basis function networks for interpolation of local linear models" In 35th IEEE Conference on Decision and Control, Kobe, Japan, 11–13 Dec. 1996 , S. 470–475, doi: 10.1109/CDC.1996.574356.
- T. Fischer and O. Nelles , "Merging strategy for local model networks based on the Lolimot Algorithm" In Artificial Neural Networks and Machine Learning ICANN 2014: 2014: 24th International Conference on Artificial Neural Networks, Hamburg, Germany, 2014, S. 153–160.
- D. Dovzan and I. Skrijanc , "Fuzzy Space Partitioning Based on Hyperplanes Defined by Eigenvectors for Takagi-Sugeno Fuzzy Model Identification", IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, Jg. 67, Nr. 6, S. 5144–5153, 2020, doi: 10.1109/TIE.2019.2931243.

- O. Nelles , Nonlinear System Identification: From Classical Approaches to Neural Networks and Fuzzy Models. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer, 2001.
- R. Murray-Smith , "Local learning in local model networks" In 4th International Conference on Artificial Neural Networks, Cambridge, UK, 26–28 June 1995 , S. 40–46, doi: 10.1049/cp:19950526.
- O. Nelles , A. Fink and R. Isermann , "Local Linear Model Trees (LOLIMOT) Toolbox for Nonlinear System Identification", IFAC Proceedings Volumes, Jg. 33, Nr. 15, S. 845–850, 2000, doi: 10.1016/S1474-6670(17)39858-0.
- O. Nelles , "Axes-oblique partitioning strategies for local model networks" In 2006 IEEE Conference on Computer Aided Control System Design, 2006 IEEE International Conference on Control Applications, 2006 IEEE International Symposium on Intelligent Control, Munich, Germany, 10/4/2006–10/6/2006, S. 2378–2383, doi: 10.1109/CACSD-CCA-ISIC.2006.4777012.
- R. Isermann and M. Münchhof , Identification of Dynamic Systems: An Introduction with Applications / Rolf Isermann, Marco Münchhof. Berlin: Springer, 2011.
- A. D. Gordon , L. Breiman , J. H. Friedman , R. A. Olshen and C. J. Stone , "Classification and Regression Trees", Biometrics, Jg. 40, Nr. 3, S. 874, 1984, doi: 10.2307/2530946.
- K. Rouzbeh , A. Miranian , J. M. Escaño , E. Rakhshani , N. Shariati and E. Pouresmaeli , "A Data-Driven Based Voltage Control Strategy for DC-DC Converters: Application to DC Microgrid", Electronics, Jg. 8, Nr. 5, S. 493, 2019, doi: 10.3390/electronics8050493.
- G. Abbas , M. A. Samad , J. Gu , M. U. Asad and U. Farooq , "Set-point tracking of a DC-DC boost converter through optimized PID controllers" In 2016 IEEE Canadian Conference on Electrical and Computer Engineering (CCECE), Vancouver, BC, Canada, 2016, S. 1–5, doi: 10.1109/CCECE.2016.7726841.

## Digital Twins in Graphene Technology

- Waffenschmidt, S. Digital twin in the Industry 4.0: interview with a pioneer. t-systems.com/de/en/newsroom/best-practice/ issue 03, 2018.
- Gelernter, D. H. Mirror Worlds: or the Day Software Puts the Universe in a Shoebox-How It Will Happen and What It Will Mean. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1991. ISBN 978-0195079067. OCLC 23868481.
- Pascik, R. , et al. (2010). Technology Area 12: Materials, Structures, Mechanical Systems, and Manufacturing Road Map. NASA Office of Chief Technologist.
- Escorsa, E. (2018). Digital Twin: A Glimpse at the Main Patented Developments. Accessed on August 29, 2019. [Online]. [https://www.i\\_claims.com/news/view/blog-posts/digital-](https://www.i_claims.com/news/view/blog-posts/digital-).
- Prepare for the Impact of Digital Twins by Gartner. <https://www.gartner.com/smarterwithgartner/prepare-for-the-impact-of-digital-twins/>.
- Digital Twin and Big Data towards Smart Manufacturing. <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/8258937/>.
- What Is Digital Twin Technology and Why Is It So Important. Forbes. <https://www.forbes.com/consent/?toURL=https://www.forbes.com/sites/bernardmarr/2017/03/06/what-is-digital-twin-technology-and-why-is-it-so-important/>.
- Digital Twins in Health Care: Ethical Implications of an Emerging Engineering Paradigm. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2018.00031>.
- Finding Meaning, Application for the Much-Discussed "Digital Twin". <https://doi.org/10.2118/0618-0026-jpt>.
- Industry 4.0 and the Digital Twin by Deloitte. <https://www2.deloitte.com/insights/us/en/focus/industry-4-0/digital-twin-technology-smart-factory.html>.
- Twins with Potential by Siemens. <https://www.siemens.com/customer-magazine/en/home/industry/digitalization-in-machine-building/the-digital-twin.html>.
- Rasheed, A. , San, O. , Kvamsdal, T. Digital twins: Values, challenges and enablers from a modeling perspective. IEEE Access 2020. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2020.2970143>.
- Hartmann, D. , Van der Auweraer, H. Digital twins. In: Cruz, M. , Parés, C. , Quintela, P. (eds) Progress in Industrial Mathematics: Success Stories. SEMA SIMAI Springer Series, vol 5. Springer, Cham, 2021. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-61844-5\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-61844-5_1).

- Sheka, E. F. Spin Chemical Physics of Graphene. Pan Stanford, Singapore, 2018.
- Digital twins Research Papers. Accessed on 14.07.2022.
- Dilmegani, C. Digital twins in 2022: What it is, Why it matters & Top Use Cases. research.aimultiple.com, updated on June 14, 2022.
- Lazzari, S. , Lischewski, A. , Orlov, Y. , Deglmann, P. , Daiss, A. , Schreiner, E. , Vale, H. Toward a digital polymer reaction engineering. *Adv. Chem. Eng.* 2020, 56, 187–230.
- Ferrari, A. C. , et al. Science and technology roadmap for graphene, related two-dimensional crystals, and hybrid systems. *Nanoscale* 2015, 7, 4598.
- Novoselov, K. S. , Fal'ko, V. I. , Colombo, L. , Gellert, P. R. , Schwab, M. G. , Kim, K. A roadmap for graphene. *Nature* 2012, 490, 192.
- Kauling, A. P. , Seefeldt, A. T. , Pisoni, D. P. , Pradeep, R. C. , Bentini, R. , Oliveira, R. V. , Novoselov, K. S. , Castro Neto, A. H. The worldwide graphene flake production. *Adv. Mater.* 2018, 30, 1803784.
- Berger, M. All you need to know. Accessed on July 24, 2022. nanowerk.com>what\_is\_graphene.php.
- Andrievski, R. A. Size-dependent effects in properties of nanostructured materials. *Rev. Adv. Mat. Sci.* 2006, 21, 107–133.
- Shafraniuk, S. E. Graphene: Fundamentals, Devices, Applications. Pan Stanford: Singapore, 2015.
- Sheka, E. F. , Popova, V. A. , Popova, N. A. Topological mechanochemistry of graphene. In: M. Hotokka et al. (eds) *Advances in Quantum Methods and Applications in Chemistry, Physics, and Biology, Progress in Theoretical Chemistry and Physics* 27, 2013, Springer International Publishing. pp. 285–302.
- Sheka, E. F. Virtual vibrational spectrometry of stable radicals-necklaced graphene molecules. *Nanomaterials* 2022, 12, 597.
- Sheka, E. F. , Popova, N. A. Odd-electron molecular theory of the graphene hydrogenation. *J. Mol. Model.* 2012, 18, 3751–3768.
- Sheka, E. , Popova, N. Molecular theory of graphene oxide. *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* 2013, 15, 13304–13332.
- Sheka, E. F. *Fullerenes: Nanochemistry, Nanomagnetism, Nanomedicine, Nanophotonics*. CRC Press, Taylor&Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL, 2011.
- Brodie, B. C. On the atomic weight of graphite. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London* 1859, 149, 249–259.
- Yang, D. , Velamakanni, A. , Bozoklu, G. , Park, S. , Stoller, M. , Piner, R. D. , Stankovich, S. , Jung, I. , Field, D. A. , Ventrice Jr, C. A. , Ruoff, R. S. Chemical analysis of graphene oxide films after heat and chemical treatments by X-ray photoelectron and micro-Raman spectroscopy. *Carbon* 2009, 47, 145–152.
- Moon, I. K. , Lee, J. , Ruoff, R. S. , Lee, H. Reduced graphene oxide by chemical graphitization. *Nat. Commun.* 2010, 1, 73. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms1067>.
- Dreyer, D. R. , Park, S. , Bielawski, C. W. , Ruoff, S. The chemistry of graphene oxide. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 2010, 39, 228–240.
- Chen, D. , Feng, H. , Li, J. Graphene oxide: Preparation, functionalization, and electrochemical applications. *Chem. Rev.* 2012, 112, 6027–6053.
- Zhou, S. , Bongiorno, A. Origin of the chemical and kinetic stability of graphene oxide. *Sci. Rep.* 2013, 3, 2484.
- Wu, J. B. , Lin, M. L. , Cong, X. , Liu, H. N. , Tan, P. H. Raman spectroscopy of graphene-based materials and its applications in related devices. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 2018, 47, 1822–1873.
- Raidongia, K. , Tan, A. T. L. , Huan, J. Graphene oxide: Some new insights into an old material. *Carbon Nanotubes Graphene*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-098232-8.00014-0>341-375.
- Backes, C. , Abdelkader, A. M. , Alonso, C. , Andrieux-Ledier, A. , Arenal, R. , et al. Production and processing of graphene and related materials. *2D Mater.* 2020, 7, 022001.
- Dideikin, A. T. , Vul, A. Y. Graphene oxide and derivatives: The place in graphene family. *Front. Phys.* 2019, 6, 149.
- Chua, C. K. , Pumera, M. Chemical reduction of graphene oxide: a synthetic chemistry viewpoint. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 2014, 43, 291–312.
- Sheka, E. F. , Rozhkova, N. N. Shungite as the natural pantry of nanoscale reduced graphene oxide. *Int. J. Smart Nano Mat.* 2014, 5, 1–16.

- Golubev, Y. A. , Rozhkova, N. N. , Kabachkov, E. N. , Shul'ga, Y. M. , Natkaniec-Holderna, K. , Natkaniec, I. , Antonets, I. V. , Makeev, B. A. , Popova, N. A. , Popova, V. A. , Sheka, E. F. sp2 Amorphous carbons in view of multianalytical consideration: normal, expected and new. *J. Non-Cryst. Solids* 2019, 524, 119608.
- Sadovnichii, R. M. , Rozhkov, S. S. , Rozhkova, N. N. The use of shungite processing products in nanotechnology: geological and mineralogical justification. *Smart Nanocomp.* 2016, 7, 111–119.
- Harris, P. J. F. New perspectives on the structure of graphitic carbons. *Crit. Rev. Solid State Mater. Sci.* 2005, 30, 235–253.
- Sheka, E. F. , Golubev, Y. A. , Popova, N. A. Amorphous state of sp2 solid carbons. *FNCN* 2021, 29, 107–113.
- Luong, D. X. , Bets, K. V. , Algozeeb, W. A. , Stanford, M. G. , Kittrell, C. , Chen, W. , Salvatierra, R. V. , Ren, M. , McHugh, E. A. , Advincula, P. A. , Wang, Z. , Bhatt, M. , Guo, H. , Mancevski, V. R. , Shahsavari, R. , Yakobson, B. I. , Tour, J. M. Gram-scale bottom-up flash graphene synthesis. *Nature* 2020, 577, 647–651.
- Buchsteiner, A. , Lerf, A. , Pieper, J. Water dynamics in graphite oxide investigated with neutron scattering. *J. Phys. Chem. B* 2006, 110, 22328–22338.
- Lerf, A. , Buchsteiner, A. , Pieper, J. , Schoettl, S. , Dekany, I. , Szabo, T. , Boehm, H. P. Hydration behavior and dynamics of water molecules in graphite oxide. *J. Phys. Chem. Sol.* 2006, 67, 1106–1110.
- Ferrari, A. C. ; Robertson, J. Raman spectroscopy of amorphous, nanostructured, diamond-like carbon, and nanodiamond. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. A: Math. Phys. Eng. Sci.* 2004, 362, 2477–2512.
- Savicheva, A. , Tapilskaya, N. , Spasibova, E. , Gzgzyan, A. , Kogan, I. , Shalepo, K. , Vorobiev, S. , Kirichek, R. , Pirmagomedov, R. , Rybin, M. and Glushakov, R. Secure application of graphene in medicine. *Gynecol. Endocrin.* 2020, 36(sup1), 48–52.
- Redzepi, S. , Mulic, D. , Dedic, M. Synthesis of graphene-based biosensors and its application in medicine and pharmacy - A review. *Medicon Med. Sci.* 2022, 2(1), 35–45.
- Rhazouani, A. , Gamrani, H. , El Achaby, M., Aziz, K. , Gebrati, L. , Uddin, M. S. , Aziz, F. Synthesis and toxicity of graphene oxide nanoparticles: A literature review of in vitro and in vivo studies. *BioMed Res. Int.* 2021, Article ID 5518999. vol. 2021, 19 pages, 2021.  
<https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/5518999>
- Campra, P. Detection of graphene in COVID19 vaccines by micro-Raman spectroscopy. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/355979001>, 2021.
- Sheka, E. F. sp2 Carbon stable radicals. *C Journ.Carb. Res.* 2021, 7, 31.
- Babaeva, A. A. , Zobova, M. E. , Kornilov, D. Y. , Tkachev, S. V. , Terukov, E. I. , Levitskii, V. S. Temperature dependence of electrical resistance of graphene oxide. *High Temp.* 2019, 57, 198–202.
- Sheka, E. F. , Popova, N. A. Virtual vibrational analytics of reduced graphene oxide. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 2022, 23, 6978.
- Sheka, E. F. Digital Twins solve the mystery of Raman spectra of parental and reduced graphene oxides. *Nanomaterials* 2022, 12, 4209.
- Sheka, E. F. , Popova, N.A. Virtual vibrational spectrometer for sp2 carbon clusters and dimers of fullerene C60. *FNCN* 2022, 30, 777–786.
- Sheka, E. F. , Popova, N. A. , Popova, V. A. Virtual spectrometer for sp2 carbon clusters. 1. Polycyclic benzenoid-fused hydrocarbons. *FNCN* 2021, 29, 703–715.
- Sheka, E. F. Molecular theory of graphene chemical modification. In: Aliofkhazraei, M. , Ali, N. , Miln, W. I. , Ozkan C. S. , Mitura, S. , and Gervasoni, J. (eds). *Graphene Science Handbook: Mechanical and Chemical Properties*. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL, 2016, pp. 312–338.
- Sheka, E. F. , Natkaniec, I. , Ipatova, E. U. , Golubev, Y. A. , Kabachkov, E. N. , Popova, V. A. Heteroatom necklaces of sp2 amorphous carbons. XPS supported INS and DRIFT spectroscopy. *FNCN* 2020, 28, 1010–1029.
- Sheka, E. F. , Golubev, Y. A. , Popova, N. A. Graphene domain signature of Raman spectra of sp2 amorphous carbons. *Nanomaterials*, 2020, 10, 2021.
- Dolganov, V. K. , Kroo, N. , Rosta, L. , Sheka, E. F. , Szabot, J. Multimode polymorphism of solid MBBA. *Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst.* 1985, 127, 187–194.

- Sheka, E. F. Spectroscopy of amorphous substances with molecular structure. Sov. Phys. Usp. 1990, 33, 147–166.
- Peelaers, H. , Hernandez-Nieves, A. D. , Leenaerts, O. , Partoens, B. and Peeters, F. M. Vibrational properties of graphene fluoride and graphene. Appl. Phys. Lett. 2011, 98, 051914.
- Park, J. S. , Reina, A. , Saito, R. , Kongc, J. , Dresselhaus, G. , Dresselhaus, M. S. G' band Raman spectra of single, double and triple layer graphene. Carbon 2009, 47, 1303–1310.
- Cong, C. , Yu, T. , Saito, R. , Dresselhaus, G. F. , Dresselhaus, M. S. Second-order overtone and combination Raman modes of graphene layers in the range of 1690–2150 cm<sup>-1</sup>. ACS Nano 2011, 5, 1600–1605.
- Sato, K. , Park, J.S. , Saito, R. , Cong, C. , Yu, T. , Lui, C. H. , Heinz, T. F. , Dresselhaus, G. , Dresselhaus, M. S. Raman spectra of out-of-plane phonons in bilayer graphene. Phys. Rev. B 2011, 84, 035419.
- Rao, R. , Podila, R. , Tsuchikawa, R. , Katoch, J. , Tishler, D. , Rao, A. M. , Ishigami, M. Effects of layer stacking on the combination Raman modes in graphene. ACS Nano 2011, 5, 1594.
- Golubev, Y. A. , Sheka, E. F. Peculiarities of the molecular character of the vibrational spectra of amorphous sp<sub>2</sub> carbon: IR absorption and Raman scattering. 14th International Conference Carbon: Fundamental Problems of Material Science and Technology. Moscow, Troitzk, 2022, pp. 59–60 (in Russian).
- Dewar, M. J. S. , Ford, G. P. , McKee, M. L. , Rzepa, H. S. , Thiel, W. , Yamaguchi, Y. Semiempirical calculations of molecular vibrational frequencies: The MNDO method. J. Mol. Struct. 1978, 43, 135–138.
- AkKo Lab Company. Available online: [www.akkolab.ru](http://www.akkolab.ru) (accessed on 31 July 2022 ).
- Tuinstra, F. , Koenig, J. L. Raman spectrum of graphite. J. Chem. Phys. 1970, 53, 1126.
- Pimenta, M. A. , Dresselhaus, G. , Dresselhaus, M. S. , Cançado, L. G. , Jorio, A. , Saito, R. Studying disorder in graphite-based systems by Raman spectroscopy. Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys. 2007, 9, 1276–1290.
- Sheka, E. F. , Popova, N. A. , Popova V. A. Physics and chemistry of graphene. Emergentness, magnetism, mechanophysics and mechanochemistry. Phys. Usp. 2018, 61, 645–691.

## Applications of Triboelectric Nanogenerator in Digital Twin Technology

- Baytekin, Bilge , H. Tarik Baytekin , and Bartosz A. Grzybowski . 2012. "What really drives chemical reactions on contact charged surfaces?" Journal of the American Chemical Society 134 (17):7223–7226.
- Baytekin, H. Tarik , Bilge Baytekin , Thomas M. Hermans , Bartłomiej Kowalczyk , and Bartosz A. Grzybowski . 2013. "Control of surface charges by radicals as a principle of antistatic polymers protecting electronic circuitry." Science 341 (6152):1368–1371.
- Chen, Jun , Guang Zhu , Jin Yang , Qingshen Jing , Peng Bai , Weiqing Yang , Xuewei Qi , Yuanjie Su , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2015. "Personalized keystroke dynamics for self-powered human-machine interfacing." ACS Nano 9 (1):105–116.
- Fan, Feng-Ru , Zhong-Qun Tian , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2012. "Flexible triboelectric generator." Nano Energy 1 (2):328–334.
- Guo, Hengyu , Xianjie Pu , Jie Chen , Yan Meng , Min-Hsin Yeh , Guanlin Liu , Qian Tang , Baodong Chen , Di Liu , and Song Qi . 2018. "A highly sensitive, self-powered triboelectric auditory sensor for social robotics and hearing aids." Science robotics 3 (20):eaat2516.
- Jing, Qingshen , Guang Zhu , Peng Bai , Yannan Xie , Jun Chen , Ray P. S. Han , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2014. "Case-encapsulated triboelectric nanogenerator for harvesting energy from reciprocating sliding motion." ACS Nano 8 (4):3836–3842.
- Li, Zhaoling , Jun Chen , Hengyu Guo , Xing Fan , Zhen Wen , MinHsin Yeh , Chongwen Yu , Xia Cao , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2016. "Triboelectrification-enabled selfpowered detection and removal of heavy metal ions in wastewater." Advanced Materials 28 (15):2983–2991.
- Lin, Long , Sihong Wang , Yannan Xie , Qingshen Jing , Simiao Niu , Youfan Hu , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2013. "Segmentally structured disk triboelectric nanogenerator for harvesting rotational mechanical energy." Nano Letters 13 (6):2916–2923.
- Lin, Long , Yannan Xie , Sihong Wang , Wenzhuo Wu , Simiao Niu , Xiaonan Wen , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2013. "Triboelectric active sensor array for self-powered static and dynamic

- pressure detection and tactile imaging." *ACS Nano* 7 (9):8266–8274.
- Lin, Shiquan , Liang Xu , Laipan Zhu , Xiangyu Chen , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2019. "Electron transfer in nanoscale contact electrification: photon excitation effect." *Advanced Materials* 31 (27):1901418.
- Lin, ZongHong , Gang Cheng , Ya Yang , Yu Sheng Zhou , Sangmin Lee , and Zhong Lin Wang . 2014. "Triboelectric nanogenerator as an active UV photodetector." *Advanced Functional Materials* 24 (19):2810–2816.
- Lin, ZongHong , Guang Zhu , Yu Sheng Zhou , Ya Yang , Peng Bai , Jun Chen , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2013. "A selfpowered triboelectric nanosensor for mercury ion detection." *Angewandte Chemie* 125 (19):5169–5173.
- Lu, Cun Xin , Chang Bao Han , Guang Qin Gu , Jian Chen , Zhi Wei Yang , Tao Jiang , Chuan He , and Zhong Lin Wang . 2017. "Temperature effect on performance of triboelectric nanogenerator." *Advanced Engineering Materials* 19 (12):1700275.
- Niu, Simiao , Ying Liu , Sihong Wang , Long Lin , Yu-Sheng Zhou , Youfan Hu , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2013. "Theory of slidingmode triboelectric nanogenerators." *Advanced Materials* 25 (43):6184–6193.
- Niu, Simiao , Ying Liu , Sihong Wang , Long Lin , Yu-Sheng Zhou , Youfan Hu , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2014. "Theoretical investigation and structural optimization of singleelectrode triboelectric nanogenerators." *Advanced Functional Materials* 24 (22):3332–3340.
- Niu, Simiao , Sihong Wang , Long Lin , Ying Liu , Yu-Sheng Zhou , Youfan Hu , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2013. "Theoretical study of contact-mode triboelectric nanogenerators as an effective power source." *Energy & Environmental Science* 6 (12):3576–3583.
- Niu, Simiao , Sihong Wang , Ying Liu , Yu Sheng Zhou , Long Lin , Youfan Hu , Ken C. Pradel , and Zhong Lin Wang . 2014. "A theoretical study of grating structured triboelectric nanogenerators." *Energy & Environmental Science* 7 (7):2339–2349.
- Sun, Zhongda , Minglu Zhu , Zixuan Zhang , Zhaocong Chen , Qiongfeng Shi , Xuechuan Shan , Raye Chen Hua Yeow , and Chengkuo Lee . 2021. "Artificial Intelligence of Things (AIoT) enabled virtual shop applications using selfpowered sensor enhanced soft robotic manipulator." *Advanced Science* 8 (14):2100230.
- Wang, Sihong , Long Lin , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2012. "Nanoscale triboelectric-effect-enabled energy conversion for sustainably powering portable electronics." *Nano Letters* 12 (12):6339–6346.
- Wang, Sihong , Long Lin , Yannan Xie , Qingshen Jing , Simiao Niu , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2013. "Sliding-triboelectric nanogenerators based on in-plane charge-separation mechanism." *Nano Letters* 13 (5):2226–2233.
- Wang, Sihong , Yannan Xie , Simiao Niu , Long Lin , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2014. "Freestanding triboelectriclayerbased nanogenerators for harvesting energy from a moving object or human motion in contact and noncontact modes." *Advanced Materials* 26 (18):2818–2824.
- Wang, Zhong-Lin 2014. "Triboelectric nanogenerators as new energy technology and self-powered sensors-Principles, problems and perspectives." *Faraday Discussions* 176:447–458.
- Wang, Zhong-Lin 2021. "From contact electrification to triboelectric nanogenerators." *Reports on Progress in Physics* 84 (9):096502.
- Wang, Zhong-Lin , and Aurelia Chi Wang . 2019. "On the origin of contact-electrification." *Materials Today* 30:34–51.
- Wu, Ying , Yuanjie Su , Junjie Bai , Guang Zhu , Xiaoyun Zhang , Zhanolin Li , Yi Xiang , and Jingliang Shi . 2016. "A self-powered triboelectric nanosensor for PH detection." *Journal of Nanomaterials* 2016. vol. 2016, Article ID 5121572, 6 pages, 2016.  
<https://doi.org/10.1155/2016/5121572>
- Xu, Cheng , Yunlong Zi , Aurelia Chi Wang , Haiyang Zou , Yeqing Dai , Xu He , Peihong Wang , YiCheng Wang , Peizhong Feng , and Dawei Li . 2018. "On the electrontransfer mechanism in the contactelectrification effect." *Advanced Materials* 30 (15):1706790.
- Yadav, Vikram S. , Devendra K. Sahu , Yashpal Singh , Mahendra Kumar , and Devi Charan Dhukkarya . 2010. "Frequency and temperature dependence of dielectric properties of pure poly vinylidene fluoride (PVDF) thin films." *AIP Conference Proceedings*. Hong Kong, (China), 17–19 March 2010
- Yang, Jin , Jun Chen , Yuanjie Su , Qingshen Jing , Zhaoling Li , Fang Yi , Xiaonan Wen , Zhaona Wang , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2015. "Eardruminspired active sensors for selfpowered cardiovascular system characterization and throatattached antiinterference voice recognition."

Advanced Materials 27 (8):1316–1326.

Yang, Ya , Long Lin , Yue Zhang , Qingshen Jing , Te-Chien Hou , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2012. "Self-powered magnetic sensor based on a triboelectric nanogenerator." ACS Nano 6 (11):10378–10383.

Yang, Ya , Hulin Zhang , Jun Chen , Qingshen Jing , Yu-Sheng Zhou , Xiaonan Wen , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2013. "Single-electrode-based sliding triboelectric nanogenerator for self-powered displacement vector sensor system." Acs Nano 7 (8):7342–7351.

Yang, Ya , Yu-Sheng Zhou , Hulin Zhang , Ying Liu , Sangmin Lee , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2013. "A singleelectrode based triboelectric nanogenerator as selfpowered tracking system." Advanced Materials 25 (45):6594–6601.

Zhang, Jiayue , Shaoxin Li , Zhihao Zhao , Yikui Gao , Di Liu, Jie Wang , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2022. "Highly sensitive three-dimensional scanning triboelectric sensor for digital twin applications." Nano Energy 97:107198.

Zhang, Zixuan , Tianyi He , Minglu Zhu , Zhongda Sun , Qiongfeng Shi , Jianxiong Zhu , Bowei Dong , Mehmet Rasit Yuce , and Chengkuo Lee . 2020. "Deep learning-enabled triboelectric smart socks for IoT-based gait analysis and VR applications." NPJ Flexible Electronics 4 (1):1–12.

Zhu, Guang , Jun Chen , Ying Liu , Peng Bai , Yu-Sheng Zhou , Qingshen Jing , Caofeng Pan , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2013. "Linear-grating triboelectric generator based on sliding electrification." Nano Letters 13 (5):2282–2289.

Zhu, Guang , Caofeng Pan , Wenxi Guo , Chih-Yen Chen , Yusheng Zhou , Ruomeng Yu , and Zhong-Lin Wang . 2012. "Triboelectric-generator-driven pulse electrodeposition for micropatterning." Nano Letters 12 (9):4960–4965.

## Digital Twins in the Pharmaceutical Industry

Deenesh K. Babi , Jan Griesbach , Stephen Hunt , Francis Insaidoo , David Roush , Robert Todd , Arne Staby , John Welsh , and Felix Wittkopp . Opportunities and challenges for model utilization in the biopharmaceutical industry: current versus future state. Current Opinion in Chemical Engineering, 36:100813, 2022.

R. Barriga , M. Romero , D. Nettleton , and H. Hassan . Advanced data modeling for industrial drying machine energy optimization. The Journal of Supercomputing, 78(15):16820–16840, 2022.

Áron Kristóf Beke , Martin Gyürkés , Zsombor Kristof Nagy , György Marosi , and Attila Farkas . Digital twin of low dosage continuous powder blending-artificial neural networks and residence time distribution models. European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics, 169:64–77, 2021.

Ian M. Cavalcante , Enzo M. Frazzon , Fernando A. Forcellini , and Dmitry Ivanov . A supervised machine learning approach to data-driven simulation of resilient supplier selection in digital manufacturing. International Journal of Information Management, 49:86–97, 2019.

Yingjie Chen , Ou Yang , Chaitanya Sampat , Pooja Bhalode , Rohit Ramachandran , and Marianthi Ierapetritou . Digital twins in pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical manufacturing: a literature review. Processes, 8(9):1088, 2020.

Tiago Coito , Paulo Faria , Miguel S. E. Martins , Bernardo Firme , Susana M. Vieira , João Figueiredo , and João M. C. Sousa . Digital twin of a flexible manufacturing system for solutions preparation. Automation, 3(1):153–175, 2022.

Tiago Coito , Miguel S. E. Martins , Bernardo Firme , João Figueiredo , Susana M. Vieira , and João M. C. Sousa . Assessing the impact of automation in pharmaceutical quality control labs using a digital twin. Journal of Manufacturing Systems, 62:270–285, 2022.

Maureen S. Golan , Benjamin D. Trump , Jeffrey C. Cegan , and Igor. Linkov . Supply chain resilience for vaccines: review of modeling approaches in the context of the covid-19 pandemic. Industrial Management & Data Systems, 121(7):1723–1748, 2021.

Heribert Helgers , Alina Hengelbrock , Axel Schmidt , and Jochen Strube . Digital twins for continuous mRNA production. Processes, 9(11):1967, 2021.

Heribert Helgers , Alina Hengelbrock , Axel Schmidt , Florian Lukas Vetter , Alex Juckers , and Jochen Strube . Digital twins for scFv production in Escherichia coli. Processes, 10(5):809,

2022.

Alina Hengelbrock , Heribert Helgers , Axel Schmidt , Florian Lukas Vetter , Alex Juckers , Jamila Franca Rosengarten , Jörn Stitz , and Jochen Strube . Digital twin for HIV-Gag VLP production in HEK293 cells. *Processes*, 10(5):866, 2022.

Mengnan Liu , Shuiliang Fang , Huiyue Dong , and Cunzhi Xu . Review of digital twin about concepts, technologies, and industrial applications. *Journal of Manufacturing Systems*, 58:346–361, 2021.

Miguel R. Lopes , Andrea Costigliola , Rui Pinto , Susana Vieira , and Joao M. C. Sousa . Pharmaceutical quality control laboratory digital twin-a novel governance model for resource planning and scheduling. *International Journal of Production Research*, 58(21):6553–6567, 2020.

Jose Antonio Marmolejo-Saucedo . Design and development of digital twins: a case study in supply chains. *Mobile Networks and Applications*, 25(6):2141–2160, 2020.

Rui Portela , Christos Varsakelis , Anne Richelle , Nikolaos Giannelos , Julia Pence , Sandrine Dessoy , and Moritz von Stosch . When is an *in silico* representation a digital twin? A biopharmaceutical industry approach to the digital twin concept. In Herwig, Christoph , Ralf Pörtner , and Johannes Möller , eds. *Digital Twins: tools and concepts for smart biomanufacturing*. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2021, pages 35–55, 2020.

João A. M. Santos , Miguel R. Lopes , Joaquim L. Viegas , Susana M. Vieira , and João M. C. Sousa . Internal supply chain digital twin of a pharmaceutical company. *IFAC-PapersOnLine*, 53(2):10797–10802, 2020.

Andreas Schmidt , Joshua Frey , Daniel Hillen , Jessica Horbelt , Markus Schandar , Daniel Schneider , and Ioannis Sorokos . A framework for automated quality assurance and documentation for pharma 4.0. In *International Conference on Computer Safety, Reliability, and Security, SAFECOMP 2021*, York, UK, September 8–10, pages 226–239. Springer, 2021.

Axel Schmidt , Dirk Köster , and Jochen Strube . Climate neutrality concepts for the german chemical-pharmaceutical industry. *Processes*, 10(3):467, 2022.

Kushal Sinha , Eric Murphy , Prashant Kumar , Kirsten A. Springer , Raimundo Ho , and Nandkishor K. Nere . A novel computational approach coupled with machine learning to predict the extent of agglomeration in particulate processes. *AAPS PharmSciTech*, 23(1):1–16, 2022.

Jannik Spindler , Thomas Kec , and Thomas Ley . Lead-time and risk reduction assessment of a sterile drug product manufacturing line using simulation. *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 152:107401, 2021.

Botond Szilagyi , Ayse Eren , Justin L. Quon , Charles D. Papageorgiou , and Zoltan K. Nagy . Digital design of the crystallization of an active pharmaceutical ingredient using a population balance model with a novel size dependent growth rate expression. From development of a digital twin to *in silico* optimization and experimental validation. *Crystal Growth & Design*, 22(1):497–512, 2021.

Steffen Zobel-Roos , Axel Schmidt , Lukas Uhlenbrock , Reinhard Ditz , Dirk Köster , and Jochen Strube . Digital twins in biomanufacturing. In *Digital Twins*, pages 181–262, 2020.

## Human Body Digital Twins

B. Piascik , J. Vickers , D. Lowry , S. Scotti , J. Stewart , A. Calomino , Materials, Structures, Mechanical Systems, and Manufacturing Roadmap, National Academies Press, Washington, DC, 2012.

F. Tao , H. Zhang , A. Liu , A. Y. Nee . Digital Twin in Industry: State-of-the-Art. *IEEE Trans. Industr. Inform.* 2018, 15, 2405.

Q. Lu , A. K. Parlikad , P. Woodall , G. D. Ranasinghe , X. Xie , Z. Liang , E. Konstantinou , J. Heaton , J. Schooling . Developing a digital twin at building and city levels: Case study of West Cambridge campus. *J. Manage. Eng.* 2020, 36, 05020004.

T. Ruohomäki , E. Airaksinen , P. Huuska , O. Kesäniemi , M. Martikka , J. Suomisto . In *2018 International Conference on Intelligent Systems (IS)*, IEEE, Funchal, 2018.

A. Francisco , N. Mohammadi , J. E. Taylor . Smart city digital twin–enabled energy management: Toward real-time urban building energy benchmarking. *J. Manage. Eng.* 2020, 36, 04019045.

- J. N. Kerkman , A. Daffertshofer , L. L. Gollo , M. Breakspear , T. W. Boonstra . Network structure of the human musculoskeletal system shapes neural interactions on multiple time scales. *Sci. Adv.* 2018, 4, eaat0497.
- H. Gray , C. M. Goss . Anatomy of the human body. *Am. J. Phys. Med. Rehabil.* 1974, 53, 293.
- G. H. Lee , H. Moon , H. Kim , G. H. Lee , W. Kwon , S. Yoo , D. Myung , S. H. Yun , Z. Bao , S. K. Hahn . Multifunctional materials for implantable and wearable photonic healthcare devices. *Nat. Rev. Mater.* 2020, 5, 149.
- M. I. Jordan , T. M. Mitchell . Machine learning: Trends, perspectives, and prospects. *Science*. 2015, 349, 255.
- J. Butepage , M. J. Black , D. Kragic , H. Kjellstrom . Deep Representation Learning for Human Motion Prediction and Classification. In Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), IEEE, Honolulu, 2017.
- J. Martinez , M. J. Black , J. Romero . On Human Motion Prediction Using Recurrent Neural Networks. In Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), IEEE, Honolulu, 2017.
- H. Wang , J. Dong , B. Cheng , J. Feng . A position-velocity recurrent encoder-decoder for human motion prediction. *IEEE Trans. Image Process.* 2021, 30, 6096.
- B. Ribba , S. Dudal , T. Lavé , R. W. Peck . Modelinformed artificial intelligence: Reinforcement learning for precision dosing. *Clin. Pharmacol. Ther.* 2020, 107, 853.
- A. E. Gaweda , M. K. Muezzinoglu , G. R. Aronoff , A. A. Jacobs , J. M. Zurada , M. E. Brier . Individualization of pharmacological anemia management using reinforcement learning. *Neural Netw.* 2005, 18, 826.
- S. Lee , J. Kim , S. W. Park , S.-M. Jin , S. M. Park . Toward a fully automated artificial pancreas system using a bioinspired reinforcement learning design: In silico validation. *IEEE J. Biomed. Health. Inf.* 2020, 25, 536.
- W. A. D. M. Jayathilaka , K. Qi , Y. Qin , A. Chinnappan , W. S. García , C. Baskar , H. Wang , J. He , S. Cui , S. W. Thomas . Significance of nanomaterials in wearables: A review on wearable actuators and sensors. *Adv. Mater.* 2019, 31, 1805921.
- C. Tang , et al. WMNN: Wearables-Based Multi-Column Neural Network for human activity recognition. *IEEE J. Biomed. Health Inform.* 2022, 27(1), 339–350.
- M. Chu , et al. Multisensory fusion, haptic, and visual feedback teleoperation system under IoT framework. *IEEE Internet of Things J.* 2022, 9(20), 19717–19727.
- Y. Zhao , J. Wang , Y. Zhang , H. Liu , Z. A. Chen , Y. Lu , Y. Dai , L. Xu , S. Gao . Flexible and Wearable EMG and PSD Sensors Enabled Locomotion Mode Recognition for IoHT-Based In-Home Rehabilitation. *IEEE Sens. J.* 2021:26311–26319. doi: 10.1109/JSEN.2021.3058429
- J. Camargo , W. Flanagan , N. Csomay-Shanklin , B. Kanwar , A. Young . A machine learning strategy for locomotion classification and parameter estimation using fusion of wearable sensors. *IEEE Trans. Biomed. Eng.* 2021, 68, 1569.
- J. Yoon , Y. Joo , E. Oh , B. Lee , D. Kim , S. Lee , T. Kim , J. Byun , Y. Hong . Soft modular electronic blocks (SMEBs): A strategy for tailored wearable healthmonitoring systems. *Adv. Sci.* 2019, 6, 1801682.
- S. Liu , J. Zhang , Y. Zhang , R. Zhu , A wearable motion capture device able to detect dynamic motion of human limbs. *Nat. Commun.* 2020, 11, 1.
- Yi, X. , Zhou, Y. , Habermann, M. , Shimada, S. , Golyanik, V. , Theobalt, C. , & Xu, F. (2022). Physical Inertial Poser (PIP): Physics-aware real-time human motion tracking from sparse inertial sensors. In Proceedings of the IEEE/CVF Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (pp. 13167–13178).
- W. Fan , Q. He , K. Meng , X. Tan , Z. Zhou , G. Zhang , J. Yang , Z. L. Wang . Machine-knitted washable sensor array textile for precise epidermal physiological signal monitoring. *Sci. Adv.* 2020, 6, eaay2840.
- M. Liu , X. Pu , C. Jiang , T. Liu , X. Huang , L. Chen , C. Du , J. Sun , W. Hu , Z. L. Wang . Largearea alltextile pressure sensors for monitoring human motion and physiological signals. *Adv. Mater.* 2017, 29, 1703700.
- Z. Liu , D. Qi , G. Hu , H. Wang , Y. Jiang , G. Chen , Y. Luo , X. J. Loh , B. Liedberg , X. Chen . Surface strain redistribution on structured microfibers to enhance sensitivity of fibershaped stretchable strain sensors. *Adv. Mater.* 2018, 30, 1704229.
- X. Shi , Y. Zuo , P. Zhai , J. Shen , Y. Yang , Z. Gao , M. Liao , J. Wu , J. Wang , X. Xu , Q. Tong , B. Zhang , B. Wang , X. Sun , L. Zhang , Q. Pei , D. Jin , P. Chen , H. Peng . Large-area

- display textiles integrated with functional systems. *Nature*. 2021, 591, 240.
- J. Chen , Y. Huang , N. Zhang , H. Zou , R. Liu , C. Tao , X. Fan , Z. L. Wang . Micro-cable structured textile for simultaneously harvesting solar and mechanical energy. *Nat. Energy*. 2016, 1, 16138.
- J. Xiong , P. Cui , X. Chen , J. Wang , K. Parida , M. F. Lin , P. S. Lee . Skin-touch-actuated textile-based triboelectric nanogenerator with black phosphorus for durable biomechanical energy harvesting. *Nat. Commun.* 2018, 9, 4280.
- H. Souri , H. Banerjee , A. Jusufi , N. Radacsi , A. A. Stokes , I. Park , M. Sitti , M. Amjadi . Wearable and stretchable strain sensors: Materials, sensing mechanisms, and applications. *Adv. Intell. Syst.* 2020, 2, 2000039.
- Z. Yang , Y. Pang , X. Han , Y. Yang , J. Ling , M. Jian , Y. Zhang , Y. Yang , T. Ren . Graphene textile strain sensor with negative resistance variation for human motion detection. *ACS Nano*. 2018, 12, 9134.
- T. Kim , C. Park , E. P. Samuel , S. An , A. Aldalbahi , F. Alotaibi , A. L. Yarin , S. S. Yoon . Supersonically sprayed washable, wearable, stretchable, hydrophobic, and antibacterial rGO/AgNW fabric for multifunctional sensors and supercapacitors. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*. 2021, 13, 10013.
- H. Lee , E. Kim , Y. Lee , H. Kim , J. Lee , M. Kim , H. J. Yoo , S. Yoo . Toward all-day wearable health monitoring: An ultralow-power, reflective organic pulse oximetry sensing patch. *Sci. Adv.* 2018, 4, eaas9530.
- A. Petritz , E. Karner-Petritz , T. Uemura , P. Schäffner , T. Araki , B. Stadlober , T. Sekitani . Imperceptible energy harvesting device and biomedical sensor based on ultraflexible ferroelectric transducers and organic diodes. *Nat. Commun.* 2021, 12, 2399.
- E. O. Polat , G. Mercier , I. Nikitskiy , E. Puma , T. Galan , S. Gupta , M. Montagut , J. J. Piqueras , M. Bouwens , T. Durduran . Flexible graphene photodetectors for wearable fitness monitoring. *Sci. Adv.* 2019, 5, eaaw7846.
- Y. Lee , J. W. Chung , G. H. Lee , H. Kang , J. Y. Kim , C. Bae , H. Yoo , S. Jeong , H. Cho , S. G. Kang . Standalone real-time health monitoring patch based on a stretchable organic optoelectronic system. *Sci. Adv.* 2021, 7, eabg9180.
- Z. Zhen , Z. Li , X. Zhao , Y. Zhong , L. Zhang , Q. Chen , T. Yang , H. Zhu . Formation of uniform water microdroplets on wrinkled graphene for ultrafast humidity sensing. *Small*. 2018, 14, 1703848.
- C. M. Lochner , Y. Khan , A. Pierre , A. C. Arias . All-organic optoelectronic sensor for pulse oximetry. *Nat. Commun.* 2014, 5, 5745.
- D. H. Kim , N. Lu , R. Ma , Y. S. Kim , R. H. Kim , S. Wang , J. Wu , S. M. Won , H. Taoa , H. Islam , K. J. Yu , T. I. Kim , R. Chowdhury , M. Ying , L. Xu , M. Li , H. J. Chung , H. Keum , M. McCormick , P. Liu , Y. W. Zhang , F. G. Omenetto , Y. Huang , T. Coleman , J. A. Rogers . Epidermal electronics. *Science*. 2011, 333, 838.
- C. Wang , X. Li , H. Hu , L. Zhang , Z. Huang , M. Lin , Z. Zhang , Z. Yin , B. Huang , H. Gong . Monitoring of the central blood pressure waveform via a conformal ultrasonic device. *Nat. Biomed. Eng.* 2018, 2, 687.
- M. Bariya , H. Y. Y. Nyein , A. Javey . Wearable sweat sensors. *Nat. Electron.* 2018, 1, 160.
- Y. Yang , Y. Song , X. Bo , J. Min , O. S. Pak , L. Zhu , M. Wang , J. Tu , A. Kogan , H. Zhang . A laser-engraved wearable sensor for sensitive detection of uric acid and tyrosine in sweat. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 2020, 38, 217.
- M. Bariya , L. Li , R. Ghattamaneni , C. H. Ahn , H. Y. Y. Nyein , L. C. Tai , A. Javey . Glove-based sensors for multimodal monitoring of natural sweat. *Sci. Adv.* 2020, 6, eabb8308.
- S. Nakata , M. Shiomi , Y. Fujita , T. Arie , S. Akita , K. Takei . A wearable pH sensor with high sensitivity based on a flexible charge-coupled device. *Nat. Electron.* 2018, 1, 596.
- W. Gao , S. Emaminejad , H. Y. Y. Nyein , S. Challa , K. Chen , A. Peck , H. M. Fahad , H. Ota , H. Shiraki , D. Kiriya , D. H. Lien , G. A. Brooks , R. W. Davis , A. Javey . Fully integrated wearable sensor arrays for multiplexed *in situ* perspiration analysis. *Nature*. 2016, 529, 509.
- H. Lee , C. Song , Y. S. Hong , M. S. Kim , H. R. Cho , T. Kang , K. Shin , S. H. Choi , T. Hyeon , D. H. Kim . Wearable/disposable sweat-based glucose monitoring device with multistage transdermal drug delivery module. *Sci. Adv.* 2017, 3, 1601314.
- W. He , C. Wang , H. Wang , M. Jian , W. Lu , X. Liang , X. Zhang , F. Yang , Y. Zhang . Integrated textile sensor patch for real-time and multiplex sweat analysis. *Sci. Adv.* 2019, 5, aax0649.

- A. Koh , D. Kang , Y. Xue , S. Lee , R. M. Pielak , J. Kim , T. Hwang , S. Min , A. Banks , P. Bastien , M. C. Manco , L. Wang , K. R. Ammann , K. I. Jiang , P. Won , S. Han , R. Ghaffari , U. Paik , M. J. Slepian , G. Balooch , Y. Huang , J. A. Rogers . A soft, wearable microfluidic device for the capture, storage, and colorimetric sensing of sweat. *Sci. Transl. Med.* 2016, 8, 366ra165.
- Y. Yu , J. Nassar , C. Xu , J. Min , Y. Yang , A. Dai , R. Doshi , A. Huang , Y. Song , R. Gehlhar . Biofuel-powered soft electronic skin with multiplexed and wireless sensing for human-machine interfaces. *Sci. Robot.* 2020, 5, eaa7946.
- L. Cai , A. Burton , D. A. Gonzales , K. A. Kasper , A. Azami , R. Peralta , M. Johnson , J. A. Bakall , E. Barron Villalobos , E. C. Ross . Osseosurface electronics—thin, wireless, battery-free and multimodal musculoskeletal biointerfaces. *Nat. Commun.* 2021, 12, 6707.
- A. D. Mickle , S. M. Won , K. N. Noh , J. Yoon , K. W. Meacham , Y. Xue , L. A. McIlvried , B. A. Copits , V. K. Samineni , K. E. Crawford . A wireless closed-loop system for optogenetic peripheral neuromodulation. *Nature*. 2019, 565, 361.
- K. Sim , F. Ershad , Y. Zhang , P. Yang , H. Shim , Z. Rao , Y. Lu , A. Thukral , A. Elgalad , Y. Xi . An epicardial bioelectronic patch made from soft rubbery materials and capable of spatiotemporal mapping of electrophysiological activity. *Nat. Electron.* 2020, 3, 775.
- R. M. Williams , C. Lee , T. V. Galassi , J. D. Harvey , R. Leicher , M. Sirenko , M. A. Dorso , J. Shah , N. Olvera , F. Dao . Noninvasive ovarian cancer biomarker detection via an optical nanosensor implant. *Sci. Adv.* 2018, 4, eaaq1090.
- R. Li , H. Qi , Y. Ma , Y. Deng , S. Liu , Y. Jie , J. Jing , J. He , X. Zhang , L. Wheatley . A flexible and physically transient electrochemical sensor for real-time wireless nitric oxide monitoring. *Nat. Commun.* 2020, 11, 3207.
- C. M. Boutry , L. Beker , Y. Kaizawa , C. Vassos , H. Tran , A. C. Hinckley , R. Pfattner , S. Niu , J. Li , J. Claverie . Biodegradable and flexible arterial-pulse sensor for the wireless monitoring of blood flow. *Nat. Biomed. Eng.* 2019, 3, 47.
- C. Liu , Y. Zhao , X. Cai , Y. Xie , T. Wang , D. Cheng , L. Li , R. Li , Y. Deng , H. Ding . A wireless, implantable optoelectrochemical probe for optogenetic stimulation and dopamine detection. *Microsyst. Nanoeng.* 2020, 6, 64.
- C. Rudin . Stop explaining black box machine learning models for high stakes decisions and use interpretable models instead. *Nat. Mach. Intell.* 2019, 1, 206.
- X. Liang , M. Z. Ali , H. Zhang . Induction motors fault diagnosis using finite element method: A review. *IEEE Trans. Ind. Appl.* 2019, 56, 1205.
- A. Gupta , S. Savarese , S. Ganguli , L. F. Fei . Embodied intelligence via learning and evolution. *Nat. Commun.* 2021, 12, 5721.
- P. Schneider , W. P. Walters , A. T. Plowright , N. Sieroka , J. Listgarten , R. A. Goodnow , J. Fisher , J. M. Jansen , J. S. Duca , T. S. Rush . Rethinking drug design in the artificial intelligence era. *Nat. Rev. Drug Discov.* 2020, 19, 353.
- Y. Huang , X. Sun , H. Jiang , S. Yu , C. Robins , M. J. Armstrong , R. Li , Z. Mei , X. Shi , E. S. Gerasimov . A machine learning approach to brain epigenetic analysis reveals kinases associated with Alzheimer's disease. *Nat. Commun.* 2021, 12, 4472.
- Q. Sun , M. Barz , B. G. De Geest , M. Diken , W. E. Hennink , F. Kiessling , T. Lammers , Y. Shi . Nanomedicine and macroscale materials in immuno-oncology. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 2019, 48, 351.
- J. P. Ioannidis , B. Y. Kim , A. Trounson . How to design preclinical studies in nanomedicine and cell therapy to maximize the prospects of clinical translation. *Nat. Biomed. Eng.* 2018, 2, 797.
- F. Yu , C. Wei , P. Deng , T. Peng , X. Hu . Deep exploration of random forest model boosts the interpretability of machine learning studies of complicated immune responses and lung burden of nanoparticles. *Sci. Adv.* 2021, 7, eabf4130.
- M. Komorowski , L. A. Celi , O. Badawi , A. C. Gordon , A. A. Faisal . The artificial intelligence clinician learns optimal treatment strategies for sepsis in intensive care. *Nat. Med.* 2018, 24, 1716.
- D. Kim , J. Kwon , S. Han , Y. L. Park , S. Jo . Deep full-body motion network for a soft wearable motion sensing suit. *IEEE Trans. Mechatron.* 2019, 24, 56.
- S. Lee , M. Park , K. Lee , J. Lee . Scalable muscle-actuated human simulation and control. *ACM Trans. Graph.* 2019, 38(4), 1–13.
- S. Park , H. Ryu , S. Lee , S. Lee , J. Lee . Learning predict-and-simulate policies from unorganized human motion data. *ACM Trans. Graph.* 2019, 38(6), 1–11.

- T. V. Maia , M. J. Frank . From reinforcement learning models to psychiatric and neurological disorders. *Nat. Neurosci.* 2011, 14, 154.
- A. Dezfouli , P. Piray , M. M. Keramati , H. Ekhtiari , C. Lucas , A. Mokri . A neurocomputational model for cocaine addiction. *Neural Comput.* 2009, 21, 2869.
- K. Wang , L. Lin , C. Jiang , C. Qian , P. Wei . 3D human pose machines with self-supervised learning. *IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell.* 2019, 42(5), 1069–1082.
- A. Chowdhury , J. Rosenthal , J. Waring , R. Umeton . (2021, September). Applying self-supervised learning to medicine: Review of the state of the art and medical implementations. In *Informatics* (Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 59). MDPI. <https://doi.org/10.3390/informatics8030059>
- A. Dosovitskiy , L. Beyer , A. Kolesnikov , D. Weissenborn , X. Zhai , T. Unterthiner , ... N. Houlsby . (2020). An image is worth 16x16 words: Transformers for image recognition at scale. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2010.11929*.
- J. Devlin , M. W. Chang , K. Lee , K. Toutanova . (2018). Bert: Pre-training of deep bidirectional transformers for language understanding. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1810.04805*.
- Y. H. H., Tsai , S. Bai , P. P. Liang , J. Z. Kolter , L. P. Morency , R. Salakhutdinov . (2019, July). Multimodal transformer for unaligned multimodal language sequences. In *Proceedings of the Conference. Association for Computational Linguistics. Meeting* (Vol. 2019, p. 6558). NIH Public Access.
- T. Brown , B. Mann , N. Ryder , M. Subbiah , J. D. Kaplan , P. Dhariwal , ... D. Amodei . Language models are few-shot learners. *Adv. Neural Inf. Process. Syst.* 2020, 33, 1877–1901.
- S. Park , G. Kim , Y. Oh , J. B. Seo , S. M. Lee , J. H. Kim , ... J. C. Ye . Self-evolving vision transformer for chest X-ray diagnosis through knowledge distillation. *Nat. Commun.*.. 2022, 13(1), 1–11.
- L. Rasmy , Y. Xiang , Z. Xie , C. Tao , D. Zhi . Med-BERT: Pretrained contextualized embeddings on large-scale structured electronic health records for disease prediction. *NPJ Digit. Med.* 2021, 4(1), 1–13.
- P. R. Srinivas , B. S. Kramer , S. Srivastava . Trends in biomarker research for cancer detection. *Lancet Oncol.* 2001, 2, 698.
- L. Clare . Managing threats to self: Awareness in early stage Alzheimer's disease. *Soc. Sci. Med.* 2003, 57, 1017.
- R. Laubenbacher , J. P. Sluka , J. A. Glazier . Using digital twins in viral infection. *Science* 2021, 371, 1105.
- S. A. Niederer , M. S. Sacks , M. Girolami , K. Willcox . Scaling digital twins from the artisanal to the industrial. *Nat. Comput. Sci.* 2021, 1, 313.
- K. H. Culler , Y. C. Wang , K. Byers , R. Trierweiler . Barriers and facilitators of return to work for individuals with strokes: Perspectives of the stroke survivor, vocational specialist, and employer. *Top. Stroke Rehabil.* 2011, 18, 325.
- J. P. Bettger , Z. Li , Y. Xian , L. Liu , X. Zhao , H. Li , C. Wang , C. Wang , X. Meng , A. Wang . Assessment and provision of rehabilitation among patients hospitalized with acute ischemic stroke in China: Findings from the China National Stroke Registry II. *Int. J. Stroke.* 2017, 12, 254.
- P. Langhorne , M. J. O'Donnell , S. L. Chin , H. Zhang , D. Xavier , A. Avezum , N. Mathur , M. Turner , M. J. MacLeod , P. L. Jaramillo . Practice patterns and outcomes after stroke across countries at different economic levels (INTERSTROKE): An international observational study. *The Lancet.* 2018, 391, 2019.
- P. Polygerinos , N. Correll , S. A. Morin , B. Mosadegh , C. D. Onal , K. Petersen , M. Cianchetti , M. T. Tolley , R. F. Shepherd . Soft robotics: Review of fluiddriven intrinsically soft devices; manufacturing, sensing, control, and applications in humanrobot interaction. *Adv. Eng. Mater.* 2017, 19, 1700016.
- H. Zhao , K. O. Brien , S. Li , R. F. Shepherd . Optoelectronically innervated soft prosthetic hand via stretchable optical waveguides. *Sci. Robot.* 2016, 1, Eaai7529.
- D. Rus , M. T. Tolley . Design, fabrication and control of soft robots. *Nature.* 2015, 521, 467.
- J. Byun , Y. Lee , J. Yoon , B. Lee , E. Oh , S. Chung , T. Lee , K. J. Cho , J. Kim , Y. Hong . Electronic skins for soft, compact, reversible assembly of wirelessly activated fully soft robots. *Sci. Robot.* 2018, 3, eaas9020.
- T. Kim , S. Lee , T. Hong , G. Shin , T. Kim , Y. L. Park . Heterogeneous sensing in a multifunctional soft sensor for human-robot interfaces. *Sci. Robot.* 2020, 5, eabc6878.

H. Duan , J. Li , S. Fan , Z. Lin , X. Wu , W. Cai . Metaverse for Social Good: A University Campus Prototype. In Proceedings on 29th ACM International Conference on Multimedia, ACM, New York, 2021.

## Digital Twins for Proactive and Personalized Healthcare – Challenges and Opportunities

- Alsdurf, Ben . 2021. "Digital Twins: Will Doubling up Help Personalize Health Care?" STAT. <https://www.statnews.com/2021/08/10/digital-twins-doubling-up-personalize-health-care/>.
- Aubert, Kévin , Arnaud Germaneau , Michel Rochette , Wenfeng Ye , Mathieu Severyns , Maxime Billot , Philippe Rigoard , and Tanguy Vendeuvre . 2021. "Development of Digital Twins to Optimize Trauma Surgery and Postoperative Management. A Case Study Focusing on Tibial Plateau Fracture." *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology* 9. doi:10.3389/fbioe.2021.722275.
- Baillargeon, Brian , Nuno Rebelo , David D. Fox , Robert L. Taylor , and Ellen Kuhl . 2014. "The Living Heart Project: A Robust and Integrative Simulator for Human Heart Function." *European Journal of Mechanics. A, Solids* 48 (November): 38–47. doi:10.1016/j.euromechsol.2014.04.001.
- Baker, Ruth E. , Jose-Maria Peña , Jayaratnam Jayamohan , and Antoine Jérusalem . 2018. "Mechanistic Models versus Machine Learning, a Fight Worth Fighting for the Biological Community?" *Biology Letters* 14 (5). doi:10.1098/rsbl.2017.0660.
- Braun, Matthias . 2021. "Represent Me: Please! towards an Ethics of Digital Twins in Medicine." *Journal of Medical Ethics* 47 (6): 394–400. doi:10.1136/medethics-2020-106134.
- Bruynseels, Koen , Filippo Santoni de Sio , and Jeroen van den Hoven . 2018. "Digital Twins in Health Care: Ethical Implications of an Emerging Engineering Paradigm." *Frontiers in Genetics* 9. doi:10.3389/fgene.2018.00031.
- Business Wire. 2021. "Q Bio Gemini," April 29. <https://www.businesswire.com/news/home/20210429005437/en/Q-Bio-Announces-First-Clinical-%E2%80%9CDigital-Twin%E2%80%9D-Platform-and-Novel-Whole-Body-Scanner-and-Major-Investment-From-Kaiser-Foundation-Hospitals>.
- Business Wire. 2022. "Unlearn - TwinRCT," September 28. <https://www.businesswire.com/news/home/20220928005391/en/European-Medicines-Agency-Qualifies-Unlearn%E2%80%99s-AI-powered-Method-for-Running-Smaller-Faster-Clinical-Trials>.
- Campbell, Sarah . 2017. "The Quantified Patient Checks In: Larry Smarr?S Experiments in Self-Tracking for Health." *IEEE Pulse* 8 (4): 4–10. doi:10.1109/MPUL.2017.2701739.
- Chen, Julia H. , Momoko Fukasawa , Qian Chen , Samuel P. Burns , Kei Kumar , Sr. Nirengi Shinsuke , Kaoru Takahashi , et al. 2018. "Diabetes Prevention Using a Simulation Model That Explains Individual Variability in Response to Diet Change." *Diabetes* 67 (Supplement\_1). doi:10.2337/db18-1892-P.
- Coorey, Genevieve , Gemma A. Figtree , David F. Fletcher , Victoria J. Snelson , Stephen Thomas Vernon , David Winlaw , Stuart M. Grieve , et al. 2022. "The Health Digital Twin to Tackle Cardiovascular Disease-a Review of an Emerging Interdisciplinary Field." *NPJ Digital Medicine* 5 (1): 126. doi:10.1038/s41746-022-00640-7.
- "Crohn's Disease Digital Twin Simulator for Shared Decision-Making", 2021, <https://www.pwc.com/jp/en/press-room/takeda-project210518.html>.
- "Crohn's Disease Simulator for MSL-KOL Engagement", 2019, <https://www.pwc.com/jp/en/press-room/takeda-project190912.html>.
- Cushing, Kelly , and Peter D. R. Higgins . 2021. "Management of Crohn Disease: A Review." *JAMA* 325 (1): 69–80. doi:10.1001/jama.2020.18936.
- Dada, Joseph O. , and Pedro Mendes . 2011. "Multi-Scale Modelling and Simulation in Systems Biology." *Integrative Biology* 3 (2): 86–96. doi:10.1039/c0ib00075b.
- Dalal, Sushila R. , and Russell D. Cohen . 2015. "What to Do When Biologic Agents Are Not Working in Inflammatory Bowel Disease Patients." *Gastroenterology & Hepatology* 11 (10): 657–665.

- Dalessandro, Paul M. , Mark Paich , Samuel Pierce Burns , Joydeep Sarkar , Gaurav Dwivedi , and Colleen Chelini . 2019. "System and Method for Physiological Health Simulation." Google Patents.
- Derycke, Lucie , Jean Sénémaud , David Perrin , Stephane Avril , Pascal Desgranges , Jean-Noel Albertini , Frederic Cochennec , and Stephan Haulon . 2020. "Patient Specific Computer Modelling for Automated Sizing of Fenestrated Stent Grafts." European Journal of Vascular and Endovascular Surgery 59 (2): 237–246. doi:10.1016/j.ejvs.2019.10.009.
- Dinter, Raymon van , Bedir Tekinerdogan , and Cagatay Catal . 2022. "Predictive Maintenance Using Digital Twins: A Systematic Literature Review." Information and Software Technology 151: 107008. doi:10.1016/j.infsof.2022.107008.
- Dulai, Parambir S. , Laurent Peyrin-Biroulet , Dirk Demuth , Karen Lasch , Kristen A. Hahn , Dirk Lindner , Haridarshan Patel , and Vipul Jairath . 2020. "Early Intervention with Vedolizumab and Longer-Term Surgery Rates in Crohn's Disease: Post Hoc Analysis of the GEMINI Phase 3 and Long-Term Safety Programmes." Journal of Crohn's and Colitis 15 (2): 195–202. doi:10.1093/ecco-jcc/jjaa153.
- El Saddik, Abdulmotaleb . 2018. "Digital Twins: The Convergence of Multimedia Technologies." IEEE MultiMedia 25 (2): 87–92. doi:10.1109/MMUL.2018.023121167.
- Fiocchi, Claudio . 2018. "Inflammatory Bowel Disease: Complexity and Variability Need Integration." Frontiers in Medicine 5: 75. doi:10.3389/fmed.2018.00075.
- Flores, Mauricio , Gustavo Glusman , Kristin Brogaard , Nathan D. Price , and Leroy Hood . 2013. "P4 Medicine: How Systems Medicine Will Transform the Healthcare Sector and Society." Personalized Medicine 10 (6): 565–576. doi:10.2217/pme.13.57.
- Forster, Malcolm R. 2000. "Key Concepts in Model Selection: Performance and Generalizability." Journal of Mathematical Psychology 44 (1): 205–231. doi:10.1006/jmps.1999.1284.
- Frei, Roy , Nicolas Fournier , Jonas Zeitz , Michael Scharl , Bernhard Morell , Thomas Greuter , Philipp Schreiner , et al. 2019. "Early Initiation of Anti-TNF Is Associated with Favourable Long-Term Outcome in Crohn's Disease: 10-Year-Follow-up Data from the Swiss IBD Cohort Study." Journal of Crohn's & Colitis 13 (10): 1292–1301. doi:10.1093/ecco-jcc/jjz057.
- Fuller, Aidan , Zhong Fan , Charles Day , and Chris Barlow . 2020. "Digital Twin: Enabling Technologies, Challenges and Open Research." IEEE Access 8: 108952–108971. doi:10.1109/ACCESS.2020.2998358.
- Glaessgen, Edward , and David Stargel . 2012. "The Digital Twin Paradigm for Future NASA and U.S. Air Force Vehicles." In 53rd AIAA/ASME/ASC/E/AHS/ASC Structures, Structural Dynamics and Materials Conference. doi:10.2514/6.2012-1818.
- Gubatan, John , Steven Levitte , Akshar Patel , Tatiana Balabanis , Mike T. Wei , and Sidhartha R. Sinha . 2021. "Artificial Intelligence Applications in Inflammatory Bowel Disease: Emerging Technologies and Future Directions." World Journal of Gastroenterology 27 (17): 1920–1935. doi:10.3748/wjg.v27.i17.1920.
- Harutyunyan, Misak , Yunjie Huang , Kyu-Shik Mun , Fanmuyi Yang , Kavisha Arora , and Anjaparavanda P. Naren . 2018. "Personalized Medicine in CF: From Modulator Development to Therapy for Cystic Fibrosis Patients with Rare CFTR Mutations." American Journal of Physiology. Lung Cellular and Molecular Physiology 314 (4): L529–L543. doi:10.1152/ajplung.00465.2017.
- Henkel, Maurice , Tobias Horn , Francois Leboutte , Pawel Trotsenko , Sarah Gina Dugas , Sarah Ursula Sutter , Georg Ficht , et al. 2022. "Initial Experience with AI Pathway Companion: Evaluation of Dashboard-Enhanced Clinical Decision Making in Prostate Cancer Screening." PLoS One 17 (7): e0271183. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0271183.
- Issa, Amalia M. 2007. "Personalized Medicine and the Practice of Medicine in the 21st Century." McGill Journal of Medicine: MJM: An International Forum for the Advancement of Medical Sciences by Students 10 (1): 53–57.
- Kamel Boulos, Maged N Kamel Boulos , and Peng Zhang . 2021. "Digital Twins: From Personalised Medicine to Precision Public Health." Journal of Personalized Medicine 11 (8). doi:10.3390/jpm11080745.
- Kochunas, Brendan , and Xun Huan . 2021. "Digital Twin Concepts with Uncertainty for Nuclear Power Applications." Energies 14 (14). doi:10.3390/en14144235.
- Kusiak, Andrew . 2017. "Smart Manufacturing Must Embrace Big Data." Nature 544 (7648): 23–25. doi:10.1038/544023a.

- Lazebnik, Yuri . 2002. "Can a Biologist Fix a Radio?--Or, What I Learned While Studying Apoptosis." *Cancer Cell* 2 (3): 179–182. doi:10.1016/s1535-6108(02)00133-2.
- Lu, Yuqian , Chao Liu , Kevin I. - Kai Wang , Huiyue Huang , and Xun Xu . 2020. "Digital Twin-Driven Smart Manufacturing: Connotation, Reference Model, Applications and Research Issues." *Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing* 61: 101837. doi:10.1016/j.rcim.2019.101837.
- Macomber, John D. , and Akiko Kanno . 2022. Sekisui House and the In-Home Early Detection Platform. Case 222-070. Harvard Business School.
- Majumder, Sumit , Emad Aghayi , Moein Noferesti , Hamidreza Memarzadeh-Tehran , Tapas Mondal , Zhibo Pang , and M. Jamal Deen . 2017. "Smart Homes for Elderly Healthcare-Recent Advances and Research Challenges." *Sensors* 17 (11). doi:10.3390/s17112496.
- Mantzaris, Gerassimos J. , Christos Zeglinas , Angeliki Theodoropoulou , Ioannis Koutroubakis , Eleni Orfanoudaki , Konstantinos Katsanos , Dimitrios Christodoulou , et al. 2021. "The Effect of Early vs Delayed Initiation of Adalimumab on Remission Rates in Patients with Crohn's Disease with Poor Prognostic Factors: The MODIFY Study." *Crohn's & Colitis* 360 3 (4). doi:10.1093/crcol/otab064.
- Matthew, C.Z.V. , C.M. Chelini , G. Dwivedi , P.M. D'Alessandro , K. Krause , C. Culak , and S.P. Burns . 2019. "PMU94 Quantifying the Health Impact and Return on Investment of a Home Meal Delivery Service Using Simulation Modeling." *Value in Health* 22: S266. doi:10.1016/j.jval.2019.04.1255.
- Myung, In Jae . 2000. "The Importance of Complexity in Model Selection." *Journal of Mathematical Psychology* 44 (1): 190–204. doi:10.1006/jmps.1999.1283.
- Nardini, Christine , Venet Osmani , Paola G. Cormio , Andrea Frosini , Mauro Turrini , Christos Lionis , Thomas Neumuth , Wolfgang Ballensiefen , Elio Borgonovi , and Gianni D'Errico . 2021. "The Evolution of Personalized Healthcare and the Pivotal Role of European Regions in Its Implementation." *Personalized Medicine* 18 (3): 283–294. doi:10.2217/pme-2020-0115.
- Nurea. "Praevaorta: An Unprecedented SAMD Solution for Vascular Diseases Quantification." <https://www.nurea-soft.com/praeavaorta-software/>.
- "Paving the Way for Personalized Medicine: FDA's Role in a New Era of Medical Product Development." 2013. Silver Spring: US Food and Drug Administration. <https://www.fdanews.com/ext/resources/files/10/10-28-13-Personalized-Medicine.pdf>.
- Peirlinck, M. , F. Sahli Costabal , J. Yao , J. M. Guccione , S. Tripathy , Y. Wang , D. Ozturk , et al. 2021. "Precision Medicine in Human Heart Modeling." *Biomechanics and Modeling in Mechanobiology* 20 (3): 803–831. doi:10.1007/s10237-021-01421-z.
- Pettey, Christy . 2017. Prepare for the Impact of Digital Twins. Gartner. <https://www.gartner.com/smarterwithgartner/prepare-for-the-impact-of-digital-twins>.
- Philips. "Philips Dynamic HeartModel." <https://www.usa.philips.com/healthcare/resources/feature-detail/ultrasound-heartmodel>.
- PrediSurge. "PrediSurge -3D Numerical Simulation." <https://www.predisurge.com/3d-numerical-simulation/>.
- PwC. "Bodylogical(r)." <https://www.pwc.com/jp/en/industries/introducing-bodylogical.html>.
- Rao, Dattaraj Jagdish , and Shraddha Mane . 2019. "Digital Twin Approach to Clinical DSS with Explainable AI." CoRR abs/1910.13520. <https://arxiv.org/abs/1910.13520>.
- Sarkar, Joydeep , Gaurav Dwivedi , Qian Chen , Iris E. Sheu , Mark Paich , Colleen M. Chelini , Paul M. D'Alessandro , and Samuel P. Burns . 2018. "A Long-Term Mechanistic Computational Model of Physiological Factors Driving the Onset of Type 2 Diabetes in an Individual." *PLoS One* 13 (2): 1–37. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0192472.
- Shu, Liming , Jiang Yao , Ko Yamamoto , Takashi Sato , and Naohiko Sugita . 2021. "In Vivo Kinematical Validated Knee Model for Preclinical Testing of Total Knee Replacement." *Computers in Biology and Medicine* 132: 104311. doi:10.1016/j.combiomed.2021.104311.
- Triantafilou, Josh . 2021. "The Role of Digital Twins in Smart Cities." ESRI Canada. <https://resources.esri.ca/news-and-updates/the-role-digital-twins-in-smart-cities>.
- Venkatapurapu, Sai Phanindra , Ryuichi Iwakiri , Eri Udagawa , Nikhil Patidar , Zhen Qi , Ryoko Takayama , Kei Kumar , et al. 2022. "A Computational Platform Integrating a Mechanistic Model of Crohn's Disease for Predicting Temporal Progression of Mucosal Damage and Healing." *Advances in Therapy* 39 (7): 3225–3247. doi:10.1007/s12325-022-02144-y.
- Venkatapurapu, Sai Phanindra , Mirnal K. Mandal , Jerome P. Offner , Rakesh V. C. Kapila , Gaurav Dwivedi , Qian Chen , Julia H. Chen , Samuel P. Burns , and Paul M. D'Alessandro .

2021. "Creating Digital Twins at Scale."

<https://patents.google.com/patent/US20210357556A1/en>.

Venkatapurapu, Sai Phanindra , Chezev Matthew , Abhinav Aggarwal , and Gaurav Dwivedi . 2018. "Integrating Lifestyle Factors in a Quantitative Systems Pharmacology (Qsp) Model of Human Metabolism to Predict Long Term Cardiovascular Disease Risk." *Journal of Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacodynamics* 45: S88–S89.

Visvikis-Siest, Sophie , Danai Theodoridou , Maria-Spyridoula Kontoe , Satish Kumar , and Michael Marschler . 2020. "Milestones in Personalized Medicine: From the Ancient Time to Nowadays-the Provocation of COVID-19." *Frontiers in Genetics* 11. doi:10.3389/fgene.2020.569175.

Wang, Q. J. 1997. "Using Genetic Algorithms to Optimise Model Parameters." *Environmental Modelling & Software* 12 (1): 27–34. doi:10.1016/S1364-8152(96)00030-8.

You, Yingchao , Chong Chen , Fu Hu , Ying Liu , and Ze Ji . 2022. "Advances of Digital Twins for Predictive Maintenance." *Procedia Computer Science* 200: 1471–1480. doi:10.1016/j.procs.2022.01.348.